INDEX

Illustrated subjects are marked with an asterisk after the number of the page

"A/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742

Aamodt, R. L., on Direct Conversion of Nuclear Energy into Electricity, 446* Abbreviations, Glossary of, 51 Abel, D., on New Deal for Over 40's, 448

Abel, D., on New Deal for Over 40's, 448
Aberconway, Lord, Report on John Brown
Group, 230

"Aberdonian" Bus and Coach Chassis (Albion
Motors, Ltd.), 211*
Aboriginal Tribal Songs, Australian, Recordings of, 782
Abrasion-Resisting Nitrile Rubbers, Properties
and Uses of, by S. E. Bolam, 202*
Absenteeism, Dangers of, Remarks on, by
Chairman of National Coal Board, 384
Abstracts Lists of Electrical Research Association, Note on, 563
— Technical, Hungarian, Note On, 657
Academic Books, Ltd., Publication Schedule,
657
Academic Press, New Journals of, 243

Academic Press, New Journals of, 243 Academy of Sciences. See Russia Acceleration and Explosion Laboratory of

Acceleration and Explosion Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655 Accelerator, Electron, Cambridge, by Dr. R. S. Livingstone, Preliminary Notice of, 413

413
— Cambridge, Description of, 764
— French, 190*
— Proposal for new, 220
— Proton Linear, 50-MeV, for European Organisation for Nuclear Research (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 285
"Accelerators" for Softening and Sedimentation of Water at Hanningfield Waterworks, 509

Synchrophasatron, 10-GeV, at Dubna, 484
 Van de Graaff, Authorised for Wisconsin University, 504
 See also Generators, Electrostatic; Synchrocyclotron; Synchrotron
 Acceleration of Particles by Pinch, Effect Work on by European Organisation for Nuclear

on, by European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 284 Acceptance Tests for Steam-Generating Units, Code for, 521. See LETTER, 646

Accidents:

Accident Compensation. See Workmen's Compensation under Labour

Prevention, Device for Making Workers Safety Conscious, 544

— in Troughed Belt Conveyors, by A. A. Beckingsale (Booklet), 807

Risk of Railway Trains at High Speed, Discussion in Parliament on, 31

Conveyors, Belt, Troughed, Accident Prevention in, by A. A. Beckingsale, 807

Domestic Electrical Appliances, Discussion in Parliament on, 93

Explosions, Causes, Prevention, Control and Suppression of, 39

Hammers, Hand, Chipping, of Accidents Caused by, 48*. See LETTER, 487

Lighting, Poor, Accident Risk due to, 660*

Nuclear Reactor Accidents, 638

— Winscale No. 1, Accident at, 505, 605, 635*. See also 482

Railway Accident, Edinburgh-Glasgow Express Train at Castlecary Station (1937), 598

— at Harrow (1952), 598

— at Harrow (1952), 598

— in 1956, Report to Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation on, 736

— Risk of, Discussion in Parliament on, 31

— at St. Johns, Lewisham, 767

— at St. Johns, Lewisham, 767
Road Accidents, New Policy of United
States Motor-Car Industry, 338 Tacoma Bridge, Failure of, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
Windscale Plutonium Plant, Accident at No. 1 Pile, 505, 605, 635*. See also 482

See also Accidents, Royal Society for the Prevention of; Explosions; Safety

Accidents, Royal Society for Prevention of, I.C.I. Codes and Regulations (Safety), 337; Accident Prevention in Troughed Belt Conveyors, by A. A. Beckingsale, 807
"Accountant" Propeller-Turbine Transport
Air-craft (Aviation Traders (Engineering),
Ltd.), 292*

Ltd.), 292*

Accumulators, Electric. See Electric

Vehicles. See Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck

Ace Distributors, Ltd., Cinema Films on Construction of Calder Hall Nuclear Power

Station and Dounreay Fast Breeder

Nuclear Reactor, 476

Acetylene Welding. See Welding

Ackers, G. L., Note on Paper on Plumbing, 279

Acoustics Laboratory for Investigation of Noise

Characteristics of Fans (Keith Blackman.

Characteristics of Fans (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 696*

— Underwater, Ultrasonic Range, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118

Across the River, by R. Jocelyn (Review), 656

Acrow (Engineers), Annual Report, 326 Acrylic Fibre Plant of Courtaulds, Ltd., at Coventry, 424 Acrylonitrile, Effect in Nitrile Rubbers, 202*

Activated Sludge. See Sewage

Acton Society Trust, Management Succession 736

Actuators, Electrical, Linear, Test Rig for Proving of, at Rotax, Ltd. (Steel Gauges, Ltd.), 618*
Ada (Halifax), Position and Prospects of, 337
Adams, G. K., on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141
Adamson & Co., Ltd., Main Charging Compressors for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56

Adamson, D., Super-Economic Boiler with Laidlaw Drew Oil Firing Equipment for New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co.,

Laidlaw Drew Oil Firing Equipment for New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282

Adapta Charts, Ltd., "Movigraph" Wall Charts (Trade Publication), 307; "Rotadate" Continuous Wall Chart, 829

Additive, Combustion, "Amber SSR 113," for Fuel-Oils (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 825

— Fuel, in Fight Against Corrosion, by Dr. B. J. Zaczek and Dr. R. Grindley, 825

— Metallic, in Combustion Zone for Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases, by W. J. Peck and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 697*

Address, Presidential. See Presidential Address Adhesive, Epoxy Resin, "Araldite" (Aero Research, Ltd.), 520

— New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*

— Pressure-Sensitive, on "Scotchrap" Polyvinyl Chloride Tape (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583

Administration of Modern Production, by Rt. Hon. The Earl of Halsbury, 38

Admiralty Civilian Employees, Reduction in Numbers, of, Discussion in Parliament on, 735

— Floating Dock for (Furness Shipbuilding

Floating Dock for (Furness Shipbuilding Co.), 19

Oct.), 19
Organisation Capacity, Inquiry into, 703
— See also Warships
Adorian, P., on Position and Prospects of Associated Television, 273
Advertisement on Birth of a Tin, 813

Advertisement on Birth of a Tin, 813
Advertising, British Rates and Data on, Vol. 2,
Note on, 213

Outside, New Government Regulations for
Control of, 588

Press, Expenditure on, 397

in Russia, 356

in Russia, Comparison with the West, 484

Subliminal, Comment on, 800

— Decision of United States Television
Networks against Use of, 800

— Techniques, Plain Words on, 386

Television, for Engineers, by B. F. Maccabe,
685

— Expenditure on, 397

Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development (AGARD), Note on, 83

A.E.I.-John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co., Ltd., Activities and Constitution of, 700. See also Berkeley Nuclear Power Station

Aerial Navigation. See Aeronautics

— Propellers. See Propellers under Aeronautics

Receiving Systems, by I. A. Davidson (Book), 498

Systems for Study of Radio Stars and Galactic Background Radio Noise by Aperture Synthesis Technique at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*

Transport See Astronomy

Arronal Astronomy Observatory, 183

Transport. See Aeronautics

Aero Research, Ltd., Cinema Film on "Redux" Bonding Process, 62; "Araldite" Epoxy Resins for Tooling (Trade Publication), 499; Plastics Bonded to Steel, 520

Aerodynamics. See Aeronautics Aerojet-General Nucleonics, AGN-201 Nuclear Reactor. Erratum, 29. See also Vol. 183 See Aeronautics

Aeronautics:

"Accountant" Propeller-Turbine Transport Aircraft (Aviation Traders (En-

port Aircraft (Aviation Traders (Engineering, Ltd.), 292*

Aerodynamic Components of Aircraft at High Speeds, by A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence (Review), 720

— Factors in Aero-Engine Combustion Chambers, by W. G. E. Lewis and M. V. Herbert, 143*

— Heating, Effect on Aircraft, 408*

Heating, Effect on Aircraft, 408*
— as Heat-Transfer Problem, 314

as Heat-Transfer Problém, 314
 Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American (Folkestone), Report of, 378*; List of Papers Presented, 379*; Hypersonic Research, 401*; Structures, Materials and Propulsion, 407*
 Engineers and Scientists, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
 Aeronautical Engineering Review, 25th Anniversary of American Institute of Aeronautical Sciences, 499
 Research, Cinema Film on, 821

Research, Cinema Film on, 821
 Council, Special Volumes of Reports and Memoranda, 821

on, Note on, 83; North Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Combustion Researches and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279; Seventh General Assembly of, Preliminary Notice, 595

Aeronautics—continued

Aeronautical Research Discussion in Parliament on Difficulties of Transition Period, 767

— Government Policy on, 737

— Sciences, American Institute of, 25th Anniversary, 499

— and Controlled Flight, International Series of Monographs on (Pergamon Press), 755

— Sciences, International Council of,

Series of Monographs on (Pergamon Press), 755

— Sciences, International Council of, Formation of, 53

— Society, Royal: Symposium on High Altitude and Satellite Rockets, 98*; List of Papers Presented, 100; Discussion on High Altitude Research, 100; Exhibition of Rockets and Satellites, 101; Aircraft Hydraulics: Vol. 1. Hydraulic Systems. Vol. 2. Component Design, by H. G. Conway (Review), 180; 45th Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Advanced Education and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*; Techniques and Procedures in Supersonic Flight Testing, by R. P. Beamont, 718; Inaugural Lecture to Guided Flight Section on Guided Weapons and Aircraft—Some Differences in Design and Development, by J. E. Serby, 822*

Aeronautics, Advanced Education and Academic Research in, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*

— Advances in, by W. H. Stephens, 465*

Millikan, 430*

— Advances in, by W. H. Stephens, 465*
494*

Classification for, by C. Wilson, 755
Cranfield College of. See Cranfield

College College
National Advisory Committee for,
Model Experiments on VTOL and
STOL Aircraft, 378*; Studies on
Boundary Layer Control, 379;
Method of Co-ordinate Indexing
Based on Subject Classification of, National

Aeroplane. See Aircraft (below) Air Force, Royal. See Royal (below) — League of the British Empire, 232

League of the British Empire, 232
Speed Records and Cruising Speeds of Airliners, Trend of, 465*
Survival, Britain's, by Sir R. Fedden (Book), Comment on, 225
Terminal, Cromwell Curve, Construction of (Air Terminals, Ltd.), 127
— in London, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
— See also Airport (below)
Traffic, Handling of Increased Volume

See also Airport (below)
 Traffic, Handling of Increased Volume of, Recommendations for, 232
 Transport Association, International, Desire by Airlines for Increase in Fares, 777; Economy Service over Transatlantic Routes, 813
 British, Future of, 232
 Cheaper Fares over Transatlantic Routes, 813
 Industry, Comment on Position and Prospects of Independent Airlines, 809
 Statistics, World, Note on, 403
 Aircraft, Bomber, "Bear," Development of Propeller-Turbine Engine for, 117*
 "Canberra," Altitude Record Flight in, 295
 Carrier. See under Warships

- Carrier. See under Warships
- Civil, Airliner, "Britannia," Delays in Delivery to United States, 422
- Airliner, "Britannia," Trans-World Airlines Order for, 216
- Airliner, "Britannia 312," Weather Exploration Flights from Singapore

Exploration Flights from Singapore, 727

Airliner, "Canadair CL44," Order for Propeller Equipment for (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 359

Airliner, "Caravelle," Order for, by

Scandinavian Airlines System (Sud Aviation), 39 — Airliner, "Civil Victor" Handley Page, Ltd.), 293
Airliner, "Comet I," Tests on

Page, Ltd.), 293

— Airliner, "Comet I," Tests on Pressure Cabin, 727

— Airliner, "Comet 3" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 292

— Airliner, "Comet 4," Production Progress of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633

— Airliner, "Comet 4C," Announcement of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633

Ltd.), 633 Airliner, "Convair," "Eland"

Turbo-Propeller Engines for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 710

– Airliner, "Convair 340," Conversion to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines (D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and R. F. A. 1. S. A. Transportes Agrees)

R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*

Airliner, Ilushin II 18 "Moskva," 582

— Airliners, Supersonic, 494*
— Airliner, Trend of Air-Speed Records and Cruising Speeds of, 465*
— Airliner, Tupolev "Tu 110," 483*
See Erratum, 582
— Airliner, "Vanguard" (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 293*
— Discussion in Parliament on Production Prospects 767

duction Prospects, 767

Aeronautics—continued

Aircraft, Civil, Doppler Navigator, Type

AD.2300 for (Marconi's Wireless Telgraph Co., Ltd.), 80

— Constructors, British, Society of. See

British Aircraft Constructors

D.C.3, Use in Geophysical Surveys, 281

Effect of Aerodynamic Heating on, 408*

Electrics Laboratories of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*
 Establishment, Royal. See Royal

__ "f.86"

Establishment, Royal. See Royal (below)
"F.86" Leading-Edge Area-Suction and Jet-Blown Trailing Edge Flap Tests on, 379*
Fighter, "Hunter," Indian Government Contract with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., for Supply of, 359
— Integrated Instrument-Flight System for, 261
— "P.1," Single-Seat, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 123*
— Supersonic All-Weather, "P.1B" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 258*
and Guided Weapons—Some Differences in Design and Development, by J. E. Serby, 822*
High-Speed, Aerodynamic Components of, by A. F. Donovan and H. R. Lawrence (Review), 720
— Speed, Measuring Optimum Cooling Flow Required by Radio Equipment in, 261
— Speed Research Facilities for at

- Speed, Research Facilities for, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bed-ford, 4

ford, 4

— Speed, Simulating Kinetic Heating in (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 111*

Hydraulics: Vol. 1. Hydraulic Systems. Vol. 2. Component Design, by H. G. Conway (Review), 180

Industry, Analysis of, by Sir R. Fedden, Comment on, 225

— Association of America, Aviation Facts and Figures (Annual Review), 213; Planes (Monthly Bulletin), Note on, 783

— Development in, Comment on False Rate of," 769

— Discussion in Parliament on Government Interdepartmental Commit-

ernment Interdepartmental Committee for Investigation into Future of,

— Discussion in Parliament on Position and Prospects of, 767
— Effect of Cuts in Research and Development in, 710
— Effect on, of Government's Decision to Use Guided Missiles for Defence

Purposes, 620 Engineers in, Need to be Increasingly Specialist and Non-Specialist,

French, Position and Prospects of,

809

"Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic Stainless Steel for (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358

Management in, Aspects of, 301 Materials Pioneered by, 358 Personnel Redundancies in, 767

Position and Prospects of, 359
Problems of, 773
in Scotland, Discussion in Parlia-

ment on, 799

- Specialists in, Need for Greater Organisation and Supervision of, 769

Interceptor, Mixed-Power, Experimental, "SR 53" (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 350*

Mixed-Power Supersonic, "SR 53,"
Prototype (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 259*

Mixed-Power Supersonic "S.R.
177" High-Altitude (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 537*. See also 517

Materials, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on 407*

tical Conference on, 407*

— Heat-Resistance of, 407* — Military, Abandoned Projects, 799 - Model, Santos-Dumont, Presentation of, to Brazil Government, by Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd.,

Nuclear-Powered, Remarks on Prospects of, 604* Powered, Russian, Reports Relating

to, 732

— Propulsion for, Position and Prospects of, 408*

Pressure-Cabins, Fail-Safe, 727

Reactor, ARE, Details of, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*

Pneumatic Emergency Services, "R.E.S.5" "Snap" Air Bottle for (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*

Pressure-Cabins, Fail-Safe, 727

- Cabin Windows, of Two-Panel Construction, 407* Propulsion, Anglo-American nautical Conference on, 407*

Prototype, at Farnborough Show, 259* Research, Supersonic, "F.D.2" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259* — Vertical Take-Off "S.C.1" (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 292, 494 Separating at Airports, Long-Range Navigation System for 63

Navigation System for, 63

Aeronautics—continued

Aircraft, STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing), Work on, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 387*

— Structural Design, Effect of Differential Temperature Stress in, 408

— Structures, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*

— Fail-Safe, 407*

— Supersonic, Exports of, 517

— Testing, Instrumentation in, by C. N. Jaques (Review), 656

— Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood

Jaques (Review), 656

Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782

Training, at Farnborough Show, 259

Transport, at Farnborough Show, 259, 292*

— Freighter or Car-Ferry, "Freighter-coach" (W. G. Armsgrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd.), 293*

— "HDM.105" (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 292*

292*

"Jetstar," Bristol "Orpheus" Turbojet Engine for (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 517

Long-Range, Research on Laminar Flow Applied to (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293

- Propeller-Turbine "Accountant" (Engineering), Ltd.), 292* Requirement Committee, Activities

Vertical Take-Off and Landing, Development, World-Wide, Chronology of, 213

Take-Off and Landing, "S.C.1" (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 292, 494

292, 494

— Take-off and Landing, Work on, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*

Airfield Test Set, Operational (OATS), for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 251

Airframe Structures, Titanium (Douglas Aircraft Co.), 378*

— "Fox 769" Steel for (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358

Airlines, Desire for Increase in Fares, 777

— Independent, Position and Prospects of.

Independent, Position and Prospects of, 809

Airport, Elmdon, Future of, 159

London, Development Committee, Report of, 232

Railway Link, Statement in Parliament on, 159

Long-Range Navigation System for Separating Aircraft at, 63

Needs of, in Jet Age, 478

Rongotai, New Zealand, Microwave Radio Link for, 586*

See also Air Terminal (above)

Altitude Record Flight in "Canberra" Aircraft, 295

"Astro" Satellite Navigation System, 486*

Astronautic Systems: Conquest of Space,

Astronautic Systems: Conquest of Space, Chart on (General Dynamics Corporation), 802* Astronautical Congress (Barcelona). See

Astronautical

Aviatiek, Netherlands Aeronautical Journal, Note on, 595

Aviation Age Research and Development Technical Handbook, Note on, 213

— Directory, World, Note on, 119

— Facts and Figures (Annual Review), 213

Needs of in Coming let Age Report

Facts and Figures (Annual Review), 213
 Needs of, in Coming Jet Age, Report on, 478. See LETTER, 646
 Organisation, International Civil, Report on Needs of Aviation in Coming Jet Age, 478. See LETTER, 646
 Bear "Bomber Aircraft, Devlopment of Propeller-Turbine Engine for, 117*
 Blind Flying Experimental Unit, Work of, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 53
 Bloodhound "Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd.), 259*, 350*
 Air Guided Weapon System,

Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd.), 259*, 350*

— Air Guided Weapon System, Guidance and Control Equipment for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 350

— Air Guided Weapon System, Launcher for (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 350, See Erratum, 424

Boundary Layer. See Boundary Layer

"Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor Helicopeters, "P992" Paper-Based Laminate for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*

Britain's Air Survival, by Sir R. Fedden (Book), Comment on, 225

"Britannia" Airliner, Delays in Delivery to United States, 422

— Trans-World Airlines Order for, 216

"Britannia 312" Airliner, Weather Exploration Flights from Singapore (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 727

"Bumper-Wac" Two-Stage High Altitude Research Missile, 430*

"Canadair CL44" Airliner, Propeller Equipment for, Order for (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 359

"Canberra" Aircraft, Altitude Record Flight in, 295

"Caravelle" Twin-Jet Medium-Range Aircraft, Order for, by Scandinavian Airlines System (Sud Aviation), 39

"Civil Victor" Airliner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293

Classification Schemes, 755

"Comet 1" Airliner Pressure Cabins,

Ltd.), 293
Classification Schemes, 755
"Comet 1" Airliner Pressure Cabins,
Tests on, 727
"Comet 3" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 292
"Comet 4" Airliners, Production Progress
of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.),

"Comet 4C" Airliner, Announcement of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633 "Convair" Airliner, "Eland" Turbo-Propeller Engines for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 710

Aeronautics—continued

"Convair 340" Airliners, Conversion to
"Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines
(D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and R.E.A.L.

(D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*
"Corporal" Long-Range Tactical Supersonic Guided Missile, 431
"D.C.3" Aircraft, Use in Geophysical Surveys, 281
Delta Wing, Narrow, 495*
Doppler, Aircraft Navigation System, 261*
— Navigator, Type AD.2300, for Commercial Aircraft (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80
"Double Scorpion" Rocket Engine (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 292*. See also 295

Drag Barrier, Conquest of, 465*
Drop-Tanks, Aircraft, Asbestos-Reinforced Phenolic-Resin (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 89*
Dynamics, Solid and Fluid, Work of Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratories of California Institute of Technology on, 430*
Education, Advanced, and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*
"Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines, Conversion of "Convair" Airliners to (D. Napier & Son, Ltd., and R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*, 710
Engine, Aeroplane, Combusion Chambers, Aerodynamic Factors in, by W. G. E. Lewis and M. V. Herbert, 143*

— Air Motor (Wade Engineering,

Lewis and M. V. Herbert, 143*

— Air Motor (Wade Engineering, Ltd.), 332

— Gas-Turbine, 55-h.p., Solar Mercury "YT-62," for One-Man Helicopter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310

— for Helicopter Shaft Drives, "P.181" and "P.182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292

— Increase in Exports of, 710

— Jet, Manual of, by E. Mangham and A. Peace (Book), 243

— Jet, Measurement of Thrust of, Use of Electromagnetic Computer

Jet, Measurement of Thrust of, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Mk. 1, 528*

— Nuclear-Powered, 93

— Propeller-Turbine, "Eland," Conversion of "Convair" Airliners for (D. Napier and R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos), 283*, 710

— Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus," Developed for Marine Use (Bristol AeroEngines, Ltd.), 333*

— Propeller-Turbine, "Proteus 755," Modified, for Monsoon Conditions, for "Britannia 312" Airliner, 727

— Propeller-Turbine, Russian, Development of, by Dipl. Ing. F. Brandner, 116*

116*

— Review of New, 290*

— Turbojet, "Gyron Junior" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*

— Turbojet, "Gyron Junior," for "S-R. 177" High Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*

— Turbojet, "Gyron Senior" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290

— Turbojet, "Iroquois," Agreement Between Orenda Engines Ltd. and Curtiss-Wright Corp., for Building of, 454

— Turbojet, "Iroquois," for Avro

Turbojet, "Iroquois," for Avro Canada's Arrow Supersonic Inter-ceptor Aircraft (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 291*

Ltd.), 291*

— Turbojet, "Orenda," Order from West German Air Force for, to Orenda Engines, Ltd., 454

— Turbojet, "Orpheus." for Lockheed "Jetstar" Light Transpoft Aircraft (Bristol Engines, Ltd.), 517

— Turbojet, "Viper," in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (Armstrong-Siddley Motors, Ltd.), 350

— See also Turbines, Gas

— See also *Turbines*, *Gas*— Ramjet, "Thor," for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Bristol Engines, Ltd.), 350

Rocket, "Double Scorpion" (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 292*. See also 295

nstability of Combustion in, 663

— Instability of Combustion In, 603
— Liquid-Propellent, Combustion
Chamber for, 101
— "Spectre" (de Havilland Engine
Co., Ltd.), 290*
— "Spectre" Fully-Variable Thrust,
for "S-R. 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor
Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co. Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*

"Spectre" in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Air-craft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.),

craft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350

"F.86" Aircraft, Leading Edge Area-Suction and Jet-Blown Trailing Edge Flap Tests on, 379*
Fail-Safe Aircraft Structures, 407*

"F.D.2" Supersonic Research Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*

"Fireflash" Air-to-Air Beam-Rider Guided Weapon (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*

— Air-to-Air Guided-Weapon System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 250*

— Guided-Weapon System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 349

"Firestreak" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 259*, 822*

Ge Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 259*, 822*

Guided-Weapon System and Components (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 349*

Flight, Controlled, and Aeronautical Sciences, International Series of

Aeronautics—continued Monographs on (Pergamon Press), 755

Flight, High-Speed, Cinema Film on, 85

— Instrument System, Integrated, for Fighter Aircraft, 261

Fighter Aircraft, 261

Satellite, Effect on Human Beings, by Lt.-Col. J. P. Henry, 128

Simulator, Electronic, TRIDAC, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*

Simulator. Helicopter (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 500*

Testing, Supersonic, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beamont, 718

Flying, History of, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279

Platform, Hiller, 494*

279
Platform, Hiller, 494*
"Freightercoach" Freighter or Car-Ferry Aircraft (W. G. Armstrong Whitworth (Aircraft), Ltd.), 293*
"Gyron Junior" Turbojet Engine for "S-R. 177" High-Altitude Super sonic Mixed Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*
— Turbojet Engine for Supersonic

— Turbojet Engine for Supersonic High-Altitude Interceptor and Tactical Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*
"Gyron Senior" Supersonic Turbojet

"Gyron Senior" Supersonic Turbojet
Engine (de Havilland Engine Co.,
Ltd.), 290
"HDM105" Transport Aircraft (F. G.
Miles, Ltd.), 292*
Heat Barrier, Problem

Heat Barrier, Problems and Progress of, 466

Heating, Aerodynamic, Effect on Aircraft, 408 Helicopter, The, by J. Shapiro (Review),

at Farnborough Show, 259
Flight Simulator (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 500*
One-Man, Solar Mercury "YT-62"
55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine for (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
Shaft Drives, "P181" and "P182"
Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engines for (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292

Twin-Rotor, "Bristol 192," "P992" Paper-Based Laminate for (Bakelite,

Ltd.), 728* Ltd.), 128*

"Whirlwind" Mark VII, Anti-Submarine (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.,) 85
Hiller Flying Platform, 494*
History of Flying, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279

Human Reactions in High-Speed Travel, 466

466
"Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, Indian
Government Contract with Hawker
Aircraft, Ltd., for Supply of, 359
Hydraulics, Aircraft: Vol. I. Hydraulic
Systems. Vol. 2 Component
Design, by H. G. Conway (Review)
180

Hypersonic Research by United States
Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
Instrument, Flight, Integrated System, for
Fighter Aircraft, 261
Ilushin II 18 "Moskva" Airliner, 582
"Iroquois" Supersonic Turbojet Engine
for Avro Canada's Arrow Supersonic
Interceptor Aircraft (Orenda Engines,
Ltd.), 291*

20,000 lb Thrust Supersonic Turbojet

- 20,000 lb Thrust Supersonic Turbojet 20,000 lb Thrust Supersonic Turbojet Engine, Agreement between Orenda Engines, Ltd., and Curtiss-Wright Corp., for Building of, 454
 Jet Age, Needs of Aviation in, Report on, 478. See Letter, 646
 Flap Principle, 494*
 Propulsion Laboratory of California Institute of Technology, Development Work on Guided Missiles, 430*
 "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft, Bristol "Orpheus" Turbojet Engines for (Lockheed Aircraft Corporation), 517

"Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 116*

Kinetic Heating at High-Flight Speeds,
Test Rigs for, 467
"Legs 1 and 2" of Hypersonic WindTunnel Facility at California Institute
of Technology, 430*
Lift Augmentation Systems, 494*
Lunar Flight, Dynamics of, Problems in,
by V. A. Yegorov, 642
— Problems of, 642*
— Trajectory, General Study of, 642

— Problems of, 642

— Trajectory, General Study of, 642

Missile, Anti-Aircraft, Homing, Semi-Active, "Thunderbird" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 350*

Ballistic, Intercontinental, "Titan," Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678

 Guided, Development Progress of, 465
 for Guided-Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show (Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd.), 260*

- Development Work on, at Jet Propulsion Laboratory of California

Institute of Technology, 430* - Government's Decision on Use for Defence Purposes, 620

— Supersonic, Tactical, Long-Range, "Corporal," 431

— "WAC Corporal," 430

Ramjet-Propeller, 822*

Recovery Techniques for, 822*
Research, High-Altitude, Two-Stage,
"Bumper-WAC," 430*
Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood

(Review), 782 See also Rockets (below) and Weapons,

Guided (below) Monographs on Aeronautical Sciences and Controlled Flight, International Series of (Pergamon Press), 755 Moon Satellites, Accuracy of, by H. A.

Lieske, 485 M-Wing, for Low Supersonic Speeds, 495*

Aeronautics—continued

Naval Air Department, Work of, at Royal
Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 53
Navigating System, Long-Range, for
Separating Aircraft at Airports, 63
Navigation, Satellite, "Astro" System,
486*

— System, Doppler, for Aircraft, 261*
Navigator, Doppler, Type AD2300, for Commercial Aircraft (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80
Nozzle, Hypersonic, Water-Cooled, Variable Mach Number, Test Section and

able Mach Number, Test Section and Diffuser at California Institute of Technology 431

Nuclear Propulsion for Aircraft, Position and Prospects of, 408*

"Orenda 14" Turbojet Aircraft Engines, Order from West German Air Force for, to Orenda Engines, Ltd., 454

"Orpheus" Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, for Lockheed "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft (Bristol Engines, Ltd.).

port Aircraft (Bristol Engines, Ltd.), 517
"PI" Single-Sart

"P18" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft,
Development of (English Electric
Co., Ltd.), 123*

"P18" Supersonic All-Weather Fighter
Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.),
259*

"P181" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engine
for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292

"P182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engine
for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292

Passenger Seat, Double, Aircraft, GlassFibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89

Planes (Bulletin), Note on, 783

Platform, Flying, Hiller, 494*

Pressure-Cabins, Aircraft, Fail-Safe, 727

— Windows of Two-Panel Construction, for Aircraft, 407*

"Private A" Uncontrolled Solid-Pro-

tion, for Aircraft, 407*

"Private A" Uncontrolled Solid-Propellent Rocket, 430

Projectile with Melting Metal Nose, Heat-Transfer Test in Pressurised Range, 401*

Range, 401*
Propeller Equipment for Turbine-Powered
"Canadair CL44" Airliner (de
Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 359
"Proteus" Turbo-Propeller Engine Developed for Marine Use (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*
"Proteus 755" Engine, Modified, for Monsoon Conditions, for "Britannia 312" Civil Airliner, 727
Ramjet-Propelled Missile, 822*
—See also Engine, Aeroplane (above)

— See also Engine, Aeroplane (above)

Research, Academic, and Advanced Education in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*

Rockets, Development Progress of, 465

— in Extra-Terrestrial Research, 227

in Extra-Terrestrial Research, 227
 Flight, Study of, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 101
 High-Altitude and Satellites, Symposium on, 98*
 Models, Free-Flight, Use of, for Experimental Purposes, 468*
 Moon, Man-Carrying, Discussion 100
 Russian Scientists' Ideas on, 243
 Motor Propellents, Solid, Types and Behaviour of, 14
 Solid-Propellent, Body Components

Behaviour of, 14

— Solid-Propellent, Body Components of, 15*

— Solid-Propellent, Charge Shape 14*

— Solid-Propellent, by E. T. B. Smith, 14*

— with Mouse inside, Comment on Incident of, 768

— Performance, by L. R. Shepherd, 485

— Propulsion, Fuels for, 644*

— Russian, Experimental, Launching of.

Russian, Experimental, Launching of, 482* and Satellites Exhibited at Cranfield

College of Aeronautics, 101

Re-entry and Recovery of, 100*

"Skylark," Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding, 99, 101
Solid-Propellent, Uncontrolled, "Private A," 430
Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding, "Skylark," Launching Tower for, 99*
"Veronique," 101
See also Missiles (above) and Weapons, Guided (below)
Royal Air Force, Work Study in, 175; Training of Boy Entrants, Social Factors in, by A. B. Cherns and K. W. Tilley, 384

Aircraft Establishment (Aberporth), "Zero Length" Launcher for Missiles at, 350*

siles at, 350*

Establishment (Bedford): Opening of High-Speed Research Facilities, 4; Mach 2-8 Wind Tunnel, 52*; Airfield Activities, 53; Work of Blind Flying Experimental Unit, 53; Work of Naval Air Department, 53*; Mach 2-8 Wind Tunnel, Contractors for, 56*

Establishment (Farnborough)

Establishment (Farnborough),
Guided-Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260;
Servo Systems Designed by, 260;
Data Transmission System for Guided-Weapons Trials Devised by, 261; Measuring Optimum Cooling Flow Required by Radio Equipment in High-Speed Aircraft, 261; TRIDAC Electronic Flight Simulator at, 468*; Installation of DEUCE and TRIDAC Computers at, 623; Devellopment of Digital Differential Analysers, 698*; Tests on "Comet I" Pressure Cabin, 727; Farnborough Show at. See British Aircraft - Establishment (Farnborough), See British Aircraft

Constructors

- Establishment (Westcott) Combustion Chamber for Large Liquid-

Propellent Rocket Engine, 101
Satellites, Artificial, Uses of, 485

— Earth, Artificial, Determination of Lifetime of, by D. E. Okhotsimsky,

Aeronautics—continued T. M. Eneev, and G. P. Taratinova,

Satellites, Earth, Energies Available for, 485*

Energy Requirements of, 484*

Military Aspects of, 486

Placing in Orbit, by D. E. Okhotsimsky and T. M. Eneev, 643

Possible Uses in Communications,

486
— Possible Uses in Navigation, 486
— Practical Aspects of, 484*
— Russian, Impact and Impulse of, 481
— Russian, Launching of First, 456
— Russian, Observation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
— Sputnik, 481, 582, 644*
— Value of Accuracy, 485*
— "Vanguard," Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678; Programme for, 678

Programme for, 678

Flight, Effect on Human Beings, by Lt.-Col. J. P. Henry, 128
Future Trends in, for Space Travel, 495*

- Moon, Accuracy of, by H. A. Lieske,

Navigation System, "Astro," 486*
Remarks by Academician P. I. Kapitsa,

Research on Applications of, 485
Rocket, "Vanguard," 98*, 100*, 227
and Rockets Exhibited at Cranfield
College of Aeronautics, 101
Re-entry and Recovery of, 101*
and Spaceflight, by E. Burgess (Book),
755

755
Utilitarian Applications, 486
"Vauguard," Comparison with Russian Satellite, 456
"S.C.1" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Aircraft (Short Bros. & Harland, Ltd.), 292, 494*
Scientists and Engineers, Aeronautical, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
Scotland, Aircraft Industry, in Duscussion

Scotland, Aircraft Industry in, Duscussion in Parliament on, 799 "Sea Slug" Guided Weapon (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.),

Seat, Passenger, Double, Aircraft, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89 Simulator, Flight, Electronic, TRIDAC, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468* "Skylark" Rocket, Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding, 99, 101 — Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding Rocket, Launching Tower for, 99*

Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding Rocket, Launching Tower for, 99*
 Solar Mercury "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine for One-Man Heli-copter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
 Space, Conquest of, Chart on, 802*
 Flight, 98. See also 128
 Manned, Chart of Definition of Objectives in Achievement of (General Dynamics Corporation), 802*
 Propulsion Systems, 802*

Propulsion System, Atomic Pile as, 802*

as, 802*
- Propulsion System, Chemical Combustion as, 802*
- and Satellites, by E. Burgess (Book), 755
- Russian Conquest of, Significance of, Remarks by Dr. K. Mendelssohn, 512
- Travel, Future Trends in, 495*
- Realities of, by L. J. Carter (Review), 656

"Spectre" Fully-Variable Thrust Rocket Engine for "S-R177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*

Co., Ltd.), 537*

— Rocket Aero Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*

— Engine in Saunders-Roe "SR53"

Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350

Sputnik, Impact and Impulse of, 481

Sputnik I, Descent of, by C. H. Bosanquet, 582

Sputnik II, Possible E.

Sputnik II, Possible Fuels for, 644*
"SR53" Experimental Mixed-Power
Interceptor Aircraft (Saunders-Roe,
Ltd.), 350*

— Supersonic Mixed-Power Interceptor Prototype Aircraft (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 259*

"S-R177" High-Altitude Supersonic

R177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 537*. See also 517

STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing)
Aircraft, Work on, by National

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*

Supersonic Airliners, 494*

— Flight Testing, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beamont, 718

— Weapons System in "P1" Single-Seat

Fighter Aircraft, 123 Tanks, Drop, Aircraft, Asbestos-Re-inforced Phenolic-Resin (Bristol Aireraft, Ltd.), 89*

craft, Ltd.), 89*
Testing, Supersonic Flight, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beamont, 718
"Thor" Ramjet for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 350
"Thunderbird" Semi-Active Homing Anti-Aircraft Missile (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 350*
"Titan" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678
TRIDAC Electronic Flight Simulator at

TRIDAC Electronic Flight Simulator at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*
"Tu 110" Propeller-Turbine Airliner, Tupolev, 483*. See Erratum, 582

Aeronautics—continued
Undercarriage Forgings, "Fox 769"
Steel for (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.),

United States Naval Ordnance, Research Work of, 401*
"Vanguard" Airliner (Vickers-Arm-

Work of, 401*

"Vanguard" Airliner (Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.), 293*

— Satellite, 98*, 100*, 227

— Satellite, Comparison with Russian Satellite, 456

— Satellite, Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678; Programme for 678 for. 678

for, 678

"Veronique" Sounding Rocket, 101

Vertical Take-Off and Landing Aircraft,
Work on, by National Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics, 378*

— Off and Landing Developments,
World-Wide, Chronology of, 213

— Off and Landing Systems, 494*

— Off and Landing. See also Aircraft
(above)

Off and Landing. See also Aircraft (above)
 "Viper" Turbojet Engine in Saunders-Roe "SR53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 350
 "WAC Corporal" Guided Missile, 430
 Weapon, Guided, Air-to-Air, Beam-Rider, "Fireflash" (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*
 — Air-to-Air, de Havilland "Fire-

Ltd.), 259*

— Air-to-Air, de Havilland "Firestreak" (de Havilland Aircraft Co.,), Ltd.), 259*, 822*

— and Aircraft, Some Differences in Design and Development, by J. E. Serby, 822*

— System "Bloodhound" (Bristol-Ferranti), 259*, 350*. See Erratum, 424

See also Missiles (above)
 "Whirlwind" Mark VII Anti-Submarine Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.),

Wind Tunnels, Development Progress, 467

— Facility, Hypersonic, at California
Institute of Technology, "Legs I
and 2" of, 430*

- Hypersonic, Force Measurements

in, 401

— Low-Speed, Closed-Circuit (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 19*

— Mach 2·8, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 52*; Description of, 53*; List of Contractors for, 56*

— Supersocio - Supersonic, at Jet Propulsion Laboratory of California Institute of

Technology, 431
Windows, Pressure-Cabin, Aircraft, of
Two-Panel Construction, 407*

Wing, Delta, Narrow, 495*

— Flutter, History of Classical, 662

— M-Shaped, for Low Supersonic Speeds, 495*

"YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine, Solar Mercury, for One-Man Heli-copter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310 Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics* Africa, Capital for Development in, 454

East, Rain-Making Experiments in, 223
South. See South Africa
Trade Unionism in, Trades Union Congress

Aid to, 160

- Uranium from, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority's Interest in, 413 Africans, Training of, in Engine Maintenance, AGARD, Note on, 83

AGARD, Note on, 83
Agavox Telediction System for Dictation by Telephone (M. & L. Haycraft, Ltd.), 67*
Age, Effects of, on Intellectual Processes, by D. B. Bromley, 352, 389
AGN-201 Nuclear Reactor. Erratum, 29. See also Vol. 183
Agreements, Labour. See Labour
Agricultural Equipment, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*

and General-Purpose Engines. "Four 00."

and General-Purpose Engines, "Four-99," and "P4/192" (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 741 — Machinery Industry, Export Drive of, 81 — Industry, Position and Prospects of, 104 — Motors. See Engines; Motors; Tractors — Potential in Power Generation, Discussion

on, 23

Problems in, Economic Applications of Atomic Energy, Report on, 283
Rheology, by G. W. Scott Blair and M. Reiner (Book), 687

— Tractors. See *Tractors*Agriculture and Free Trade Area, Dutch Views on. 327

— See also Crops; Irrigation

"Air is in the Air" (Book): History, Products and Methods of Hymatic Engineering

Co., Ltd. 51

Bottle, "Snap," "R.E.S.5" for Aircraft Pneumatic Emergency Services (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*

Charter, Statistics for Motor-Car Air Lift to Europe 27

to Europe, 27

Cleaners and Filters (Trade Publication), Oil-Bath Intake, Cycoil "Type P" (Trade Publication), 657
Compressed. See Compressed Air; Pneu-

Compressors, Axial-Flow, Blade Vibration in, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662

— Axial-Flow, for 2 8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 55*

— Canadian Lawrence Compression of the Compression of the

- Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
- for Cauldon Low Cement Works

(Constantin (Engineering), Ltd.), - Centrifugal, for Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315* Fan-Cooled, Oil-Free (Trade Publica-

tion), 821
— for 2·8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal
Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 52*, 53*
— Oil-Flooded, Power Vane (Consolidated
Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 300*

Air Compressors, Refrigerator, Sealed Rotary, "Metre- Miser," Manufacture of (General Motors, Ltd) 829*
— Rotary, Oil-Cooled High-Speed, Type OCR (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 252*
— Rotary, Oil-Flooded (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 299
— Rotary, Oil-Flooded, Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 299*
— for Russian Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 116*

Engine, 116*

Single-Cylinder, Air-Cooled, Stationary (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 300

— Variable (Wade Engineering, Ltd.), 332 Conditioner, Laboratory, Note on, 45 Conditioning, by W. R. Woolrich and W. R. Woolrich, Jr. (Review), 782

- Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in, by T. H. Urdahl, 46

by T. H. Urdahl, 46

— and Refrigeration, by R. C. Jordan and G. B. Priester (Book), 279

— and Ventilator Systems, "Auto-Roll" Automatic Screen-Type Air Filter for (Vokes, Ltd.), 333

Air Control Installations, Ltd., Blowers and Fans (Trade Publication), 657; Dust and Fume Control (Trade Publication), 657; Filters and Air Cleaners (Trade Publication), 657

"Air-Controlled," Cinema Film on Compressed-Air Equipment, 84

— Cooling Towers for Power Stations, Examination of Possible Use of, 733

— Dryer, Unit-Type (Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd.), 47

— Drying for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 52*

— Filters for Electric and Diesel-Electric

Filters for Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives (Trade Publication), 821

"Fleetway" (Trade Publication), 307

Glass Fibre (Trade Publication), 307

Renewable, Automatic, Roll-O-Matic (Trade Publication), 657

— Screen-Type, Automatic, "Auto-Roll," for Air Conditioning and Ventilator Systems (Vokes, Ltd.), 333
Force, Royal. See Royal under Aero-

nautics Gauge, Automatic (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.), 92*

92*
Heating Unit, "Pak-a-way," for Houses (Package Heater Co.), 493*
Hose Couplings, "Instantair" (Trade Publication), 403
League of the British Empire, 232; Comment on Government's Decision to Use Guided Missiles for Defence Purposes, by Lord Weeks, 620

Lord Weeks, 620 Lift to Europe, Motor-Car, Statistics for, 27 Motor for Aircraft (Wade Engineering, Ltd.). 332

Pollution, Investigation of (Book), 687

— in Iron and Steel Industry (Book), 563

r Pollution News, Bulletin of National Smoke Abatement Society, 307

— by Power Stations, Discussion in Parliament on, 127

Programme Community Publications

Programme, Community, Publications of, Note on, 437
See also Smoke Abatement

Pump. See Pump

Pump. See Pump
Purifying System at Thames Foundry of
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 701
Screws. See Propellers under Aeronautics
Supplies, Pilot-Controlled Regulator for
(Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.), 299*
Terminal. See Aeronautics, and Airports
under Aeronautics

Terminal. See Aeronautics, and Airports under Aeronautics
 Terminals, Ltd., Construction of Cromwell Curve Air Terminal, 127
 Transport Association, Independent, British, Annual Report, 809
 — Association, International, Desire by Airlines for Increase in Fares, 777; Economy Service over Transatlantic Routes, 813
 — See also Aeronautics

Routes, 813

— See also Aeronautics

"Airdale" Open Fire with Restrictor-Reflector (Richard Baxendale & Sons, Ltd.), 811

Aircraft. See Aeronautics

— Carrier. See Warships

— Constructors, British, Society of. See British Aircraft Constructors

— Establishment Royal See Royal under

Establishment, Royal. See Royal under

Aeronautics
"Airflex" Dynamometer for Fluid-Coupling Drive (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265*
Airframe. See Aeronautics
"Airhydropump" Portable Reciprocating
Pump (Charles S. Madan & Co., Ltd.),
361*

Airport. See Aeronautics
Airslides for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*
Aiton & Co., Ltd., History of Pipe Making (Trade Publication), 213

Albert Medal of Royal Society of Arts Awarded to Sir C. Hinton, 61 "Albion" Baler (David Brown Group), 648* Albion Motors, Ltd. "Aberdonian" Economical Motor Omnibus and Coach Chassis, 211*

Albright & Wilson, Ltd., Annual Report, 295; "Kanigen" Nickel-Phosphorus Plating Process, 358; "Kanigen" Corrosion-

Resisting Electroplate (Trade Publication), Alco Products, Inc., Locomotive Orders for India and Pakistan, 27; High-Temperature Pebble-Bed Nuclear Reactor, 29; Per-formance Test of APPR Nuclear Reactor,

285
Alcock, J. F., on Distribution of Heat Flow in High-Duty Internal-Combustion Engines,

58

"Alcomax" Semi-Columnar (Trade Publication), 531

"Alexander," 600 c.c. Miniature Motor-Car, Improvements to (Lloyd), 287*

Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., "Turbomatic" Centrifuge for Clarifying Coolants, 586*

Algal Research, Promotion and Assistance of, 12

Algeria, Mineral Resources in, 771*

— Oil Reserves, Exploration of, 770*, 771*

Alginates, Applications of, to Foundry

Practice, 12

Algoma Steel Corp., Acquisition of Holding in, by Mannesmann A.G., 262

Algorithm, Simplex, by D. U. Greenwald (Book), 437

(Book), 437

Alite Machines, Ltd., Machine for Marking Aluminium Containers, 648*

Alkali, etc., Works, Annual Report on, 39

"All Film Flow" Packing, Model of Induced Draught Cooling Tower with (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332

Allan, Prof. R. G. D., on Reasons for Current Inflation, 650

Allan, Prof. R. G. D., on Reasons for Current Inflation, 650
Allen, W. G., & Son (Tipton), Ltd., Mine Car Tippler (Trade Publication), 148
Allerton, R. J., on Electric Floor Warming for London County Council Flats, 621
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., New Engineering Development and Research Laboratory Project, 295
Allowances in Machine Work. See Gauges Gauging

Allowances in Machine Work. See Gauges
Gauging
Alloys. See Metallurgy
"Alnico" Magnet, Use in Electromagnetic
Computer for Indicating Horse-Power
Continuously, 528*
Alpha Molykote Corp., "Molykote" Molybdenum Disulphide Lubricants (Trade
Publication), 821
Alternating Current. See Electric
— Stress. See Fatigue under Tests (Materials)
Alternators. See Generators, Electric: Turbo-

Alternators. See Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators Altitude Record Flight in "Canberra"

Alturde Record Flight in Canoerra Aircraft, 295

"Altoreg" Self-Excited Compounded Alternator for Ship's Supply (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 271*

Alumina Sheath for Platinum-Resistance Thermometer for Temperatures up to 1,200 deg. C. (C.N.S. Instruments, Ltd.) 713*

Aluminium Alloys. See Alloys under Metal-

and its Alloys, Brazing of (Bulletin), 279
Bronze Die Castings (Trade Publications),

Busbars, by H. B. Grainger and R. J. Watkins, 744*

Watkins, 744*

— Installations of, 747*, 748

— in Titanium Melting Plant, 747*

Containers, Marking Machine for (Alite Machines, Ltd.), 648*

Development Association, Brazing of Aluminium and Its Alloys (Bulletin), 279; Aluminium in Packing (Book), 820

Die-Casting, Furnaces for (Birlec-Morgan), 204*

Electric Conductors on Overhead Trans

Electric Conductors on Overhead Transmission Lines, New Range of Accessories for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 142*

Inission Lines, New Kange of Accessories for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 142*

Extruded Section as Framework for Transparent Plastics Panel Lighting, 753*

Foil Processing at Venesta, Ltd., 503*

— Rolling Mills for, at Venesta, Ltd., 502*

in Packing (Book), 820

Production, Comment on Supply and Demand Position, 167

— by "Pechiney" (Cie. de Produits Chemiques et Electrometallurgiques), 105*

Project, Volta River, Discussion in Parliament on Government Participation in Financing of, 735

Reflector in Radio Telescope at Royal Radar Establishment, 362*

— Sheet, Decorative, "Imprest" (Trade Publication), 307

in Shipbuilding (Book), 329*, 595

in Shipbuilding, Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 329*

— Trawler Hatch Cover, Welded (Northern

Trawler Hatch Cover, Welded (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329*

Aluminum Co., Ltd.), 329*

— Tread Plate, Positive-Grip-Pattern (P-G-P) (British Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 457

— Welding of, in Chemical and Allied Industries, by W. A. Gardner and T. J. Peake, 11

Amal, Ltd., "3 Jet Maximus" Bunsen Burner for Use with Gases of High Calorific Value, 792

Amalgamated Engineering Union See Engi-

Calorific Value, 792
Amalgamated Engineering Union. See Engineering Union, Amalgamated, under Labour Amber Chemical Co., Ltd., Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697*; "Amber SSR113" Combustion Additive for Fuel Oils, 825
Amber Oils, Ltd., Sulphloid Series of Cutting Oils, 73
"Amber SSR113" Combustion Additive for Fuel Oils (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 825

Fuel Oils (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.), 825
"Amer-Clone" Dry Centrifugal Dust Collector (Trade Publication), 657
"Amer-Jet" Reverse-Jet Type Fabric Dust Collector (Trade Publication), 657

America. See North America; South America;
United States; Latin America
American, Anglo-, Aeronautical Conference
(Folkestone). See Aeronautical Conference

under Aeronautics — Co-operation, Comment on, 609

— Association for the Advancement of Science, Water for Industry, by J. B. Graham and M. F. Burrill (Book), 51

American Gilsonite Co., "Gilsulate" Insula-

tion and Protection for Hot Underground Pipes, 316 Industrial Hygiene Association.

Hygiene Association
Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 25th
Anniversary, 499 - of Chemical Engineers, Preliminary Announcement of 1958 Nuclear Congress,

of Physics. See Physics

— Inter-, Economic Conference (Buenos Aires), 338

American Machine & Foundry Co., Withdrawal from Agreement to Construct Nuclear Reactor for Rural Co-operative Power Association, 446; Pool-Type Nuclear Reactor for Greece, 732

— Navy. See United States under Warships

American Northwest Passage, Soldered Food
Cans for Expeditions in Search of, 386

— Nuclear Power Associates, Formation, Constitution and Activities of, 764

Constitution and Activities of, 764
 Society, International Atom Week in New York, 219
 American Ship Building Co., Position and Prospects of, 487
 American Smelting & Refining Co., Report on Half-Year's Earnings, 358
 Society for Engineering Education, Salaries of Engineering Teachers in United States, 821

— of Mechanical Engineers. See Mechanical Engineers, American Society of
— of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of
— of Naval Engineers. See Naval Engineers

neers, American Society of

for Testing Materials. See Testing Materials

American Telephone & Telegraph Co., Management Training Programme, 301

American Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., Explosion-Proof Motors (Newman Industries), 568

American Viscose Corp., Sintering of Fibres, 424

424
Welding Society, Specification for Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes, 711
Workers' Fact Book, 320
See also United States
A.M.F. Atomics, Inc., Withdrawal of Offer to Build German Nuclear Reactor, 606
A.M.F.-Mitchell, Model of 20-MW Nuclear Power Station for Rheinisch-Westfalische Elektrizitat, 124*; 10-kW Swimming Pool Type Reactor, 124; Activities and Constitution of, 700
Amplifier, Microwave, Solid-State, for Radio Astronomy (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 59*
Mozart "HF10" (Pye, Ltd.), 317

59*
— Mozart "HF10" (Pye, Ltd.), 317
Analysers, Digital, Differential, Development of, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 698*
— Network, Work on, at Electrical Research Association Laboratories, 94*
— Sideband for Television Transmitters, Type OA1241 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 561
Analysis, Applied, by C. Lanczos (Review), 750
— Engineering Systems, by R. L. Sutherland, Note on, 657
— of Indeterminate Structures, by J. C. Grassie (Book), 687
— and Mechanics, Rational, Archive for,

Grassie (Book), 687

- and Mechanics, Rational, Archive for, Advance Notice, 625

- Spectroscopic, "Type MS5" Mass Spectrometer for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 155

- of Standard Samples of Organic Products, Application of Gas-Liquid Partition Chromatography to, 559

- Vacuum, Equipment (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research

- Vacuum, Equipment (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18

- Vector, by L. Brand (Review), 754

Anderson, Sir D., on Engineering Education, 326

Andreae, Dr. E. P., Remarks on Position and Prospects of W. Doxford & Sons, Ltd., 581
Andreev, K. K., on Initiation of Explosion by Shock, 141
Andrews, R. S., on Position and Prospects of Carrier Engineering, 772
Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference (Folkestone). See Aeronautical Conference under Aeronautics

(Folkestone). See Aeronautical Conference under Aeronautics

— Co-operation, Comment on, 609

— German Talks, Comment on, 752

Anglo-Overseas Transport Co., Services to United States (Brochure), 464

Anglo-Swiss Screw Co., Ltd., Small Screw Threads (Trade Publication), 51

Angular Engineering Co., Ltd., Drafting Machine for Drawing Boards, 316

Angus, J. M., New Factory for Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*

Animal Feeding Stuffs, Wagon for Bulk Deli-

Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
Animal Feeding Stuffs, Wagon for Bulk Delivery of, 95
Ankara, Long-Wave Broadcasting Station at, Contract for Re-organisation of, by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 397
Annacis Industrial Estate, Cinema Film Report on Progress of, 714
Annals of Physics, New Publication, 243
Annealing. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy

Annett, J., on Perceptual Organisation in Simple Skills, 384 Anodes, Cast Lead-Alloy, "CX 3," for Catho-

Anodes, Cast Lead-Alloy, "CX 3," for Cathodic Protection (Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd.), 331*

— Zinc-Alloy, "C-Sentry," for Cathodic Protection of Ships, Piers, etc. (Imperial Smelting Corp., Ltd.), 583

Anselm, G., Criticism of British Government's Policy Towards Syria, 558

Antarctic, Exploiting the, Study of, During International Geophysical Year, 226

Anti-Corrosion Week, National, 230

— Fouling Equipment, Ultrasonic, "Protector" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 300*

— Friction Metals. See Alloys under Metal-

- Friction Metals. See Alloys under Metal-Antimesonium and Mesonium, by B. Ponte-

And All Aperture Synthesis Technique, Aerial Systems for Study of Radio Stars and Galactic Background Radio Noise by, at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*

Apex Construction Co., Ltd., Powder Tablet

Press, 360*
A.P.E.X.C. All-Purpose Digital Computer, 339*; Magnetic Drum Store (or, 339* Apparatus, Laboratory (Trade Publication),

Applied Analysis, by C. Lanczos (Review), 754

— Mechanics, International Congress of, Note on Proceedings of, 213

APPR Nuclear Reactor, Performance Test of,

Apprenticeship. See Education; Labour

A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd., Steel Castings for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station, 217

Aquilon Nuclear Reactor, 189, 764 Araldite "Epoxy Resin Adhesive (Aero Research, Ltd.), 520 Resins for Tooling (Trade Publication),

Arbitration in Labour Disputes. See Labour ARBOR Reactor Facility, Contract for, 413
Arc Heating as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*

— in Inert Atmospheres and Vacuum, by W. E.

in Inert Atmospheres and Vacuum, by W. E. Kuhn (Book), 437
Welding. See Welding
Arc. See also Electric; Furnace: Welding
Archaeological Society, Derbyshire, Engineering History of Derbyshire, by F. Nixon (Review), 242
Architects, Naval. See Naval Architects
Royal Institute of British, Competition on Building Trade Literature, 51
Architectural Applications of Vitreous Enamel, by B. Zick and by E. Mackasek, 106*
A.R.D. Adjustable-Range Diaphragm Relay for Liquid Level Control (Trade Publication), 499
Ardil Fibre Project, Rejection of, 390
ARE Nuclear Reactor, Details of, by A. M.

Ardil Fibre Project, Rejection of, 390
ARE Nuclear Reactor, Details of, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*
— Reactor, Dimensions and Data, 605
— Reactor, Results from, 605
— Reactor, Start-Up and Operation, 605
Argonarc Gas-Cutting Process, Demonstration of (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155*
— Spot-Welding, Demonstration of (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155
Argonne Boiling Reactor. See ARBOR
Argonne National Laboratory, Activities of.

Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155

Argonne Boiling Reactor. See ARBOR
Argonne National Laboratory, Activities of, 254*; Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, 254; Borax IV Nuclear Reactor, 254*; Work on Decomposition of Boiling Water at, 254; Borax III Nuclear Reactor; Core Assembly, 254; Work on Liquid-Metal Slurries, 255; Volatility-Processing Studies at, 255; Work on Pyrometallurgical Processes for Re-Cycling Nuclear Fuels, 255; Fluidised-Bed Calcination, 255; Studies on Design of 12·5-GeV Proton-Synchrotron, 255; Chemical Separation of Bromine of Iodine from Fission Products of Uranium, 235, 255; ARBOR Reactor Facility, 413; Twisted-Ribbon Nuclear Reactor Core Assemblies, 731; Use of Tritium as Radioactive Tracer, 794; EBR-I Mark III Nuclear Reactor, 826

Arid Zone Development, Research Data for, Guide Book to, 198

Armament. See Warships

Armand, L., at International Management Congress, 2

Armed Forces, Officers Retired Prematurely, Note on, 160

Armed Forces, Officers Retired Prematurely,
Note on, 160

— Poor Recruitment for, 768

Poor Recruitment for, 768
 Reorganisation of, Comment on, 130
 Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd., 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator for Remote Areas, 26*
 Armour. See Warships
 Armoured Ships. See Warships
 Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd., Textile Spinning Cots Manufactured from Nitrile Rubber, 203*
 Armstrong G., on Off-Shore Boring, 136*

Armstrong, G., on Off-Shore Boring, 136* Armstrong Shock Absorbers, Position and Prospects of, 549

Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., "P.181" and "P.182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engines for Helicopter Shaft Drives, 292; "Viper" Turbojet Engine in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor

Aircraft, 350

Armstrong, W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Armstrong Shock Absorbers,

Armstrong Whitworth, Sir W. G. (Aircraft), Ltd., "Freightercoach" Freighter or Car-Ferry Aircraft, 293*; "Sea Slug" Guided Weapon, 349* Army, British, Reorganisation of, Comment on, 130

Exhibition of Royal Engineer Works Services, 5*

A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd., Spot Welding Guns, 267*; "Twinspot" Welding Guns,

Arterial Drainage Act, Effect of Development of Hydrology, 311

Roads. See Roads

Artificer Apprentices, Service Period of, Discussion in Parliament on, 831 Artists' Impressions in Engineering Design, 546
Arts Council of Great Britain, 12th Annual
Report, 512; Government Subsidy, 512

Relationship with Humanities, Science and
Technology, 776

Royal Society of: Albert Medal Awarded

to Sir C. Hinton, 61

Arup, O., & Partners, Cluster Block of Maisonettes at Bethnal Green, 753*

Asbestos, "Caposite Amosite" (Trade Publication), 625

cation), 625

— Cement, Pressure-Moulded Rainwater, Soil and Flue-Pipe Fitments of (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429

— Insulation, Sprayed, "Silbestos," for Roofs (Trade Publication), 625

ASEA, Acquisition of Manufacturing Licences for Switchgear from, by Lee Guiness, 558

Asea Co., Interest in Medium-Temperature Nuclear Reactor, 731-732

Ash Discharge from Boilers and Precipitators at Meaford "B" Power Station, 501

— Power-Station, Sintering and Utilization of,

- Power-Station, Sintering and Utilization of,

Ashlars in Anti-Corrosive Cement (Semtex, Ltd.), 584
Asia, Trade Unionism in, Trade Union Con-

gress Aid to, 160
Aslib, Award by United States National Science Foundation for Research into Indexing and Information Retrieval Systems, 181; Note on Possible Misuse of

Privileges of Membership, 437. See LETTER, 520; Conference on Library Services in Technical Colleges, Preliminary Notice, 471; Conference on Library Services in Technical Colleges, 721; Aeronautical Group: A Method of Co-Ordinate Indexing Based on N.A.C.A. Subject Classification, by J. Rosser, 755; A New Classification for Aeronautics. by Subject Classification, by J. Rosser, 755;
A New Classification for Aeronautics, by
C. Wilson, 755
Asquith, W., Ltd., Horizontal Milling and
Boring Machine, 808*
Associated Automation, Ltd., Merger with
Elliott Brothers, 517
Associated British Engineering, Ltd., Annual
Report, 168; Position and Prospects of,
422

Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 295
Associated Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Couldon Low Cement Works, 535*
Associated Scottish Life Offices, Pensions Problem (Pamphlet), 448
Associated Steels and Tools, Ltd., Quick-Action Vice, 17*
Associated Television, Position and Prospects of 273

Association, British. See British Association

— of British Chambers of Commerce. See

Chambers of Commerce
— Engineering. See Institutions
Assyrian Wooden Cubit, 419*

Aston Martin Lagonda, Ltd., Evolution of Sports Cars, 550 Astral Equipment, Position and Prospects of,

"Astro" Satellite Navigation System, 486* Astronautic Systems: Conquest of Space,

Chart on (General Dynamics Corporation), 802*
Astronautical Congress, International (Barcelonal, Determination of Lifetime of Artificial Earth Satellite, by D. E. Okhotsimsky, T. M. Eneev, and G. P. Taratinova, 582; Problems in Dynamics of Lunar Flight, by V. A. Yegorov, 642; On Placing a Satellite in Orbit, by D. E. Okhotsimsky and T. M. Eneev, 643

Okhotsimsky and T. M. Eneev, 643

Astronomy Observatory, Mullard Radio, 185*

— Radio, Note on, 37

— Solid-State Micro-Wave Amplifier for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 59*

— Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 485

Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi (ACEC), Licence Agreement to Manufacture and Sell Nuclear Reactors Developed by Westinghouse Electrical International Co., 348

"ATH8S" Single-Cylinder Air-Cooled Stationary Air-Compressor (Holman Brothers, Ltd.), 300

Atkins, W. F., on Precision Comparator for Small Cylinders, 182*

Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., Hoist for

Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd., Hoist for Ship's Engine Room Maintenance Work, 300; "LBK31" Pneumatic Shearing Machine, 300; "LBV32" Corner Drilling Machine, 300; "Compressed-Air Technique for Ice-Free Waterways, 542; Compressed-Air Equipment (Trade Publication), 657; Rock Blasting (Trade Publication), 783

cation), 783

Atmosphere, Experimental Techniques for Measuring Properties of, 101

— Inert, Arcs in, by W. E. Kuhn (Book), 437

— Radio Waves Through, Experimental Work on, 171

— See also Joveenhere: Troposphere

Work on, 171

— See also Ionosphere; Troposphere
Atmospheric Pollution. See Air Pollution;
Smoke Abatement

"Atom 1957" Exhibition, 219

— H, Mu-mesic, and Deuterium, Cross-Sections for Collisions Between, by Dr. I. C. Percival and Dr. F. Haas, 475

— Mesonic, Counters for Radiation Measurement of, 254

— for Peace Award, to Prof. N. Bohr, 606

"Atoms for Peace," Nuclear-Powered Passenger and Cargo Ship, 569

— Week, International, in New York, 219
"Atomat" Thickness Gauge, Applications of, Cinema Film on (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 158, 633

Atomenergi, A.B., Erratum, 29. See also

Atomenergi, A.B., Erratum, 29. See also Vol. 183

Atomic Energy Agency, International, First General Conference (Vienna), 475; Presentation of Research Reactor, Isotope Laboratory and Technical Library by United States, 475; Activities of, 475; Appointment of S. Cole as Director General, 506 General, 506

Atomic Energy Authority, United Kingdom:
Safety Administration in Atomic Energy,
28; Comment on Information Procedure
of, 34; Annual Report, 156; Agreement
to Co-operate with South African Atomic
Energy Board, 157; Discussion in Parliament on Offer to Purchase Uranium Ores
from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 157; Philips Electrical, Ltd., vs. on from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 157; Philips Electrical, Ltd., vs., on Fermi Patent, 220; Third Annual Report (1956 to 1957), 253*; Experimental Reactors, 253*; Agreement with Norwegian Institute for Atomic Energy on Halden Nuclear Reactor Project, 255; 75 ft. Length of Convoluted Stainless-Steel Hose for (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.) 264; Appoints for (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 264; Appointment of Sir L. Owen as Managing Director of Industrial Group of, 347; Interest in Uranium from Africa, 413; Cinema Films on Construction of Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station and Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 476; Transfer of Staff from Civil Service to, 480; Collaboration with Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., on Design of Tandem Electrostatics with Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., on Design of Tandem Electrostatic Generators, 504; Patents on Graphite Moderators, 506; Conference on Con-trolled Thermonuclear Research (Prince-ton University), 606; Committee of Enquiry to Investigate Accident at Wind-scale No. 1 Pile, 635; Patents on Design of Graphite Moderators 636*; Progress

of Research Establishment on Winfrith Heath, 669; Discussion in Parliament on Transfer of Officers from Civil Service to, 671; Applications of Radioactive Isotopes, 794
Atomic Energy Board, South African. See

South African

- Commission, Australian. See Australian Atomic Energy Commission
- Commission, Spanish, Test of Pool-type Research Nuclear Reactor for, 539
- Commission, United States. See United

— Data, Classification of, Comment on, 34
— Economic Applications of: Power Generation and Industrial and Agricultural Problems, Report on, 283
— Industry, Vacuum Techniques in, by Dr. H. Kronberger, 613

Literature, Guide to, 220

H. Kronberger, 613

Literature, Guide to, 220

Norwegian Institute for. See Norwegian Institute for Atomic Energy

Peaceful Uses of, "Atom 1957" Exhibition on, 219

Peaceful Uses of, Conference on (Geneva, 1958), Preliminary Announcement, 28, 218; Exhibition at, 669

Programme, Place of Metallurgical, De-

- Programme, Place of Metallurgical Development in, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 91
- Research Establishment (Harwell), Con-

velopment in, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 91

— Research Establishment (Harwell), Conference on Thermonuclear Controlled Fusion Reactions, 29; "Type 555" Electronic Calculator for (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 125; ZETA Project for Study of Electrical Discharges in Gases, 156; Radioactive Isotopes Course for Executives, 220; Mock-up of Protective Glass Viewing Window at (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 269*; BICEP Experimental Facility on Reactor-Core Fluxes and Lattice Dimensions and Arrangements, 285; Study of Shock Tube Plasmas at, 474; Neptune Nuclear Reactor Approaching Criticality, 475; Commencement of Operation of PLUTO Nuclear Reactor, 571; Description of Neptune Zero-Energy Nuclear Reactor at, 669; Reactor Courses at, 764; Metallic Slurry Systems as Nuclear Fuel Elements, 827; See also ZETA

— Research Establishment (Winfrith Heath), Progress of, 669

— Safety Administration in, 28

— See also Nuclear
Industrial Forum, United States. See

— See also Nuclear Industrial Forum, United States. See United States Atomic Industrial Forum

Physics and Plasma, Conference on, 474*. See Erratum, 506
Pile as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*

Pile as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*
Plant, Springfields, Pipework at (Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 125
Atomic Power Construction, Ltd., Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., to be Members of, 414; Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., as Member of, 414, 700; Activities and Constitution of, 700; Constitution and Resources of, 743
— See also Nuclear
— Station. See Nuclear Power Station
— Reactor. See Nuclear Reactor
— Review, 29*, 60*, 90, 124*, 156*, 188*, 217*, 253*, 283*, 318*, 347*, 380*, 412*, 444*, 474*, 504*, 538*, 569*, 604*, 635*, 668*, 698*, 730*, 763*, 792*, 826*
— Weapons Research Establishment (Aldermaston), Study of High-Current Plasmas, 474*. See Erratum, 506; Neutron Emission in High-Current Gas Discharges, by H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 538*

Atomics International, Work on Pyrometallurgical Processes for Re-Cycling Nuclear
Fuels, 255; Commencement of Operation
of OMRE Nuclear Reactor, 571
Atomium, Centrepiece of Brussels World Fair
(1958), 514*
Attention, Rôle of, in Skill, with a Mechanical
Analogy, by D. E. Broadbent, 384
Audio Frequency Staff Location System
(Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 67
Auditory Displays, Design Data on, 249
Audley Engineering Co., Trading Profits of, 487
Aurora, Ore-Processing Plant at, 327
Australia, Balance of Payments in, Improve-

Australia, Balance of Payments in, Improve-

ment in, 70
Cloud-Seeding or Rainmaking Experiments in, by W. Machlin, 365
Nuclear Power in, by Prof. J. P. Baxter, 318, 319

Research Programme of, 318* Scientific Research in, 45

Trade Agreement with Japan, 81 Uranium Deposits in, 348
 — from, for United Kingdom, 348
 Australian Aboriginal Tribal Songs, Recordings of 782

ings of, 782 Atomic Energy Commission, Activities of, 318; Research Establishment at Lucas Heights, 318*; External Research and Training Programme, 319; Uranium Mining, 319; Nuclear Power Programme 319

Engineers, Salaries, of, Survey on (Pamphlet), 809 Auto Diesels, Ltd., 250-h.p. STAD Gas Turbine for 175-kVA Crompton Parkinson

Alternator, 296

"Auto-Roll" Automatic Screen-Type Air Filter for Air Conditioning and Ventilator Systems (Vokes, Ltd.), 333

Auto Union "600" Motor Car, 519*

— "1000" Motor Car with 3-Cylinder Engine 391

Engine, 391
Autogenous Welding. See Welds; Welding

Automated Production, Product Design for, by D. L. Johnston, 38

Automatic Equipment (Russian), 586*

— in Marketing Operations, Place of, by

J. Caesar, 27
Factory, What Does it Mean? (Review), 470
Machine Tools. See Machine Tools
Production Lines for Tapered Roller
Bearings (British Timken, Ltd.), 664*

Automatic Signalling. See Signalling
— Stokers. See Stokers
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Device for Making Workers Safety Conscious, 544; Magnetic Drum Director for Lee Green Automatic Telephone Exchange,

Train Control, Implementation of, by British Railways, 598

Automation in Business and Industry, by E. M. Grabbe (Review), 470

Cost of, by F. T. Hunter, 38

Its Demand on Management, by J. Buckman, 704

man, 704

Discussion on, at Annual Conference of Institution of Production Engineers, 38

— on, at International Managerial Congress, 4

Engineering, Remarks on Development of, 517

- Friend or Foe? by R. H. Macmillan (Review), 470

view), 470

— Guide to Books on, by J. F. Coales, 470

— and Man, by L. Landon Goodman (Review), 471

— and Man, Report on Conference on (Review), 470

— and Measuring Instrumentation, Interport on Congress and Exhibition of

national Congress and Exhibition of (Interkama), (Düsseldorf), Preliminary Announcement, 273

— Its Purpose and Future, by Mr. Pyke (Review), 470

— in Russia, 443

and Social Progress, by S. Lilley (Review)

— and Social Progress, by S. Lilley (Review), 470

in Theory and Practice, by E. M. Hugh-Jones (Review), 470
and Transport, Address on, by Sir W. Puckey, 682
of Walding Street Towns

Puckey, 682

—of Welding, Steps Towards, by F. Hirschmann, 715*

— What it Does to Human Beings, by G. Soule (Review), 470

Automobile Engineering, 286*, 348, 391*, 421, 476*, 518*, 572*, 580*, 674*, 729*

— Rationalisation in, 357

— Manufacturers' Association, New Policy Against Road Accidents, 338

— See Motor Cars

Against Road Accidents, 338

— See Motor Cars

Automotive Products Co., Ltd., Equipment for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37;

Note on House Magazine Precision, 181;

"Purolator" Bulk Fuel Filter-Separator, 266*

"Autopak" Multi-Purpose Transformer (Rockweld, Ltd.), 267

"Autoperspect" Precision Drawing Apparatus, for True Perspectives (Autoperspective, Ltd.), 681*

Autoperspective, Ltd., "Autoperspect" Precision Drawing Apparatus for True Perspectives, 681*

"Autopoint" Automatic Welding Head for Use with "Autopak" Transformer (Rockweld, Ltd.), 267

"Autostrada of the Sun," New Highway from Milan to Naples, 511

Avery, W. & T., Ltd., Vertical Single-Plane Dynamic Balancing Machine, 328*

Aviatiek, Netherlands Aeronautical Journal, Note on, 595

Note on, 595 Aviation. See Aeronautics

Aviation Traders (Engineering), Ltd., "Accountant" Propeller-Turbine Transport Aircraft, 292*

Writers' Association, Note on, 625

Avoca, Mineral Resources at, 488
"AVP 16" Centrifugal Pump (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334

Axle, Rear, Hypoid, Wear and Lubrication of, 423

Axleboxes on "Talisman" Trains of British Railways, Roller-Bearings for (British Timken, Ltd.), 88 Ayling Industries Group, Formation of Ayling Nuclear Equipment Co., 158 Ayling Nuclear Equipment Co., Formation of, 158

Ayr, Technical College at, Progress on, 191 Ayrton, Early Work on Television, 546* Azides, Inorganic, Structure and Stability of, by B. L. Evans, 140

BABCOCK, Dr. H. W., Work on Ruling of Large Plane Gratings, 400
Babcock & Wilcox Co., Nuclear Propulsion Plant for Merchant Ship, 699
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., Level-Luffing Cranes for Beck & Pollitzer, Ltd., 87*; Model of 80-ft. Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for Nuclear Power Stations at Calder Hall and Chapel-cross, 269*; Contract for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 380*; Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 412*; Transfer to, of Royal Ordnance Factory at Dalmuir, 549; 200,000-lb. Cyclone-Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 688*Baccalaureat Europeen, European School-Baccalaureat Europeen, European School-Leaving Certificate, 288

Leaving Certificate, 288

Baffles, Furnace (Combustion Equipment, Ltd.), 360

Bags, Polythene, "Hypak Polysealer" Sealing Machine for (Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd.), 107

Bagging Scales (Trade Publication), 149

Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., Industrial Diesel Locomotives (Trade Publication), 531

Bagrit, L., Remarks on Development of Automation Engineering, 517

Bagrit, L., Remarks on Development of Automation Engineering, 517
Bailey, Miss H., on Women at Work, 736
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., Strip Chart Telemeter Recorder (Trade Publication), 149; Strip Chart Temperature Recorder (Trade Publication), 307; Self-Contained Remote-Control Switch Unit (Trade Publication), 403
Bailey, Dr. R. W., the Late, 325

Bailey, Sir W. H., & Co., Ltd., Guide to Valve Practice (Trade Publication), 531 Baily's Line-Yard (1844), 420* Baird, John Logie, Early Work on Television, 547

Bakelite, Note on Use of Term, 595
Bakelite, Ltd., Production of Tools from
Epoxide Resins, 404*; Plastics Review
(Booklet), 595; "P992" Paper-Based
Laminate for "Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor
Helicopters, 728*
Baker, Prof. J. F., on Engineering Education
at Cambridge, 68
Balaijya, Dr. K., on Low-Temperature Proper-

Balajiva, Dr. K., on Low-Temperature Properties of Welded Austenitic Steels, 11.
Balance, Force-on-a-Conductor (Trade Publi-

Balance, Force-on-a-Conductor (Trade Publication), 499
Balancing Machine, Dynamic, Single-Plane, Vertical (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 328*

— Dynamic (Trade Publication), 213

— Marine Propellers, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661

— Shaft, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661

— Turbine Rotors, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661

Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Compressed-Air Equipment for Rejuvenating Old Machines, 88*; Cinema Film on Nucleo-nic Thickness Gauging, 158; Nucleonic Level Indicator, 176*; "Fluid Power" Pneumatic and Low-Pressure Hydraulic Equipment for Heavy Duty Industrial Equipment for Heavy-Duty Industrial Applications (Trade Publication), 307; Radio-Active Isotope Thickness Gauge in Aluminium Foil Rolling Mill of Venesta, Ltd., 503*; Cinema Film on Applications of "Atomat" Thickness Gauge, 633; 8-Bank Solenoid-Controlled Pneumatic Packaged Unit for Control-Valve Systems,

Baler, "Albion" (David Brown Group), 648*
Balfour, H., & Co., Ltd., Tower-Box Purifiers
for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works
of West Midlands Gas Board, 183

Ball Bearings. See Bearings
Ball, F. A., on Low-Temperature Properties
of Welded Austentic Steels, 11.

of Welded Austenitic Steels, 11.
Ballingarry Colliery, 488
Ballymena, Precast Prestressed Production
Halls for Gallaher, Ltd., 733*
Band Strapping Machine, Automatic, for
Home Markets (Package Sealing Co.), 397
Bank, Examination of Proposal for International Monetary Fund to Act as, 685

—Export-Import, Negotiation of Loans for
India from, 427

— German, Reversion to Pre-War System, 7

German, Reversion to Pre-War System, 7

- International for Reconstruction and Development, Meeting of Directors, 390; Annual Meeting, 427; Mission Organised by, Report on Economic Development of Jordan (Review), 624
- of Montreal, Remarks on Canada's Trade Outlook by President of, 752
- Rate Lorgase in 390

Rate, Increase in, 390

 Increase in, Effects of, 416
 Increase in, Effect on Investment in Industry, 524 - Increase in, Effect on Volume of Building, 576

— Station, "Travolators" at, 288

— World. See Bank, International
Bar, Cutter, in Grass Mowing Machines,
Problems of, 369

Barcelona, International Astronautical Con-

Barcelona, International Astronautical Congress at. See Astronautical Congress

Barclay, Curle, Store Single-Acting, Two-Stroke Turbo-Charged Diesel Engines for, 647

"Barfitt" Bulk Transporter Motor Vehicle (R. Murfitt, Ltd.), 357*

Bargaining, Collective, in the United States (Publication), 704

Barley Brook Foundry & Engineering Works

Barley Brook Foundry & Engineering Works, Portable Diesel-Electric Winding Engine for National Coal Board, 617* Barlow, S., on Universal Beams and their Applications, 601

Barn Hay-Drying, "Mow" Process, 369
Barnes, Dr. R. S., on Structural Effects in
Solids of Nuclear Induced Gas, 90
Barrels and Drums, Handling Equipment for
(Trade Publication), 17
Barrier, Traffic Control (Trade, Publication)

Barrier, Traffic-Control (Trade Publication), 821

Barrus, E. P., (Concessionaires), Ltd., "Porto-Power" Hydraulic Power Units (Trade

Publication), 403 Bartlett, B. E., on Mechanism of Decomposi-

tion of Silver Azide, 141

Barwell, Dr. F. T., on Wear of Metals, 423

Basingstoke, Railway Porters Folk-Dancing at, Comment on, 224. See LETTER, 229

Basrah Power Station, Steam Turbo-Generators and Auxiliaries for (Metropolitan-Violens Electrical Co. 144), 397

Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 397 Batchelor's Peas Factory, Canning of Peas at,

Bateman, E. H., on "Propellant" and Oxford English Dictionary, 453; on Substance

and Shadow, 676
Bates & Bates, Ltd., Industrial Oscilloscope
Type 0/05, 264; 8-Spot Rack Welding
Machine, 268*

Machine, 268*
Battelle Memorial Institute, Nuclear Fuel Element Radiography, 61; Solvent Extraction Process for Production of High-Purity Thorium, 795
Battersby, A., on Management and Bad Writing, 228, 421. See Letter, 325; on Outline of Work Study, Part III, 709
Battersea College of Technology, Course on Concrete and Nuclear Radiation Shielding, 285

ing, 285 Power Station, Utilisation of Ash, 414

Battery. See Electric

— Vehicles. See Motor Vehicles; Motor

Truck Battleships. See Warships

Bauxite Resources in Western Europe, 105
Baxendale, R., & Sons, Ltd., "Airdale" Open
Fire with Restrictor-Reflector, 811
Baxter, Prof. J. P., on Nuclear Power in Australia, 318, 319

Bayham, Ltd., "R. and G" Instruments, or Liquid-Level Control, 208
Beams, Composite, for Floor Construction (Mackey Bowley & Co., Ltd.), 600

— I-, Model, Experiments on, 112*

- Plastic Yielding of, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112* - Reinforced-Concrete, Design Calculations,

Ring, Reinforced-Concrete, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (W. J. Whittall & Son, Ltd.), 35

— Universal, and their Applications, by S. Barlow, 601

Beamont, R. P., on Techniques and Procedures in Supersonic Flight Testing, 718

"Bear" Bomber Aircraft, Development of Propellor-Turbine Engine for, 117*

Persings Ball Canadian Imports of from

Bearings, Ball, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*

— at First State Ball-Bearing Factory (Russia), 442* Precision, for Instrument Work (Trade Publication), 783

Diesel-Engine, at Tin Research Institute, 205 Engine, Wear and Lubrication of, 423 for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Hoff-mann Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 36

Lubricants and Lubrication: A Digest of 1956 Literature, 471
Motor-Car, at Tin Research Institute, 205
"Orkot" (United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd.), 358

Races, Floating Store for (Enims), 587*
Roller, for Axleboxes on "Talisman"
Trains of British Railways (British

Trains of British Railways (British Timken, Ltd.), 88

— Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*

— Tapered, Automatic Production Lines for (British Timkin, Ltd.), 664*

— Trunnion, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd.), 36*

Ltd.), 36*

— in Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*

— Thrust, High-Pressure, Fixed Timing Plate with, 780*

Beck & Pollitzer, Ltd., Level-Luffing Cranes for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 87*

Beckingsale, A. A., on Accident Prevention in Troughed Belt Conveyors, 807

Becquerel, Early Work on Television, 546

Beggs, Dr. D. W., on Solar Magnetograph, 400

Behaviour Studies, Application of, in Design of Machines, by C. B. Gibbs, 96

Belfast, New "Systems" Research Laboratories of Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 600*

Belgian Congo Timber Pavilion at Brussels
World Fair (1958), 516*

— Uranium Ore from, Price of, 157

Pavilions at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*

Belgium, Gas Consumption in, 6
Bell, Russian, "Tsar Kolokol," 324*
Bell Telephone Laboratories, "Leprechaun"
High-Speed Miniature Digital Computer,
15*; New Solid-State Microwave Amplifor for Padio Astronomy 59*: Investigafier for Radio Astronomy, 59*; Investigation of Underground Conduits for Electrical Work, by G. F. Weissmann, 115; Triglycine Sulphate Ferro-Electric Material, 235; "Twistor" Magnetic Memory Storage System for Computors, 824*

Storage System for Computors, 824*

Belmos Co., Ltd., Electric-Motor Starters (Trade Publication), 148

Belt Conveyors. See Conveyors

— Safety, for Motor Cars, Report on, 729*

— Transmission, Power, Plastic, Oil-Resistant, "Disylon-Suplex" (R. & J. Dick, Ltd.), 711

711

V-, Maintenance (Trade Publication), 149
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., "Instantair" Air-Hose
Couplings (Trade Publication), 403
Bending Machine. See Machine Tools

Tests. See Tests (Materials)

See also Full Plastic Moment
Bennett, A. M., on Fires in Cargo Ships, 83
Benton & Stone, Ltd., Cinema Film, "Air
Controlled," on Compressed-Air Equipment, 84

ment, 84

Benzol, Hydro-Refining of, 205
BEPO Nuclear Reactor, 253*
Berg, Dr. F., Remarks on Stability of Germany's Price Structure, 608
Berkeley Coupe Motor Car, 519*
Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Progress of,

Visit of K. Uda to, 28; for (Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 158; Model of No. 1 Reactor at (John Thompson, Ltd.), 269; Construction Work, 366*; Civil Construction at, 504*; Heat Exchangers, 505; Reactor Pressure Vessel, 505*

Berkeley Nuclear Reactor, Heat Exchangers for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505

— Reactor, Pressure Vessels for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505*

Berkley Mechanical Stokers, Steam Locomo-

Berkiey Mechanical Stokers, Steam Locomotives to be Fitted with, 136
Berlin, West, Industrial Diagnosis in, 135
Berry, M. M., on Machine Literature Searching, Note on, 783
Berths, Shipbuilding. See Shipbuilding
Bertrams, Hch., High-Temperature Heating
System Using "Dowtherm" Heat Transfer Fluid, 775
Beryllia Heanium System, Study of in France

Beryllia/Uranium System, Study of, in France,

Beryllium Canning for Nuclear Fuel Elements,

Reactor, Ductility Problem of, by G. C. Ellis, 90
 Bethnal Green, Cluster Block of Maisonettes at, 753*

at, 753*
Betteridge, Dr. W., on Cracking and Rupture as Result of Creep, 423
Bevel Gears. See Gears
"Bevex" Plate-Bevelling Machine (H. Pels & Co., Ltd., 298
Beyer Peacock, Licensing Agreement with Railway Maintenance Corp., of Pittsburgh, 719
Beyer Peacock Railway Equipment, Ltd., Formation of, 719

Formation of, 719

Bezels, Design of, 195*
Bhabha, Dr. H. J., at World Power Conference,
22*

"Bianchina" Motor Car (Fiat Motor Co.), 519

Bibliography on Ceramic Tools, 119

— on Cold Heading of Steel, Note on, 563

— on Computers, 755

— on Continuous Casting of Steel (1934-1957)

(Book), 687

— on Nuclear Physics and Nuclear Reactor Theory, 817

- on Pumped Storage for Hydroelectric Power, 755 - of Research on Deuterium and Tritium Compounds, 336 Bicentenary, Telford T., 162* BICEP Experimental Facility on Reactor-Core

BICEP Experimental Facility on Reactor-Core Fluxes and Lattice Dimensions and Arrangements, 285 Bicycles. See Cycles; Motor Cycles Bierrum & Partners, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535* Biggs, Dr. W. D., on Effects of Gases on Constitution and Properties of Ferritic Weld Metals, 73 Bilbow, T., New Substation at Charing Cross, 510*

Bill for Amending Registered Designs Act, 1949, 703

- for Extension to Workmen's Compensation Acts, 703

— for Implementing Gowers Committee Pro-

for Improvements in Law Relating to Com-

pensation for Compulsory Acquisition of

for Increasing Liabilities of Shipping Lines, 703

— See also Legal

Billet Moulds, Cleaning, in situ, Air-Motor
Driven Rotating Brush for (Flexible
Drives (Gilmans), Ltd.), 361*

Binary Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy
Binder for Engineering, 83

Binnie, Deacon & Gourley, Hanningfield
Reservoir and Waterworks Scheme, 509

Biological Research. Use of Earth Satellites

Biological Research, Use of Earth Satellites 'Biographical Strip," Publication of, by International Organisation for Standardization,

Biplanes. See Aeronautics
Bird, W. H., & Sons, Ltd., Reduction Gear
Units (Trade Publication), 783
Birlec, Ltd., TYPE EDF Mark I Electric Die-

Casting Furnace for Aluminium, 204*;
Position and Prospects of, 517; Development Programme, 517; Electric Arc Furnace Designed for On-Load Top Charging, 521*

Birley, R., Remarks on Selection of Students for Universities, 832

Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre.

Birmingham Exchange and Engineering Centre, Activities at Vienna International Autumn

Activities at Vienna International Autumn Fair, 558; Services of, 558
Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd., Turbo-Charger with 2:1 Compression Ratio, 333*; Development of High-Efficiency Turbo-Charger, 432*; Position and Prospects of, 710
Bishop, Sir H., Remarks at Opening of Extensions to Electrical Engineering Department of Sheffield University, 95
Biskley Junction, Track Layout Alterations at.

Biskley Junction, Track Layout Alterations at, 766* Bismuth Oxide in Thin Metallic Coatings, 781
"Bison" Gas Profiling Machine for Cutting
Steel up to 12-in. thick (British Oxygen
Gases, Ltd.), 269*

Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. Bits, Tool-, Ground, High-Speed, "Mo-Max" and "Mo-Max Cobalt" (Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd.), 634

Black & Decker, Ltd., Portable Electric Tools (Trade Publication), 657

Black, M., Remarks on Industrial Designers, 385

Blackburn & General Aircraft Co., Ltd.,

Position and Prospects of, 359

Blackett, Prof. P. M. S., on Gap Between
Wealth and Poverty, 294

Blackman, K., Ltd.. "Keno" Hydro Rotor
Filter, 335; PD/KB Dust Collector, 335;
"Tornado" Four-Way Welding Fume
Exhaust Unit, 335; Portable Fume Extraction Unit, 521*; Acoustics Laboratory for Investigation of Noise Characteristics

of Fans, 696* Blackstone Co., Ltd., Twin-Bank Diesel Engines, 490* Blades, Gas-Turbine, High-Temperature, Ex-

hibit of, at Farnborough Show, 261
"Nimonic 75," for Stator of Mark TE 300-kW Gas Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315* Nimonic 90," for Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*

Steam-Turbine, Fatigue of, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662

Turbine, for High-Pressure Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 297

— Kaplan, Machines for Production of, in Russia, 443*

- Kaplan, Milling (LMZ Turbine Works), 323* Vibration in Axial Flow Compressors, by

Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662 Blading, Turbine, Vibration of, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662

Blaenau Ffestiniog, 300-MW Pumped-Water Storage Installation at, 367* Blair, A., the Late, 229* Blakeman, L. T., Remarks on Management-Labour Relations at Ford Motor Co., Ltd 544

Ltd., 544 Blanching and Washing Machine for Peas 388*

Blast Furnaces. See Furnaces Blasting, Rock (Trade Publication), 783 Blaw Knox, Ltd., Crossing Towers for 132-kV Circuit Line over River Ribble, 447

Bleachers Association, Ltd., Withdrawal of Interest in Nyanza Textiles, Ltd., 682 "Bleep," Impact and Impulse of, 481

"Blencut" Pneumatic Vibrator Rapping
Machine (Blending Machine Co.), 712*
Blending Machine Co., "Blencut" Pneumatic
Vibrator Rapping Machine, 712*
Blending System for Cauldon Low Cement
Works (Constantin (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction.
See Concrete
Blockintsey Academician D. I., on Nuclear

Blokhintsev, Academician D. I., on Nuclear Matter Fluctuation, 763

"Bloodhound" Guided Weapon System (Bristol-Ferranti), 259*, 350*. See

Erratum, 424

- Air Guided Weapon System, Guidance and Control Equipment for (Ferranti,

and Control Equipment for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 350

— Air Guided Weapon System, Launcher for (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 350

Bloomer, Dr. N. T., on Limited-Life Design, 236*, 275*. See also 289; on Time Saving in Statistical Fatigue Experiments, 603*

Blowers, Cast-Iron, "Breeza" (Trade Publication), 403

and Fans (Trade Publication), 657

tion), 403

— and Fans (Trade Publication), 657

— Hot-Air, Industrial, "Secomak" Heater Unit for (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 270*

— Turbo. See Turbo-Blowers

B.M.W. "600" Motor Car, 391*, 519*

Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive, "Cushymount" Anti-Vibration Mounting for Engines of (Metalastik, Ltd.), 266*

Boalloy of Congleton, Wagon for Bulk Delivery of Animal Feeding Stuffs, 95

Board of Trade, Statistics of Capital Spending by Industry, 104; Census of Production for 1958, 472

Boat Construction, Fibreglass (John

Boat Construction, Fibreglass (John Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 602*

— Hulls of, Glass-Reinforced Plastics for (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89

— River, Hydroplane, "Rocket," 409*

— Submarine. See Warships
Boby, W., & Co., Ltd., Plant for De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, for Tobruk, 468*

Bodin, Dr. H. A. B., on Neutron Emission in High-Current Discharges, 474* Body Dimensions for Design of Equipment,

Structure and Movement, 197*
Bohr, Prof. N., Atoms of Peace Award, 606
Boilers, Acceptance Tests for, 521
Availability Committee, Methods of Cleaning Boilers (Bulletin), 786
Circulation Theory, Plant for Study of, at Cambridge University, 108*

 Circulation Theory, Plant for Study of, at Cambridge University, 108*
 Theory, Research into Fundamentals of, by R. W. Haywood, 108*
 Cleaning of, Methods of (Bulletin), 796
 Control Panels for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
 Coverings. See Heat Insulation
 Cyclone-Fired, 200,000 lb, at Kynoch Work of Metals Division of Imperial Chemica Industries, Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 688*
 Design for 200-MW Turbo-Generator Set Design for 200-MW Turbo-Generator Set,

Domestic, Oil-Fired, "Potterton COA-43" (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 684*
Fittings (Trade Publication), 531
Valves, Pumps and Turnstiles (Trade Publication), 531

Furnaces. See Furnace; Stoker
 for Goldington Power Station (Clark Chap-

High-Pressure, Circulation in, Research on, at Cambridge University, 108*
 LaMont (Trade Publication), 821

Locomotive. See Locomotive
 Marine, Scotch, Corrosion of Mild Steel Tubes in, 559
 at Meaford "B" Power Station, Ash Dis-

charge from, 501 Oil-Fired, Semi-Outdoor, at Ince Power Station, 534*
 Packaged, "Powermaster" (Trade Publica-

— Plant for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501*
— and Power-Station Plant, Welding in, by
T. Carlile and Dr. H. Harris, 10

Radiant Single-Drum Suspended Type, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501
Steam, Hollow-Forged Drum (Thos. Firth

& John Brown, Ltd.), 329

Super-Economic, Daniel Adamson, with Laidlaw Drew Oil Firing Equipment for New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.,

Water-Tube, "Three-Element" Water-Level Control Scheme for (George Kent, Ltd.), 207

See also Water-Tube Boilermakers' Asso-

ciation

Bolam, S. E., on Oil and Abrasion Resisting
Nitrile Rubbers in Engineering, 202*

Bold Power Station, 30-MW Direct WaterCooled Generator for, 344

Bolinders Co., Ltd., Marine Diesel Engines at
Engineering Exhibition, 266

Bols Mai-Gen F. L. on Amalgamation of

Engineering Exhibition, 266
Bols, Maj.-Gen. E. L., on Amalgamation of Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, 772
Bolts and Nuts, Unified, Adoption of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 682
— Screwing Machine. See Screwing Machine under Machine Tools
Bomb-Disposal Squads, Need for Officers for, by Lt.-Col. P. J. Hands, 70
Bombing Aeroplane. See Aircraft under Aeronautics

Bombing Aeroplane. See Aircraft under Aeronautics

Bond and Crack Formation in Concrete, Symposium on (Stockholm), 122

Bonding Process, "Redux," Cinema Film on (Aero Research, Ltd.), 62

— Rubber to Metal, "Durasolid" Method (Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd.), 584

Bonser, F., & Co., Ltd., Three-Wheel Petrol-Driven General Purpose Truck, 214*

Bonus System. See Labour

Books on Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Catalogue of, 721

— Engineering, Catalogues of, 83

— Engineering (Supplement), 371

— New, 16, 51, 119, 148, 243, 279, 337, 437, 498, 563, 595, 624, 657, 687, 755, 820

Books Published in Russia, Note on Type of, 213

- Reviews, 16, 50, 82, 118, 148, 180, 212, 242, 278, 306, 336, 370, 402, 436, 470, 498, 530, 562, 594, 624, 656, 686, 720, 754, 782, 220

— Second-Hand, Catalogue of, 119
— Used, Note on, 437
Boom, Welding, Internal Pipe, Incorporating Television Equipment (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.)

Booth, Dr. A., on Computing in the Modern World, 339*
BORAX III Nuclear Reactor, Core Assembly of, 254; Work on Decomposition of Boiling Water, 254
BORAX IV Nuclear Reactor, Work on, 254
Bore Measuring Equipment (British Indicators, Ltd.). 13

Ltd.), 13 Boreholes, Blind, Drilling of, Technique for, 762*

— Multiple, Trials on, at Newman Spinney, 763*

763*
Borg-Warner, Ltd., One-Way Clutch, 469*
Borg-Warner Torque Converter Transmission
for Mercedes-Benz 300 Motor Car, Improvements in, 287*
Boring, Off-Shore, for Coal, 136*

— Machine, Soil, Rotary Head, Use of, for
Culvert, 85*
Boring Machine, See also Machine Tools

Culvert, 85*
Boring Machine. See also Machine Tools
Boron in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J.
Shortsleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder,
G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer
(Book), 820
Boron 10, Separation from Natural Boron, 254
Borst, Prof. L. B., on Power from Sub-Critical
Nuclear Reactors, 285
Bosanquet, C. H., on Descent of Sputnik I, 582
Bosch Fuel Injection for Mercedes-Benz 300
Motor Car, 286*
Boston Deep Sea Fisheries, Ltd., Motor

Boston Deep Sea Fisheries, Ltd., Motor Trawler "Boston Vanguard," 663*

"Boston Vanguard," Motor Trawler, 663*

Bottle, Air, "Snap," "R.E.S.5," for Aircraft Pneumatic Emergency Services (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*

Machine for Cratical (Hambling Industries

Machine for Crating (Hambling Industries, Ltd.), 214*
Boulder Dam as Source of Low-Cost Power,

Boulton & Paul, Ltd., Reconstruction at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 796*
Boulton, W., Ltd., Machinery for Ceramics, Chemical and Process Industries (Trade Publication), 307

Boundary Layer Control, Studies on, by National Advisory Committee for Aero-nautics, 379

— Transition obtained in Pressurised Range, Shadowgraph of, 401* Problems, Two-Point, in Ordinary Differential Equations, Numerical Solution of, by
L. Fox (Review), 754

— Zone Factor in Arc Welding, by H.
Thomasson, 73

Boving & Co., Ltd., Francis Vertical Turbine Sets for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power

Sets for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139

Bowden, Dr. F. P., on Explosion in Solids, 140*; on Initiation of Explosion by Neutrons, α-Particles and Fission Products, 140

Bowman, Sir J., Remarks on Status and Policy of National Coal Board, 710

Bowyer, E. C., Remarks on Effect of Cuts in Research and Development in Aircraft Industry, 710

Box, Tin, Manufacture of, by J. W. Langton (Book), 337

Boy Scouts' World Jubilee Jamboree, Engineering Exhibits at, 273

Boyle, Sir E., Remarks on Need for Co-operation between Industry and Those who

tion between Industry and Those who Formulate Library Policy, 721

B.P.S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd., "Macolaepp" Lapping Products for Hand or

Machine Operation, 503

Brabazon of Tara, Lord, Remarks on Validation of Aircraft in Britain and America,

Braby, F., & Co., Ltd., Rejuvenating Old Machines with Compressed-Air Equip-ment, 88* Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, Contract for

Reactor Components for (Talbot Stead

Reactor Components for (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 125

Brain, V. J. F., the Late, 229

Brake, Air-Operated, for Old Power Press ("Jumbo"), 88*

— Bicycle, Report on, by Road Research Laboratory, 722. See LETTER, 740

— Disc, for Railway Passenger Vehicles, Trials on, 541

Dust in Railway Passenger Vehicles, 544

Dust in Railway Passenger Vehicles, 541
Straight Air, for Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting
Locomotive (Westinghouse), 87* Vacuum, in Railway Rolling Stock, Com-

ment on, 542

— See also *Dynamometer*Braking System, Automatic Hydraulic, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Automotive Products Co. L. M. 1972)

tive Products Co., Ltd.), 37

Brancote Sewage Works, Dual-Fuel Vertical Naturally-Aspirated Diesel Engines, 3 KD Type (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 489

Brandner, Dipl. Ing. F., on Development of Russian Propeller Turbines, 116*

Bray Prof. F. Sewell, on Managerial Effective

Bray, Prof. F. Sewell, on Managerial Effective-ness through Inter-Firm Comparisons and Government Statistics, 3 Bray, W. E., & Co., Ltd., "Hydraclamp" Loader with Hydraulically-Operated Jaws,

Brazil, British Exports to, 127
Brazing of Aluminium and its Alloys (Bulletin),
279

Breakdowns. See Accidents
Breeding Ratio in Nuclear Reactors, 817*
"Breeza" Cast-Iron Blowers (Trade Publication), 403

Bremstrahlung Radiation, 612
Brewer, R. C., on Bibliography on Ceramic
Tools, 119
Bright in Communication of the C

Bricks, in Anti-Corrosive Cement (Semtex, Ltd.), 584

Bricks, Fire.

Materials Fire. See Firebricks; Refractory

Bridge, Buildwas, 164*

— Suspension, 164*; Engineering Troubles on, 31

Craigellachie, 164*
Crevasse, Portable, Built from Noral Sheet and Sections (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*

Dean, 164*

Foot, St. James's Park, Army in Loading Tests on, 448
London, Proposed, Telford's Design for,

— Menai Suspension, 163*

— Montford, 163*

— Ore, at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles,
Ltd., 132*, 133*

— Potton Island, 5

Railway, Constructional Work on, for Electrification of Lines to Kent Coast

Road, Runcorn-Widnes (Dorman Long & Co., Ltd.), 446
Schering, Use in Testing of Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 155*

Tacoma, Failure of, by Prof. J. B. den

Hartog, 662 Tolls on New, Policy on, 127 Tongueland, 164*

See also Culvert
 Bridges, F. W., & Sons, Ltd., Exhibition on Chemical and Petroleum Engineering In-

Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Industries, Preliminary Announcement, 586
Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., Possibility of Further Dispute at, 544

"Brimor" High-Temperature Cements (Brochure) (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 181; (Trade Publication), 625
Brindle, D. I., on Full Plastic Moment, 645. See LETTERS, 677, 740
Bristol, Installation of TRACE Telephone Equipment at, 722*

"Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor Helicopters, "P992" Paper-Based Laminate for (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*
Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., "Marine Proteus"

(Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*
Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd., "Marine Proteus"
Turbo-Propeller Engine, 333*; "Thor"
Ramjet for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 350;
"Orpheus" Turbojet Engine for Lockheed "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft,

Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., "Bloodhound"
Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System,
350*; Tests on Integrally Stiffened Panels,
and Riveted and Bonded Skin-andStringer Contructions, 407*; Delays in
Deliveries of "Britannia" Airliners to
United States, 422
Bristol Aircraft, Ltd., Low-Speed ClosedCircuit Wind Tunnel, 19*; AsbestosReinforced Phenolic-Resin Aircraft Drop
Tanks, 89*; "Honeycomb Sandwich"
Resin-Impregnated Glass Cloth Partitioning Material, 358; Weather Exploration
Flights from Singapore for "Britannia
312" Long-Range Airliner, 727

— Channel Ports, Discussion in Parliament on
Improvements to, 223

Channel Ports, Discussion in Parliament on Improvements to, 223

Bristol's Instrument Co., Ltd., "Bubbler" Type Liquid-Level Instrument, 206*; Mercury-Manometer Type Differential-Pressure Liquid-Level Gauge, 207*

Britain's Air Survival, by Sir R. Fedden (Book), Comment on, 225

Relationship, with Commonwealth Coun-

Relationship with Commonwealth Countries, Discussion in Parliament on, 639

— See also United Kingdom

"Britannia" Airliner, Delays in Delivery to
United States, 422

— Trans-World Airlines Order for, 216
"Britannia 312" Long-Range Airliner,
Weather Exploration Flights from Singapore (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 727
Britannica Book of the Year (1957), Comment on, 51

British Air Transport, Future of, 232

Aircraft Constructors, Society of: Annual Flying Display and Exhibition at Farnborough, Outline of Exhibits, 259.* See also 257; Ministry of Supply's Exhibits, 260*; Aero-Engines Exhibits at Farnborough, 290*; Transport Aircraft Exhibits at Farnborough, 292*; Guided Weapons at Farnborough Show, 349*; Effect of Cuts in Research and Development in Aircraft Industry, 710: Views on ment in Aircraft Industry, 710; Views on Expenditure for Research and Develop-

British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Expansion Projects Overseas, 167; "Imprest" Decorative Aluminium Sheet (Trade Publication), 307; Positive-Grip Pattern (P-G-P) Aluminium Tread Plate, 457; Aluminium in Shipbuilding (Book), 595; Wrought Light-Alloy Material, 657

Amateur Television Club, Activities of, 458

British Association:

Presidential Address, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 294

Annual Meeting (1956):
Aerodynamic Factors in Aero-Engine

Combustion Chambers, by W. G. E. Lewis and M. V. Herbert, 143* Dublin Meeting:

Comment on, 257 Nuclear Fusion as Possible Source of Power, by J. D. Lawson, 347* Containment Problem for Thermonuclear

Reaction, by Sir G. Thomson, 347*
Some Recent Studies of Effects of Age on
Intellectual Processes, by D. B.
Bromley, 352, 389
Effectiveness of Group Wage Incentives in
Railway Repair Works, by L. Buck,
352

352

European Common Market and British Industry, by H. H. Leisner, 354 Stages in Formation of Rain, by Dr. B. J. Mason, 365

British Association—continued Measurements of Physical Processes Underlying Cloud and Rain Forma-

Underlying Cloud and Rain Formation, by R. J. Murgatroyd, 365
Cloud-Seeding or Rain-Making Experiments in Australia During Last Ten Years, by W. Machlin, 365
Perceptual Organisation in Simple Skills, by J. Annett, 384
Rôle of Attention in Skill, with a Mechanical Analogy, by D. E. Broadbent, 384

Social Factors in Training of Royal Air Force Boy Entrants, by A. B. Cherns and K. W. Tilley, 384

Experiments on Intelligence and Environment in Children, by Dr. S. Wiseman,

Economic Aspects of Land Use Patterns, by E. M. Fisher, 399 Idealism and Technical Assistance—Mis-

givings and Mistakings, by A. Dickson, 399

Solar Magnetograph, by Dr. D. W. Beggs and Dr. H. von Klüber, 400

Percolation Processes, by J. M. Hammers-

ley, 401
Section F (Economics): Presidential Address on Balance of Payments Problem of European Free Trade Area, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363

Frade Area, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363

Section G (Engineering):

Rational Method for Estimating Flood
Peaks, by J. C. E. Dooge, 311*, 374*

Engineering Heat-Transfer, by Prof. O. A.
Saunders, 313*

Presidential Address on Engineering Education, by Sir D. Anderson, 326

Computing in the Modern World, by Dr.
A. Booth, 339*

Energy and Power Supply, by Sir J. Eccles.

Energy and Power Supply, by Sir J. Eccles, 341*, 366* Green Fodder Conservation, by C. Culpin,

Engineering Factors in Food Processing and Canning, by Dr. J. Hawthorn, 386*

Equivalent Circuits and their Application to Induction Motors, by D. J. Row-

ley, 405*
Survey of Developments in Telecommunication, by R. J. Halsey, 432*
Mining Development in Ireland, by Dr. M. A. Hogan, 488
Advances in Aeronautics, by W. H. Stephens, 465*, 494*
Crop Conservation Practice, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 566*
ritish Association of Sewing Machine Manufacturers, Formation of, 233
Broadcasting Corporation: Discussion on Science without Experiment in Third Programme, 167; Kirk O'Shotts, Observations on Strength of Sound Transmission from, 172; Television Programmes on tions on Strength of Sound Transmission from, 172; Television Programmes on Stately Homes, 194; School Television Broadcasts, Comment on, 448; Television Service of, 548; Television Experiments, 621; Ultra-High-Frequency Television Transmitter at Crystal Palace, 718; Opening of Permanent Television Transmitting Station at Douglas, Isle of Man, 805; Opening of Permanent Medium-Powered Television Transmitting Station at Sandale, Cumberland, 805

at Sandale, Cumberland, 805

— Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics.
See Metal, Non-Ferrous

Cast Iron Research Association. See Cast Iron Research Association
Chambers of Commerce, Association of.

See Chambers of Commerce Chemical Plant Manufacturers' Association,

Exhibition on Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Industries, Preliminary Announcement, 586

nouncement, 586
Coal Utilisation Research Association.
See Coal Utilisation
Columbia, Centenary of Creation as
Crown Colony, 463
Commonwealth Welding Conference. See
Welding Conference
Council, Scientific Research in British
Universities, 421. See also 371
Electrical Conference, Preliminary
Announcement, 515

Announcement, 515 British Electric Traction, Annual Report, 359

— Electrical and Allied Manufacturers Association. See Electrical and Allied Manu-

facturers Association

Power Convention. See Electrical Power Convention Employers' Confederation. See Employers'

Confederation Engineers' Association. See Engineers' Association

 European Airways, London Air Terminals, 127 Fair. See Exhibition

— Flame Research Committee. See Flame Research Committee British Geon, Ltd., Properties and Uses of "Hycar" Nitrile Rubbers, 202*; Vinyl Compounds and Synthetic Rubbers (Trade Publication), 625

British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, Building of New Synthetic Phenol Plant at Grange-mouth, 806

— Independent Air Transport Association.
See Air Transport Association
British Indicators, Ltd., Bore Measuring
Equipment, 13
Pairish Indicators Indicator

British Industrial Gases, Ltd., Single-Stage Regulator for Heating and Cutting Operations, 269

Operations, 209

Industries, Federation of. See Federation

Institute of Management. See Management

British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.,
Coaxial Radio-Frequency Cables Insulated with Irradiated Polythene, 285;
"Nyvin" Cable with P.V.C. Insulation,
124: P.T.F. E. Insulation, Mira A24; P.T.F.E. Insulated Electrical Wire, 424; "Tersil" Silicone-Rubber Insulated Cable, 424; "Uni-Efglas" Cable with P.T.F.E. and Glass Insulation, 424; Ductless Shaped-Conductor Oil-Filled

Three-Core 33-kV Cable, 661; Decrease in Profits of, 743
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., Welded Steel Portal Structure for Overhead Collecting Wires for British Railways Alternating-Current Electrification, 383*; 132-kV Circuit Line over River Ribble, 447

— Insurance (Atomic Energy) Committee, Recommendations on Nuclear Reactor Insurance, 28

Insurance, 28
Internal-Combustion Engine Manufacturers' Association. See Engine, Internal-Combustion, British Manufacturers' Asso-

ciation
Interplanetary Society. See Interplanetary Society, British
British Iron and Steel Federation. See Iron and Steel Federation
British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd., Type USL Self-Priming Pump for Operation in Confined Spaces, 334; "UZ" Rubber-Lined Pumps, 335
and Latin American Chamber of Commerce, Marketing Activities of, 216

Marketing Activities of, 216 Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment. See Petroleum Equipment, British, Manu-

British Manzel Oil Pump Co., High-Pressure Mechanical Lubricators, 335
British Motor Corp., Ltd., Adaptation of 7-ton Long-Wheelbase Chassis for Wagon for Bulk Delivery of Animal Feeding Stuffs, 95; Decision not to Bring Out New Models Annually, 338; Position and Prospects of, 614; Position and Prospects of, 678

Museum Catalogue, 782

of, 678

Museum Catalogue, 783

National Committee for Non-Destructive Testing, Formation of, 150

Non-Ferrous Metals Federation. See Metals, Non-Ferrous, Federation, British

Nuclear Energy Conference. See Nuclear Energy Conference, British

Nucleonic Instruments. See Instruments

Metals, Non-Ferrous, Federation, British

Nuclear Energy Conference. See Nuclear
Energy Conference, British

Nucleonic Instruments. See Instruments
British Olivetti, Ltd., Typewriter Production, 10

Overseas Airways Corp., Survey of Prospects for Air Services between United Kingdom and South America, 27; London Air Terminals, 127; Annual Report, 359; Freight Carried from United States to United Kingdom (Statistics), 464

British Oxygen Co., Ltd., Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine, 84*

British Oxygen Gases, Ltd., Thyratron Electronic Control Unit for Flame-Cutting Machine, 84*; Cinema Film on Flame-Cleaning of Steelwork for Painting, 155; Demonstration of Flame-Cleaning Process and of New Welding and Gas-Cutting Techniques, 155*; "Bison" Gas Profiling Machine for Cutting Steel up to 12 in. thick, 269*; Portable Oxy-Acetylene Rivet-Heating Furnace, 397*; Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-cutting Machine for Steel Plate, 774*

British Petroleum Co., Ltd., Note on Statistical Review of World Oil Industry, 17; Government's Holding in, 63; Increase in Petroleum Chemicals Capacity at Grangemouth, 200; New Isle of Grain Refinery, 200; Interest in Shell Oil Co., of Palestine, 223; Oil-Tanker Terminal at Milford Haven, 231; Routing Round Cape of Good Hope of 20 Tankers, 390; Cinema Film "Test Flight 263" on Aeronautical Research, 821; Cinema Film "Weekend at Le Mans", 821

British Petroleum Tanker Co., Ltd., Decision to Lay Up Nine Medium-Sized Ships, 39; New Orders for Oil Tankers, 39

Plastics Exhibition. See Plastics Exhibition British Polar Engines, Ltd., Two-Stroke Direct-Reversing Marine Engines, Type M48M, for M.V. Susan Constant, 264

British Railways, Modernisation Plan, 72; "Talisman" Trains of, Roller-Bearings for Axleboxes on (British Timken, Ltd.), 88; Comment on North-South Travel Facilities, 96; Progress of Modernisation Plan, 72; "Talisman" Trains of, Roller-Bearings for Axleboxes on (British Timken, Ltd.), 88; Comment on North-South Travel Facilities, 96; Progress of Modernisation Plan, 72; "T Current Electrification of (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 383*; Eastern Region Training School for Diesel Train Drivers at Hadley Wood, 452; Two-Car Diesel Trains with 230 h.p. Engines for Eastern Region, 452*; Class A 1,000 h.p. Diesel-Electric Freight Locomotive in Service on London Midland Region, 452*; Prototype Problems in Modernisation Plan, 452; Derby Works Training School of London Midland Region, Extensions at, 453; Training for Operating and Maintaining Diesel Rail-Cars, 462. See also 453; Staff Training College at Derby, 462. See also 453; Facts and Figures (Booklet), 492; Modernisation Plans, by J. R. Pike, 492; Electrification Progress, 506*; Difficulty of Different Operational Voltages, 506*, 508*; Direct-Current Rolling Stock, 507*; Multiple-Unit Train Equipment, 507; Type A and Type B Electric Locomotives, 507; Signalling and Telecommunications Circuits, 507; 660-Volt Direct-Current System of Southern Region, 507; Kent Coast Electrification Plans, 508*; 2,500-h.p. Electric Locomotives for Boat Trains and Other Kent Coast Services, 508*; Rectifier System for Locomotives and Motor Coaches, 508; Equipment Ordered from Continent, 508; Civil-Engineering Work in Hand, 508; Flyovers and Flyunder under Construc-Civil-Engineering Work in Hand, 508; Flyovers and Flyunder under Construction, 508; Modernisation Plan—Carriages and Wagons, 540*. See LETTER, 804; and Wagons, 540*. See Letter, 804; Possible Effects of Cuts in Capital Investment on Modernisation Scheme of, 557;

Signalling Modernisation, 598*; Plans for Automatic Time Control, 598; Civil-Engineering Work in Modernisation Plan, Automatic Time Control, 598; CivilEngineering Work in Modernisation Plan,
599; Electronic Computer for Paybill
Calculations at Swindon (Powers-Samas
Accounting Machines, Ltd.), 617; "Hollerith 550" Electronic Computer at Derby
(British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.),
617; "D600" Main-Line Diesel-Hydraulic
Locomotive for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 710, 773*. See LETTER,
773; First 1,250-h.p. Mixed-Traffic DieselElectric Locomotive for (Brush Traction,
Ltd.), 727*; Design and Performance of
and Contractors for Type 1 800-h.p.
Bo-Bo Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive (British Thomson-Houston Co.,
Ltd.), 759*; Progress of Plans for Electrification of Lines to Kent Coast, 766*;
Adoption of Magneto-Inductive "Warning" Type Control System, 767. See also
British Transport Commission

— Rates and Data, Vol. 2, Note on, 213
British Reinforced Concrete Engineering Co.,
Ltd., New Factory for Churchill Gear
Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
British Ropes, Ltd., Steel, P.V.C. and Nylon
Ropes and Cords, 332; Wire-Rope
Splicing (Trade Publication), 403

— Scientific Instrument Research Association

British Sewing Machines, Ltd., Output of, 233

British Sewing Machines, Ltd., Output of, 233

— Shipbuilding. See Shipbuilding

— Shipbuilding Research Association. See Shipbuilding Research Association

— Shipping. See Shipping

— Standards Institution. See Standards

Institution
— Steel Castings Research Association. See
Steel Castings Research Association,

British

British
— Swedish Chamber of Commerce in Sweden Year Book 1956-57, 371
British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., "Hollerith 555" Punched-Card Electronic Calculator with Memory Drum, 19; "Hec Type 1201" General Purpose Electronic Computer, 67*; "Type 555" Electronic Calculator for United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority (Harwell), 125: Atomic Energy Authority (Harwell), 125;
"Hollerith 550" Electronic Computer for
British Railways, at Derby, 617
British Thermostat Co., Annual Report, 262
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 12-1-MW
Rectifier Transformers for New Smelter of
Canadian British Aluminium Co., Ltd., at

Canadian British Aluminium Co., Ltd., at Baie Comeau, 153; 20/30-MVA Trans-formers for Umtali Substation of Elecformers for Umtali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in Southern Rhodesia, 215; Generating Sets for Goldington Power Station, 249; Portable Halogen Leak Detector, Type HMB, 328*; Diesel-Electric Portable Winding Engine for National Coal Board, 617*; New Turbine and Turbo-Generator Factory at Larne, 666*; 450-X Cinema Projector with Mazda XE/D 2-kW Xenon Lamp, 680*; Type 1 800-h.p. Bo-Bo Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 759*; Horizontal Milling and Boring Machines for Larne Works of, 808* ish Timken, Ltd., Roller-Bearings for Axleboxes on "Talisman" Trains of British Railways, 88; Exhibition of, 273;

British Railways, 88; Exhibition of, 273; Automatic Production Lines for Tapered Roller Bearings, 664*

British Titan Products, Ltd., Development of Rutile Deposits in Sierra Leone, 93; Cinema Film on Titanium Pigment

Story, 243

Trade. See Trade

Transport Commission, Annual Report, 7, 72; Trials of Two-Car Multiple-Unit Diesel Set, 117*; Report on Progress of Railway Modernisation Programme, 134; Inching the Purchasing Arrangements of Inquiry into Purchasing Arrangements of, 134; Steam Locomotives to be Fitted with Berkley Mechanical Stokers, 136; Tests on "Duke of Gloucester" Locomotive, 136; Order for Diesel-Mechanical Rail-Cars of Tubular Construction Placed with Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 152*; Discussion in Parliament on Closing of Merthyr Tydfil-Abergavenny Railway, 191; Decision to Provide Secretarial Services on Trains, 416; Possible Agreement with Locomotive Workers on Manning of Diesel Locomotives, 416; Modern Railway Travel Exhibition, 541. See also British Railways tish Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., V-Belt Inquiry into Purchasing Arrangements of,

sh Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., V-l Maintenance (Trade Publication), 149

— Waterworks Association. See Waterworks

Association, British

British Wedge Wire Co., Ltd., "Guidler"

Conveyor Belt Guide, 120*

— Welding Research Association. See Welding

Research Association

Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel in Torsion, by J. B. Hunt, 173* Brittleness in Prestressed Members, 245*

Broaching Machine. See Machine Tools
Broad, S. T., Remarks on Hertfordshire
Technical Library Service, 721

Broadbent, D. E., on Role of Attention in Skill, with a Mechanical Analogy, 384
Broadcasting Station, Long-Wave, at Ankara, Contract for Re-organisation of, by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 307

Brock, G., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 644. See Letter, 805
Bromine, Chemical Separation of, from Fission Products of Uranium 235, 255
Bromley, D. B., on Effects of Age on Intellectual Processes, 352, 389

Bromley South Station, Re-arrangement of Platforms at, 766
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Seven-Roll Plate-Levelling Machine, 298; Hand-Powered Press Brake, 298*; Tube Straightening Machine for Inconel Tubes, 619*
Bronze, Aluminium, Die Castings (Trade Publication), 531

Bronze Rods, Continuous Casting of, at Tin Research Institute, 205 Brook Motors, Ltd., Manufacture of Electric Motors (Trade Publication), 213 Brook Tool Manufacturing Co., Position and

Prospects of, 337

Prospects of, 337
Brooke, H., Remarks on Advertising Hoardings, 588; Remarks on Water Works Regrouping Progress, 714
Brookes, B. C., on Training and Qualifications Needed for Technical Writing, 137. See Letters, 200, 228, 325, 421, 645, 676, 740
Brookhaven National Laboratory, Fluidised-Bed Calcination, 255; Cosmotron at, Device for Focusing Beams of Mesons Emitted from, 763*
Brooklyn, Polytechnic Institute of, List of

Brooklyn, Polytechnic Institute of, List of "Pibal" Reports, 1948-57, 51 Broom, Dr. T., on Effects of Lattice Defects on

Broom, Dr. T., on Effects of Lattice Defects on Some Physical Properties of Metals, 793 Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Oil-Flooded Rotary Air Compressors, 299*
Brown-Boveri, A.G., et Cie, History and Activities of, 169; Subsidiaries of, 169; Market Outlook, 170
Brown, Boveri & Co., Development of Turbo-Charging by, by H. Herga and Dr. E. Jenny, 57
Brown-Boveri Exhaust Turbo-Supercharger for Mirrlees KSCDM Six-Cylinder Engine for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
Brown, D., Corp., Tractor Orders from Finland, 464

"Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
Brown, D., Corp., Tractor Orders from Finland, 464
Brown, D., Corp., Sales, Ltd., "Varicon" Stepless Speed Reducer, 469*
Brown, D., Group, Modified "2D" Tractor for Use in Vineyards, 647*; Tractor Matching Equipment, 647*; "Albion" Baler, 648*; Front-End Loader for "900" Tractor, 648*; "Hurricane" Harvester, 648*; Rotary Tiller, 648*
Brown, D., Industries, Ltd., Combined Helical and Worm Gear Unit, 265*
Brown, F. J., on Selling by Film, 676
Brown, J. (Clydebank), Ltd., Francis Vertical Turbine Sets for Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139
Brown, J., Group, Position and Prospects of, 230; Acquisition of Costain—John Brown and of Westland Aircraft, 230
Brown, Dr. T. W. F., on Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine Machinery, 444*, 569*, 698*
Brown & Tawse Plant, Ltd., Hydraulically-

698*

Brown & Tawse Plant, Ltd., Hydraulically-Operated Mobile Crane (Trade Publica-tion, 213 Brown, W. B. D., on Position and Prospects of Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 72

Browne, E. H., Remarks on System of Manage-

ment at Collieries, 363
Bruce, Lord, on Functions of Public Finance Corporations, 200

Bruel and Kjaer Audio-Frequency Spectrum Recorder, Use in Sound-Testing of Fans at Acoustic Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696
Brunel College of Technology, Acton, Opening

of, 480

Brunel College of Technology, Acton, Opening of, 480

— Isambard Kingdom, Biography, by L. T. C. Rolt (Review), 278

Brunner, H., on Effect of Grain-Boundary Sliding on Creep, 423

Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., Machines, Control Gear and Reduction Gear Equipment, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36; Alternating-Current Electric Generators for Delhi State Electricity Board, 120; Gas Turbines for Use with Free-Piston Gasifier, 296*

Brush Group, Single-Stage Turbo-Charger, 297; Member of Consortium for Construction of Shipyard in Cuba, 620; Activities in Middle East, 719

— Rotating, Air-Motor Driven, for Cleaning Billet Moulds in situ (Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd.), 361*

Brush Traction, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 426*; First 1,250-h.p. Mixed-Traffic Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 727*

Brussels, Road Improvements in, 516

— World Fair (1958), Preview, 514*

Bryan, G. J., on Energy Requirements for Ignition of Seven Solid Explosives, 141

Bryce Berger, Ltd. "Speedlock." Speed

Ignition of Seven Solid Explosives, 141

Bryce Berger, Ltd., "Speedlock" Speed Governor Unit for Internal Combustion Engines, 266* B.S. Developments, Paraffin Mist Collector,

"Bubbler" Method of Level Control of Liquids in Open Vessels, 206*
Buck & Hickman, Ltd., "Shadowmasta" Tool-Room Projector, 742*
Buck, L., on Group Wage Incentives in Railway Repair Works, 352
Buckland, Dr. W. R., on Application of Statistics to Engine Performance Tests, 729

Buckman, J., on Automation—Its Demand on

Management, 704

Budgetary and Costing System of G. Cohen,
Sons & Co., Ltd., 326

Building Centre, Competition on Building
Trade Literature, 51; Different Kinds of
Lighting for Examination of Enbrise and

Lighting for Examination of Fabrics and Materials, 684 and Civil Engineering Contractors, Overseas

Work, 383 Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for. See Concrete

- See also Concrete, Reinforced - Damage to, by Sonic Booms, Discussion in

Parliament on, 703

— Effect of Higher Bank Rate on Volume of,

- Electricity in, by A. L. Osborne, Note on, Exhibition, Working Model of Small-Bore Oil-Fired Heating System at (Shell-Mex &

B.P., Ltd.), 493 — Factory, Increase in, Comment on, 40
— Farm, Research Station, Discussion in
Parliament on Establishment of, 127
— Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
— Position and Prospects of, 40

Building Materials, Canadian Market for, Report of Dollar Exports Council on, 81 — "Dohmseal" Fire Retardant for (Dohm, Ltd.), 424*

and Public Works, International Federation of, Acceptance of Conditions of Contract for Works of Civil Engineering Con-

struction, 383

struction, 383

Reinforced-Concrete, in Place of Steel, Discussion in Parliament on, 191

Research Station, Note on Building Research Station Digest, No. 100, 336

Tall, in Big Cities, Discussion in Parliament on, 127

Trades Employers, United Kingdom, National Federation of, Acceptance of Conditions of Contract for Works of Civil Engineering Construction, 383

National Federation of, Acceptance of Conditions of Contract for Works of Civil Engineering Construction, 383

— Trade Literature, Competition on, 51

— Unions, demand for 40-Hour Week, 576

— Ventilation (Trade Publication), 17

Buildwas Bridge, 164*

Bulletin for Industry, 166; Comment on, 40

"Bumper-Wac" Two-Stage High Altitude Research Missile, 430*

Bunsen Burner, "3 Jet Maximus," for Use with Gases of High Calorific Value (Amal, Ltd.), 792

Bureau des Echanges Culturels et Sejours à l'Etranger, Scheme for Cultural Exchanges for Children, 448

— of Mines. See United States

— of Standards. See United States

— of Technical Information. See Information Bureaucracy, Plain Words on, 578

Burgess, N. T., on Testing of Light-Alloy Welds and Welders, 73

Burgoyne, J. H., on Crankcase Explosions in Marine Engines, 303

Burma, Export Trade to, Position and Prospects of, 709

— Overseas Economic Survey on, 709

— Pyidawtha Development Plan, 709

Prospects of, 709

Overseas Economic Survey on, 709

Pyidawtha Development Plan, 709

Burmeister & Wain, Two-Stroke Single-Acting Turbo-Charged Crosshead Main Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 821

Burn, A. H., on Chipping of Hand Hammers in Service, 48*. See Letter, 487

Burner, Bunsen, "3 Jet Maximus," for Use with Gases of High Calorific Value (Amal, Ltd.), 792

Jet Town-Gas, for Selective Local High-

- Jet, Town-Gas, for Selective Local High-Intensity Heating, 184* Burness, J., & Sons, Ltd., Member of Con-

sortium for Construction of Shipyard in Cuba, 620

Burness, T. P. N., on Position and Prospects of Ambrose Shardlow & Co., 72

Burrell, D. G., & Partners, Mobil Oil Co.'s New Technical Services Laboratories at Converse 582*

Coryton, 583*
Bursting Discs for High-Pressure Hydraulic Systems, by A. Urbanski, 210*

— (Trade Publication), 499

— Strength of Toughened Glass Discs, by P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*
Burton, R. A., Impact and Vibration, Note on, 657
Busbars, See Flectric

Busbars. See Electric h, Dr. V., Comment on Book Endless Horizons, by, 705; Proposals on Patents System in United States, 749
Needle, "Nadella" (Trade Publication),

Business, Automation in, by E. M. Grabbe

Business, Automation in, by E. M. Grabbe (Review), 470

— Charts, by T. G. Rose (Book), 657

— Economist, Rise of the: Commercial Planning on a Systematic Basis, 810

— Efficiency Exhibition, Exhibits at, 66*

— Electronic Data Processing for, by R. G. Canning (Review), 470

— Executive, Successful, by L. Spencer, 399

— Forecasting, Aspects of, 810

— Smaller, Problems of, by A. C. Hazel, 463

"Butakon" Oil-Resisting High-Nitrile Rubbers (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 358

Butane Gas, Water Heaters for Use with, British Standard, 556

Butanol Production at Billingham Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 13

Butler, R. F., on Position and Prospects of Kirkstall Forge & Engineering, 390

"Butyl" for Lining of Chemical Plant (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 584

— Synthetic Rubber, Development of, 775

Buying Habits, Application of Motivation Research to Study of, 558

Synthetic Rubber, Development of, 775
Buying Habits, Application of Motivation Research to Study of, 558
Stock, Policy for, Application of Digital Computer to, 340*
B.X. Plastics, Ltd., "Velbex" Polyvinyl Chloride Coating for Bonding to Steel Sheet, 456. See Letter, 520; "Cobex" Rigid Vinyl Sheet for Chemical Plant, 583
Byron Business Machines, Ltd., Position and

Byron Business Machines, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 10 Bystram, M. C. T., on Ferrite-Controlled Stainless-Steel Welding Electrodes, 11 Bythway, A. S., on Machine Foundations, 70, 165. See also Vol. 183. See Letters,

103, 166

"C757S" F.I.A.T. Two-Stroke Crosshead Diesel Engine, by Dr. Ing. A. Gregoretti,

S8
"C-Sentry" Zinc-Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection of Ships, Piers, etc. (Imperial Smelting Corp., Ltd.), 583
Cabalá, Prof. L., Visit to United Kingdom to Study Atomic Energy, 158
Cables for Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, Contract for, to W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 158
Coaxial Radio-Frequency, Insulated with Irradiated Polythene (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 285
Cross-Channel, Approval of, by Minister

Cross-Channel, Approval of, by Minister of Power, 478

- Channel, as Link for Power Supply Systems of France and Britain, 368

Cables, Heating, "Thermocord," Glass-Fibre Insulated (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 522

— Helical Membrane, "Telecon," for Radio-Frequency Application (Trade Publication), 307

— for Jodrell Bank Radio Tele

tion), 307

for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (F. H. Wheeler & Co., Ltd.), 37

Manufacturing Industry, Decrease in Profits in, 734

Material, Irradiated Polythene (Wandleside Cable Works, Ltd.), 30

for New Substation at Charing Cross

Cable Works, Ltd.), 30
for New Substation at Charing Cross (W. T. Glover & Co., Ltd.), 510
"Nyvin," with P.V.C. Insulation (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
Radio-Frequency, "Telecon," Plugs, Sockets, Joints and Terminations for Use with (Trade Publication), 307
Silicone-Rubber Insulated, "Tersil" (British Insulated Callender's Cables

(British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

Ltd.), 424
Submarine, Lightweight, for Transatlantic Telephone Link Between Britain and Canada, 497*
Telephone, Submarine, Repeater for, Research on (Submarine Cables, Ltd.), 696
Three-Core, Oil-Filled, Shaped-Conductor, Ductless, 33-kV (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 661
Transatlantic, Between France and America

- Transatlantic, Between France and America, 597

Transoceanic, Proving of, Hydraulic Rigs for (English Steel Corp.), 497*

"Uni-Efglas," with P.T.F.E. and Glass Insulation (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

Using Diolpates, "Gulf" Range (Permanoid, Ltd.), 654*

Cable & Wireless, Ltd., Activities of, 434

See also Wire Ropes
CABMA Register, Note on, 273

Cachia, G. P., on Initiation of Explosives by Shock, 142

Cadiergues, R., on Trends in Heating Systems

Shock, 142
Cadiergues, R., on Trends in Heating Systems in Europe, 47
Caesar, J., on the Place of Automatic Equipment in Marketing Operations, 27
Cairncross, Prof. A. K., on Investment Comparisons, 399
Calcination, Fluidised-Bed, Pilot-Plant Demonstration (Phillips Petroleum), 255
Calcium in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820
Calculating Machine, Electronic, Punched-Card, with Memory Drum, "Hollerith 555" (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 19

555" (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 19

— Electronic, TRIDAC, Flight Simulator at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*

— Electronic, "Type 555," for United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority (Harwell) (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 125

— See also Computer

Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, Reactors at, 253*; Model of 80-ft. Steam-Raising Tower for Heat Exchanger for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*; Remarks on, by Sir C. Hinton, 290; Full-Way Valve for (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 348; Model of at Levan. Fair (Bari), 348; Cinema Film on Construction of, 476

— Type of Nuclear Reactor, Problems in Design of Pressure Vessels for, by R. W. Lakin, 732

Caledonian Canal, 163*

"Caledonian" Express, Comment on Introduction to Summer Timetable, 96

Calico Printers Association, Ltd., Withdrawal of Interest in Nyanza Textiles, Ltd., 682

California Institute of Technology, Development Work of Jet Propulsion Laboratory on Guided Missiles, 430*; Work of Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratories on Problems in Solid and Fluid Dynamics, 430*

Call Chargers on GRACE Equipment for

430*
Call Chargers on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
Callery Fuels, Inc., "HiCal" High-Energy Fuel, 679
Callow, F. E. (Engineers). Ltd., Milling Equipment for Dry Materials (Trade Publication), 783
Camborne and District, Memorials and Commemorations in, to Richard Trevithick, "The Cornish Giant," 1771-1833, by J. F. Odgers (Review), 50
Cambridge 6 Billion Volt Electron Accelerator, by Dr. R. S. Livingstone, Preliminary

by Dr. R. S. Livingstone, Preliminary Notice of, 413

— Electron Accelerator, Description of, 764

— Engineering Education at, by Prof. J. F.

Engineering Education at, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 68
 Men, Contributions of, to Mechanical Engineering, by G. B. R. Feilden, 68
 University, Research on Circulation in High-Pressure Boilers, 108*; Report of Head of Department of Engineering, 149; Results of Questionnaire to Undergraduates at, 352
 Camer Television See Television

Camer, Television. See *Television*Camp Bird, Ltd., Growth, Position and
Prospects of, 678; Acquisition of Hampton

& Sons, 678
Campbell, D. F., Remarks on Expansion Programme for Davy & United Engineering Co., 454

Campbell, J., Remarks on Government Policy on Wage Rates, 672 Cans, Food, Soldered, for Expeditions in Search of American Northwest Passage,

Lead-Shielded, for Transporting Radio-active Isotopes (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.),

 Open-Top, Closing of, 387*
 Canada, Building Materials Market, Report - Chemical Institute of, Publication of Canadian Journal of Chemical EngineerCanada, Economic, Technical and Goodwill
Mission to, Report, of 463
— Emigration of British Engineers and

Scientists to, Discussion in Parliament on, of Engineers and Scientists to, Comment

on, 641 Engineering and Industrial Achievements in 1956, 119

Institute of. See Engineering Institute
 Products in, Market Guide to, 778*
 Export Trade to, Comment on, 719

Trade to, Discussion in Parliament on,

Foreign Trade, Annual Review of, 338
 Imports from United Kingdom and United States, 778*

Improving Export Trade with, Discussion

in Parliament in, 639
Inflation in, Note on, 752
Marketing Methods for Trading with, 463
National Research Council of, Note on Reports of Division of Mechanical Engineering, 243
Natural Case Industry in Survey of 199

Natural Gas Industry in, Survey of, 199 Petroleum Industry in, Survey of, 199 Proposal for Free Trade Arrangement with

United Kingdom, Comment on, 462
Redundancy Trend in, 768
Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402
Setting Up Business in, 399
Telephone Statistics, 139
Trade with Discussion in Parliament on

Trade with, Discussion in Parliament on, 191

Outlook, 752
Slump Trend in, 768
Transatlantic Telephone Link to, Lightweight Submarine Cable for, 497

United Kingdom Trade, Attempts to Increase, 463 Vacation in, by Members of Oxford-Canada

Club, Comment on, 480.

— See also Canadian

"Canadair CL 44" Airliner, Propeller Equipment for, Order for (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 359

Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies, CARMA Projector

Canadian Association of British Manufacturers and Agencies, CABMA Register, Note on, 273

Canadian British Aluminium Co. Ltd. 12-1-MW Rectifier Transformers for Smelter at Baie Comeau (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 153

— Journal of Chemical Engineering, Take Over of Canadian Journal of Technology, 149

Journal of Technology, Taken Over by Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineer-ing, 149

Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., New Liner to be Built by Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd.,

— Trade, Dependence on United States Capital, 463

— Mission to United Kingdom, 685, 719, 778, 813

— and Television, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 813

— Uranium Mines, Development of, 60

— Mines, Power Supply for, 60

— See also Canada

Canal, Caledonian, 163*

Canal, Caledonian, 163*

- and Rivers, Régime Behaviour of, by T.
Blench (Review), 686

"Canberra" Aircraft, Altitude Record Flight
in, 295

Canbing Food Engineering Food

Canning Food, Engineering Factors in, by Dr. J. Hawthorne, 386*, 550. See LETTER, 520

— Industry, Bryan Donkin, Credited Founder of, 386

Peas of Patricks 1, 200

of, 386

Peas at Batchelor's Peas Factory, 387*

Capacitor, Oxide Film, Development of, at Electrical Research Association, 94

Power Paper, Manufacture of, at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154*

Cape Asbestos Co., Ltd., "Caposite Amosite" Asbestos (Trade Publication), 625

Cape of Good Hope, Routing of 20 Tankers Round, 390

Round, 390
Cape, J., Ltd., Now and Then (100th Number), 755

Capital, Dearth of, in Industry, 517

for Development in Africa, 454
Expenditure by Manufacturing Industry, Increase in, 104

Goods Industries, Depression of, 777
Investment, Effect of Increase in Bank Rate on, 390

- Lower Returns on, 682 See also Investment

and Labour. See Labour
Spending by Industry, Board of Trade Statistics on, 104 - United States, Dependence of Canadian Trade on, 463

Trade on, 463

"Caposite Amosite" Asbestos (Trade Publication), 625

Car, Mine, Tippler for (Trade Publication), 148

— Tipplers (Trade Publication), 531

— Motor. See Motor Cars

— Rail. See Carriages, Railway

"Caravan," Motor Car, Opel, 573*

"Caravelle" Twin-Jet Medium-Range Aircraft, Order for, by Scandinavian Airlines System (Sud Aviation), 39

Carbon Content of Steel, Cinema Film on, 457

— Moderator, Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor with, 730

Carbonylation Plant for Butanol Production (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 13

Carburisation. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy Card Clothing & Belting Co., Annual Report,

— Punched. See Punched Card
Career, Choosing a, Plain Words on, 610
— and Education Exhibition, National, Preliminary Announcement, 492
Cargoes, Shipping, Decline in, 168
Carlile, T., on Welding in Boilers and Power-Station Plant, 10
Carliss, O. S., on Stability of Fork-Lift Trucks, 819*

Carolina, Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactor Proposed for (Carolinas Virgina Nuclear

Proposed for (Carolinas Virgina Nuclear Power Associates, Inc.), 413
Carolinas Virgina Nuclear Power Associates, Inc., Proposed Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactor for Carolina, 413
Carriages, Railway, Rail-Car, Diesel, British Railways Training of Men for Operation and Maintenance of, 462. See also 453

— Railcar, Diesel, British Railways Programme for, Progress of, 72

— Railcar, Diesel, Design Developments, 452

Railcar, Diesel-Mechanical Railcars of Tubular Construction (Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 152* Railcar, Diesel, with 150-h.p. Engines, for Crewe-Stoke-Derby Service, 452*

Railcar, Gearboxes, Automatic Control for (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 265
Heating in, 541-542 Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 540*

— Motor, Rectifier System for, 508
— Open-Plan, Prototypes of, 541*
— Standards of Design and Décor of, 541*.

Open-Plan, Prototypes of, 541*.
 Standards of Design and Decor of, 541*.
 See Letter, 804
 Two-Car Multiple Unit Diesel Set, Trials of, 117*
 Carrier Engineering, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 558; Position and Prospects of, 772; Development of New Air Conditioning System, 772
 Carron, W. J., Remarks on Inevitability of 40-Hour Week, 576
 Carrozzeria Touring of Milan, Coachbuilding Activities of, 675*
 Carruthers, J. H., & Co., Ltd., "Flowmaster" Vertical Centrifugal Pump, 334*
 Cartel Bill, West German, 135
 Carter, Prof. C. F., on Research—A Management Technique, 649, 813
 Cartons, Handling, Hydraulic Clamping-Arms for Attachment to Normal Lift Truck for (Proctor & Gamble), 205
 *Carvallo" High-Speed Continuous Pressure

Carvallo "High-Speed Continuous Pressure Steriliser for Pea Canning, 388* Cast-Iron Blowers, "Breeza" (Trade Publica-

tion), 403

– and Granite Surface Plates for Marking

Out and Inspection, 537

— Research on, at British Cast Iron Research Association, 107*

— Research Association, British, Opening of New Melting Shop, 107*; Research Activities, 107*

— See also Iron
Casting Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy
— Continuous, of Bronze Rods at Tin Research Institute, 205

- at Hammer and Sickle Metal Works, 616*

Of Steel, Bibliography on (1934-1957) (Book), 687

Vacuum Chambers for Removal of Dissolved Gases in, at Hammer and Sickle Metal Works, 616

— Die. See Die Casting

Gravity, and Laminating, for Production of Press Tools from Epoxide Resins, 404*

 — Single-Stage, for Production of Press Tools from Epoxide Resins, 404
 — Magnesium, Technology, by A. M. Brace (Book), 625 Manufacture of, Recent Developments in, by J. L. Rice, R. W. Ruddle, and P. A. Russell, 748

Meehanite, Body of "Guidler" Conveyor Belt Guide, 120* Solidification of, by R. W. Ruddle (Book),

Steel (Trade Publication), 625
— Continuous, 132
— for General Engineering Purposes, British Standard, 584
— for South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station (A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd.), 217
— Vacuum-Melting Process for (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 358
Titanium (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 552*
Two-Stage, for Production of Press Tools from Epoxide Resins, 404
for Water Turbines (Trade Publication), 563

for Water Turbines (Trade Publication), 563 Castle Donington Power Station, Centrifugal
Pump with 75,000 Gallons per Minute
Capacity for (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.),
214*; Scaffolding Technique for Cooling
Towers at (Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.), 287

Castlecary Station, Railway Accident of Edinburgh-Glasgow Express Train at (1937), 598

Catalogue, British Diesel Engines, by D. S. D. Williams (Book), 755

— of British Museum, 783

of Engineering Books, 83
of Journals in Microfilm Form, 371

of Journals in Micronim Form, 371
of Librairie Dunod, 499
of Librairie Polytechnique Ch. Beranger, 149
of Macmillan Co. (New York), 149
of Parker Gallery on Maps and Charts, 821
of Reference Materials (Book), 17
of Second Hand Books, 117

of Second-Hand Books, 119
of Ship Models in Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum (Review), 754

See also Trade Publications
 Catapult, Steam, at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 53

Catchment, Predicting Peak Rate of Run-Off from, 311

— Rainfall and Flood Discharges in, Self-Registering Rain and Flood Gauges in Observations of, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*

Caterpillar Tractor Co., New Factory Under Caterpillar Tractor Co., New Factory Under Construction at Glasgow, 542*
Cathedral, St. Basil, Moscow, 354*
Cathode Ray Oscilloscope, Introduction to, by H. Carter (Book), 148

— Tubes, Cold, on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd., "CX 3"
Cast Lead-Alloy Angles for Cathodic

Cast Lead-Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection, 331*

Anodes for (Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd.), 331*

Cathodic Protection, "CX 3" Cast Lead-Alloy

Alloues for (Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd.), 331*

— Ships, Piers, etc., Zinc-Alloy "C-Sentry" Anodes for (Imperial Smelting Corp., Ltd.), 583

Cauldon Low Cement Works, Semi-Dry Process at, 535*; Description of, 535*. See Letter, 582

C.A.V., Ltd., Water-Cooled "U" Size Injector Nozzle and Holder, 377*

Cavitation in Water Tunnel at Pennsylvania State University, 79*

CCITT. See Telephony, International Consultative Committee on

Cellulose, Phosphorylated, Use in Recovery of Thorium from Monazite Ore, 559

Cement, Asbestos, Pressure-Moulded Rainwater, Soil and Flue-Pipe Fitments of (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429

(Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429

and Concrete Association, Swedish, Symposium on Bond and Crack Formation in Reinforced Concrete (Stockholm), 122; Symposium on Concrete Shell Roof Construction (London), 122

High-Temperature "Brimor" (Brochure) (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 181; (Trade Publication), 625

Making and Allied Machinery, Exports of, from Various Countries, 302*

— Machinery, Principal Manufacturing Companies, 302

— Machinery, Production of, by F. L.

— Machinery, Production of, by F. L. Smidth & Co., A S, 302*
Market, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 302

Cement Marketing Co., Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535* Prices and Duties, 302

 Production Statistics for European Countries, 302*
 Works, Cauldon Low, 535. See Letter, 582

See also Concrete Cementation Co., Ltd., Work on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35*; Work on Kariba Hydro-Electric Project, 221*; Shaft Sinking and Driving of Galleries at Newman Spinney, 763*; Position and Prospects of, 806

Cementation (Muffelite), Ltd., Machine Foundations, 70, 165. See also Vol. 183. See Letter, 103, 166

Census of Production for 1958, Requirements of, 472

Centenary of Creation of British Columbia as
Crown Colony, 463

— Round Oak Steelworks, 86*

— of Siemens Regenerative Furnace, Note on,

- Of Stemens Regenerative Furnace, Note on, 489

- See also Bicentenary

Central Electricity Authority, Alternative Electricity Supplies, 93; Castle Donington Power Station, Centrifugal Pump with 75,000 Gallons per Minute Capacity for (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214*; Appointment of Sir C. Hinton as Head of Central Electricity Generating Board, 230; Forthcoming Retirement of Lord Citrine from Board of, 230; Proposal for Nuclear Power Station at Trawsfynydd, 255; Future Plans of, 343; Experiments in Underground Gasification of Coal, 367; 300-MW Pumped-Water Storage Installation at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 367*; Contract for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 380*; Annual Report and Accounts, 414; Research in Connection with Clean Air Act, 414; Survey of Dust Deposition, 414; 132-kV Circuit Line Over River Ribble, 447; High-Voltage Power Interconnection with Electricite de Erange, 478: 240 MW 447; High-Voltage Power Interconnection 447; High-Voltage Power Interconnection with Electricite de France, 478; 240-MW Meaford "B" Power Station, 501*; Examination of Possible Use of Air-Cooling Towers for Power Stations, 733; Replacement of, by Electricity Council, 743; Achievements of, 743; Accident Prevention in Troughed Belt Conveyors, by A. A. Beckingsale (Booklet), 807. See also Power Stations

- Generating Board, Appointment of Sir C. Hinton as Chairman, 220, 230; Organisation and Policy of, 743; Regional Directors Appointed, 743
- Office of Information. See *Information*, Central Office of
- Technical Institute T.N.O., Holland, Plant for De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, for Tobruk, 468*
entre d'Etudes et Recherches des Char-

tre d'Etudes et Recherches des Char-bonages de France, Research on Metal-lurgical Coke from Lorraine Coals, 584 lurgical Coke from Lorraine Coals, 584
Centrifugal Pumps. See Pumps
Centrifuge, Disc-Type, "Nozlejector," for
High-Viscosity Fuel Oils (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330

— Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 330*

— Floating Drag, for Marine Service (Sharples
Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330*

— "Turbomatic," for Clarifying Coolants
(Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 586*
Centro Informazioni Studi Esperienze, Activities of, 787

vities of, 787 Centromor (Warsaw), Earth-Boring "Mole,"

Ceramic and Hard-Facing Alloy Spraying, "ThermoSpray" Process for (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*

Heat-Exchangers, Proposal for, 220

 Industries, Machinery for (Trade Publication), 307 Low-Firing-Temperature, Development of, by Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 552

Nuclear Fuel, Thermal-Breeder Nuclear Reactor with, 253

- Fuels, Trend in Development of, 253

Tools, Bibliography on, 119 Cermet Fuel Elements for Nuclear Reactors, 827 Nuclear Fuels, Trend in Development of,

253 CERN. See Nuclear Research, European Organisation for

Chain Conveyor, Drag, for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*

Drives (Trade Publication), 149
 Chambers of Commerce, British, Association of, Report on European Free Trade Area,

of Commerce, British-Swedish, in Sweden, Year Book 1956-1957, 371

Chandos, Lord, on Position and Prospects of Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 295;
Laying of Foundation Stone of Ten-Year Development Programme of Birlec, Ltd.,

Change-Speed Gear. See Gear Channel Cable, Approval of, by Minister of Power, 478

Power, 478

— as Link for Power Supply Systems of France and Britain, 368

— Ports, New Motor Road to, Discussion in Parliament on, 671

Chantry, G. M., on Position and Prospects of Tan Sad, Ltd., 772

Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, Contract for Cables for, to W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 158; Model of 80-ft. Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*; and Plutonium Plant, Model of, 269*; and Plutonium Plant, Model of, 269*

Chapelcross Nuclear Reactors, 253*
Chapman, Dr. W. A. J., on Libraries in Technical Colleges, 721
Charger, Battery, and Engine Heater, Combined, "Peregrine" (Trade Publication), 403

- Call, on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722*

Charging and Routing Equipment, Group (GRACE), for Telephone Exchanges, 722*

Charing Cross, Substation Replacement at (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 510*

Charrold, Ltd., Coal Delivery by Bulk Lorry with Automatic Bagging Plant at Rear, 146*

Charts Business by T. G. Rose (Book), 657

Charts, Business, by T. G. Rose (Book), 657

— of Definition of Objectives in the Achievement of Manned Space Flight (General Dynamics Corporation), 802*

— and Maps, Catalogue of Parker Gallery on,

821

Wall, Continuous, "Rotadate" (Adapta Charts, Ltd., 829

— "Movigraph" (Trade Publication), 307

Chartered Institute of Patent Agents. See Patent Agents, Chartered Institute of

Chassis, "Aberdonian," for Buses and Coaches (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 211*

Château de Versailles, Sound Control Room at, 440*

Chatham, Dockward, Management, Training

Chatham Dockyard, Management Training Courses at, 831 Chatillon, Nuclear Research Centre of Commis-

sariat a l'Energie Atomique, 189
Chatwin, T., & Co., Tools and Cutters (Trade Publication), 149
Chatwood Milner, Ltd., Launcher for Bristol-Ferranti "Bloodhound" Guided Missile,

Chemical and Allied Industries, Aluminium Welding in, by W. A. Gardner and T. J. Peake, 11

Plant, Titanium in, Exhibition on (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 107
Analysis. See Analysis
Combustion as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*
Engineers American Institute of Particular Propulsion Company of Particular Propulsion System, 802*

Engineers, American Institute of, Preliminary Announcement of 1958 Nuclear Congress, 219

Congress, 219

Institution of, Conference on Organisation of Chemical Plant Construction Projects, Preliminary Announcement, 586; Problems in Design of Pressure Vessels for

Calder Hall Type of Nuclear Reactor, by R. W. Lakin, 732
Engineering, Canadian Journal of, Take Over of Canadian Journal of Technology, 149

in Coal Industry, by F. W. Sharpley (Book), 755

— Practice, Vol. 3, Solid Systems, by H. W. Cremer and T. Davies (Review), 820 Factories, Electrical Engineering in, Safety

in (Booklet), 337
Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
— Heavy, Welding Problems, by M. E.
Pool and Dr. P. T. Moore, 11
— Machinery for (Trade Publication), 307
— Machinery and Control in, by J.

Hengstenberg, B. Sturm, and O. Winkler (Review), 212

(Review), 212

- Petroleum, Expansion of, 806

- Society of, Appointment of W. E. Dick as Editor of Chemistry and Industry, 30

- Welding of Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for, by J. Hinde, 11

- Institute of Canada, Publication of Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 149

- and Petroleum Engineering Industries, Exhibition on Preliminary Appouncement.

Exhibition on, Preliminary Announcement, 586

586
Plant, "Butyl," "Hycar" Ebonite and "Hypalon" for Lining of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 584
— "Cobex" Rigid Vinyl Sheet for (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 583
— Construction Projects, Organisation of, Conference on, Preliminary Announcement, 586

- Manufacturers' Association, British Exhibition on Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Industries, Preliminary An-

nouncement, 586 Process Economics in Practice, by J. J. Hur (Book), 437

- Engineering, Applications of Fluid Mechanics and Head Transfer to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594

Processing Contracts, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Conditions of, 125 Production by "Pechiney" (Cie. de Produits Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques),

Chemical Research Laboratory (Teddington),
Work and Organisation of, 559; Recovery
of Thorium from Monazite Ore, 559; IonExchange Resin Membrane Process for
Recovery of Uranium from Ore Leach
Pulp, 559; Circulation Equipment for
Studying Corrosion and its Prevention in
Flowing Water, 559; Corrosion of MildSteel Tubes in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559;
Work of Organic-Chemistry Section, 559

Steel Tubes in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559;
Work of Organic-Chemistry Section, 559
Chemistry of Corrosion. See Corrosion
Chemistry and Industry, Appointment of W. E.
Dick as Editor of, 30

The New, Note on Book on, 783

Pure and Applied, International Union of, International High Polymer Conference, Preliminary Notice, 327
Cheradame, R., Coal Science Lecture, and Award of Coal Science Medal to, 584
Cherns, A. B., on Social Factors in Training Royal Air Force Boy Entrants, 384
Children, Cultural Exchanges for, 448

Intelligence and Environment in, Experiments on, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384
Chillerton Down Television Transmitting Station, Equipment for, 425
Chimpanzees, Exhibition of Paintings by, at Institute of Contemporary Arts Gallery, Comment on, 416

Comment on, 416

China Clay, Cornish, Lithium in, 828

— Machine-Tool Exports to, Comment on, 231

— Need to Import Electric and Diesel Locomotives, 262

— Technical and Diplomatic Mission from, 622 — Trade with, Position and Prospects of, 231 Chinon, EDF-1 Nuclear Reactor to be Built at, 190

Chipping of Hand Hammers in Service, by A. H. Burn, 48*. See Letter, 487
Chivers, W. E., & Sons, Ltd., Contract for Construction of Main Buildings of Rutherford High Energy Laboratory for National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science

Chlorine Production by "Pechiney" (Cie. de Produits Chimiques et Electrometal-

lurgiques), 106
Christopherson, Prof. D. G., on Economics,
Sociology and Philosophy in Engineering,

Chromatography, Gas-Liquid Partition, Application to Analysis of Standard Samples of Organic Products, 559

Chromium and its Alloys, Metallurgy of, by M. J. Udy (Book), 148 Churchill, C., Position and Prospects of, 337 Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., New Factory at Blaydon-on-Tyne for Production of

Gear Hobbing Machines, 473*
Churchman, Dr. A. T., on Structural Effects in Solids of Nuclear Induced Gas, 90

Solids of Nuclear Induced Gas, 90
Cie. de Produits Chemiques et Electrometallurgiques. See "Pechiney"
C.I.M.A., Preliminary Notice of International
Conference, 1959 (Germany), 818
Cinema Film. See Film
— Projector, 450-X, with Mazda XE/D 2-kW
Xenon Lamp (British Thomson-Houston
Co., Ltd.), 680*
Circuit Breaker. See Switchgear
— Equivalent, Application to Induction

Equivalent, Application to Induction Motors, by D. J. Rowley, 405* Firing, Testing of, Photo-Electric "Safety"

Ohmmeter for (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585* Industrial Electronics, by R. Kretzmann

(Book), 437

Line, 132-kV, over River Ribble, 446*

Printed, Techniques, Application to Design of Microwave Components, by J. M. C.

Dukes, 782

Dukes, 782

— Transmission, by E. M. Williams and J. B. Woodford, Jr. (Book), 148

— See also under Electric Circulating Pumps. See Pumps
Circulation Equipment for Study of Corrosion and Its Prevention in Flowing Water, 559
Cisler, W. Lee, at World Power Conference, 21*
Citrine, Lord, Forthcoming Retirement from Board of Central Electricity Authority, 230
Citroen Motor-Car Transmission Systems, 477

— Small Motor-Car Production by, 590
Citroen Cars, Ltd., "DS19" Motor-Car, 572*
City of London, Earnings and Role of, Discussion on, 752
Civil Aviation. See Aeronautics

Civil Aviation. See Aeronautics
— Engineers Diary, 1958, Collins (Book), 820

Civil Engineers, Institution of:

Exhibits at Conversazione, 12
Discussion of Non-Membership of George
Stephenson, 102.* See LETTER, 165
Telford, Thomas, First President, 102

Symposium on Flames and Industry, Pre-liminary Notice, 369 Change of Form in *Proceedings*, 403 Presidential Address by Sir A. Whitaker, Plea for Competitive Tendering in,

Symposium on Highway Needs of Great Britain:

Relative Priorities in Constructing New
Roads and Improving Existing
Thoroughfares, by J. Drake, 667
Enhanced Safety of Motorways, by Dr
W. H. Glanville and Dr. R. J. Smeed,
667

Elimination of Long-Term Parker from Business and Shopping Areas, Re-marks on, by R. Nicholas, 667 Conference on British Highway Problems:

Discussion in Parliament on, 799
Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776.

Civil Engineers of Ireland, Institution of. See Ireland, Civil Engineers of Shortage of, 159

Engineering and Building Contractors Overseas Work, 383 Catalogue of Books on, 721

Construction, Works of, Conditions of Contract for, 383

Civil Engineering Feature at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515*

— Ghost of a Tangerine, by J. Tinclair (Book), Note on, 51

— Industry, Oil-Industry's Expansion Effects on, 231

in Military Installations, Exhibition on, 5*

Problems in Exploration of Sahara, 770*

Telford's Work in, 162*
Work in British Railways Modernisation Plan, 599

Servants, Institution of Professional, Activities of, by S. Mayne, 165

— Plain Words on Criticisms of, 578

Technical, Treasury's Attitude to, by S. Mayne, 256
— Service Commissioners, Annual Report, 64
— Effect of Government Wage Policy on,

640
Poor Recruitment for, 64
Transfer of Officers from, to United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
Transfer of Staff to United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 480
"Civil Victor" Airliner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293

Civilisation, Leading Article on, 161 Cladding, External, of Rolls, Shafts, Tubes and Drums with Stainless Steel (Rose, Downs

& Thompson, Ltd.), 358
Clamp, Magnetic Powder (Enims), 616
Clamping-Arms, Hydraulic, for Attachment to
Normal Lift Truck for Handling Cartons
(Proctor & Gamble), 205 Clariflocculator, Dorr, for Gas Cleaning Plant

for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd. (Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.), Clark Equipment Co., Interest in I.T.D., Ltd.,

Clark, F., on Training of Welders, 73 Clark, Graham, Lecture on Management and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769

also 769
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Boilers for Goldington Power Station, 249; Underwater Light Fittings, 271*
Class Maschinenfabrik, Gebr., Order for Perkins "L.4" Diesel Engines, 646
Classification of Atomic Energy Data, Comment on, 34
— Subject, National Advisory Council for Aeronautics, Method of Co-ordinate Indexing Based on, by J. Rosser, 755
Clausen, H., on Control of Machine Tools, 550; on Design in Engineering, 708
Clay, Cornish China, Lithium in, 828

Clay, Cornish China, Lithium in, 828

Embankments, Study on Strength of, for Hanningfield Waterworks Scheme (Soil Mechanics, Ltd.), 509
Fire. See Refractory Materials
Clay, Sir H., on Using Consulting Engineers, 103

Landslides in, by A. Collin (Review), 336
 Testing, Syllabus of, by T. A. Klinefelter and H. P. Hamlin (Book), 657
 Clayton, James, Lecture on Miniature Motor-Car Production, by D. Ing. D. Giacosa,

Clayton, James, Lecture on High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Transmissions, by Dr. H. Thoma. 779* Clayton Safeguard, Ltd., "Safeguard" Wiring System (Trade Publication), 403

Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., Demonstration of Jet Burners Applied to Lap Welding of High-Quality Large-Diameter Steel Tub-

ing, 184
Clean Air Act, Application of, Coke-Burning
Appliances Handbook on, 684

— Act, Fuel Research Station to Assist in
Administration of, 623

— Act, Research in Connection with, by
Cartral Electricity Authority, 414

Central Electricity Authority, 414

- Council, Activities of, 191 Cleaners, Air (Trade Publication), 657

— Air, "Cycoil Type P" Oil-Bath Intake
(Trade Publication), 657

Cleaning Boilers, Methods of (Bulletin), 796

Flame, Steelwork for Painting, Cinema Film on, 155

Hands in Works and Office, "Kerocleanse Creams for (Scientific Pharmacals, Ltd.),

Plant, Gas, for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd. (Head Wrightson & Co., S.A. (Pty.), Ltd.), 614
Scheme for Industrial Operatives' Overalls

(Sketchley Cleaners and Dyers), 620 Clerks in Local Government Offices, Proposal for Simplification of Grading System, 128 yeland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd., "Mo-Max" Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd., "Mo-Max" and "Mo-Max Cobalt" High-Speed Molybdenum Steel Ground Tool-Bits, 634

Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in Air Conditioning, by T. H. Urdahl, 46 — Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division

of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

Test Chamber, in Climatic Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

See also Meteorological
Climax Engine Manufacturing Co., Amalgamatics with Waykesha Motor Co., 647

tion with Waukesha Motor Co., 64' Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., Sand Ramming (Trade Publication), 149; "Maxam" Pneumatic Valves and Cylin-

ders (Trade Publication), 499 Clinker Breaker for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*

Clock for Iridium Decay Readings (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270

Rays, Ltd.), 270

— Speaking, Service, 435

Closing and Filling Machines for Food Canning, 387*, 388*

Clothing, for Heat Protection, 345*

— Industry Development Council, Women's Measurements and Sizes (Report), 216

Cloud and Rain Formation, Physical Processes Underlying, Measurements of, by R. J. Murgatroyd, 365

Cloud Seeding Experiments in Australia, by W. Machlin, 365

Cluster Block of Maisonettes at Bethnal Green,

Clutch, Automatic, Hydrak, for Mercedes Motor Cars, 286*

Fluid-Friction (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 265

Motor-Car, Centrifugal, Newton, Use of by Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 573

— Electromagnetic Powder (Smiths), 573*

Electromagnetic Powder (Smiths), 573*
 One-Way (Borg-Warner, Ltd.), 469*
 Clydebank, Unemployment Statistics in, 63
 C.N.S. Instruments, Ltd., Platinum-Resistance Thermometer for Temperatures up to 1,200° C., 713*
 CO₂. See Carbon Dioxide
 Coach and Bus Chassis, "Aberdonian" (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 211*
 Railway. See Carriages
 "Routemaster" for London Transport Executive Adaptation to Green Line Routes, 574*
 Coachbuilding Industry in Italy, Expansion of,

Coachbuilding Industry in Italy, Expansion of, by G. Wilkins, 674*
Coal Board, National. See National Coal

Board Delivery, Use of Bulk Lorry with Automatic Bagging Plant at Rear (Charrold, Ltd.), 146*

Dust Precipitators at National Coal Board's Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 13

Carves, Ltd.), 13

Gas. See Gas

Gasification Plant in Russia, 410

of, Underground, for Electricity Generating Experiments, 367

Handling Plant for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Crushing & Screening Engineering Ltd.) 536*

Works (Crushing & Screening Engineering, Ltd.), 536*

Industry, Capital Investment in, by National Coal Board, 63

Industry, Chemical Engineering in, by F. W. Sharpley (Book), 755

Lorraine High-Swelling, Metallurgical Coke from, Research on, 584

Mine Roofs, "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 178*

— See also Colliery

See also Colliery
Mining Industry, Achievements of, by J. E. Ridley, 32

- Industry, Effects of Absenteeism on, 384
- See also Off-Shore Boring
- Off-Shore Boring for, 136*
- Output of Member Firms of European Coal and Steel Community, 6
- Prices, Increase in, 7
- Resources and Consumption of 342*

 Resources and Consumption of, 342*
 in Sahara, Production and Deposits, 770*
 Saved by Nationalised Gas and Electricity Industries, 127

Science Lecture of British Coal Utilisation

Research Association, by R. Cheradame, Medal Awarded to R. Cheradame, 584

Medal Awarded to R. Cheradame, 584
 Supplies for Ince Power Station, 534*
 Position and Prospects of, 199
 Tar Products, Hydro-Refining of, 205
 Research Association, Hydro-Refining of Coal-Tar Products, 205
 Transport by Pipeline, Experimental Project in Ohio, 199
 Underground Gasification of at Newman

Underground Gasification of, at Newman Spinney, Work on, 761*

— Gasification of, Recent Developments in,

by C. A. Masterman, 761*

- Utilisation Research Association, British:
Coal Science Lecture, by R. Cheradame, 584; Award of Coal Science Medal to R. Cheradame, 584

Coast Lines, Position and Prospects of, 454

Coastal Erssion, Application of Radioactive

Coastal Erosion, Application of Radioactive Isotopes to, 794
Coating, Anti-Friction, by "Progreg" Treatment (Progrega, Ltd.), 597

Metallic, Apparatus for Production of (Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 781

Thin Rismuth Oxide in 781

(Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 781
Thin, Bismuth Oxide in, 781
Thin, Gold in, 781
Molybdenum Disulphide Bonded, 645
Tin, Recent Developments in, at Tin Research Institute, 205
"Cotex" Rigid Vinyl Sheet for Chemical Plant (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 583
Coblans, H., on New Methods and Techniques for Communication of Knowledge, 83
Cockburns, Ltd., Industrial Valves (Trade

Cockburns, Ltd., Industrial Valves (Trade Publication), 657 Cockcroft, Sir J., on Place of Metallurgical

Development in Atomic Energy Programme, 91; on Use of Radioactive Isotopes, 413; on Need for Development of Faster Digital Computers, 557; on Welding in Nuclear Engineering, 584

Cockerill-Ougree Ironworks, S.A., Licence Agreement to Manufacture and Sell Nuclear Reactors Developed by Westinghouse Electrical International Co., 348

Codes of Practice, Standard, See Standards

Codes of Practice, Standard. See Standards Cohen, C., on Budgetary and Costing System of George Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 326 Cohen Committee on Prices, Productivity and

Incomes, Comment on, 135, 193, 288; Recommendation on Meeting with, by Trades Union Congress, 800 Cohen, Sir E., Remarks on Need for More Precise Time Schedule on Tariff Disarma-

ment, 557; Remarks on Negotiating Problems for Free Trade Area, 557
Cohen, G., 600 Group Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 337
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Annual Report,

Coils, Transformer, Winding of, at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Wythenshawe, 795*
Coke-Burning Appliances Handbook, 684

Metallurgical, from Lorraine Coals, Research on, 584

Oven Production, Future Plans for, 131
— at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Cold Heading of Steel, Bibliography on, Note Cole, E. K., Ltd., Radar Beam Set for "Fire-flash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 252

Cole, S., Appointment as Director General of Cole, S., Appointment as Director General of International Atomic Energy Agency, 506 Coles, C. G., on Road Skidding Resistance, 286 Colgate, S. A., on Direct Conversion of Nuclear Energy into Electricity, 446*
Collars, Thrust, "Orkot" (United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd.), 358
Collective Bargaining in United States (Publication), 704
College. See Education
Colliery, Ballingarry, 488
— Lighting. See Safety Lamps
— Management in, 363
— Managers, Training of, 363

Managers, Training of, 363

- Mine Rescue Equipment, Diesel-Electric

Mine Rescue Equipment, Diesel-Electric Portable Winding Engine for National Coal Board, 617*
in South Yorkshire, Report on Hungarian Workers in, 352
Winding. See Winding
See also Mines; Coal
Colligan, G. K., on Hardening of Rail Ends, 10
Collins Civil Engineers Diary, 1958 (Book), 820
Collins, W. H. A., on Testing of New Engine Types to Assess Reliability, 729
Collis, J., & Sons, Ltd., "Rola-Veyor" Gravity Conveyor (Trade Publication), 149
Collisions. See Accidents
Colloidal Graphite Lubricant, "Voler Drylube A," for "Reductol" Scheme for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
Cologne International Spring Fair, 1958, Preliminary Notice, of, 684
Colombia-Southern Chemicals Co., Development of Rutile Deposits in Sierra Leone, 93

ment of Rutile Deposits in Sierra Leone, 93 Columbus Apparatus for Thermonuclear Research, 156*

Colonies, Government Aid to, 159
Colour of Dials, 248
— Effect on Human Performance for Engineering Designers, 438*. See LETTER, 740

Colquhoun, B., and Partners, Member of Consortium for Construction of Shipyard in Cuba, 620

Columbium in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offen-

Binder, G. 1. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820
Colvilles, Ltd., Four-Year Expansion Programme, 104; Rôle in General Plan for Steel Industry, 130*; Erection of New Works at Ravenscraig, 130*; Description of Ravenscraig Works, 133*; List of Contractors Engaged on Ravenscraig Works, 133 Works, 133

Combustion Chambers, Aero-Engine, Aerodynamic Factors in, by W. G. E. Lewis
and M. V. Herbert, 143*

— for Liquid-Propellent Rocket Engine, 101

— for Russian Propeller-Turbine Aero
Engine, 116

Engine, 116

Engineering Association, Activities of, 496; Conference at Harrogate, Preliminary Announcement, 496

Combustion Equipment, Ltd., Furnace Baffles,

Instability of, in Rocket Engines, 663
Researches and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279
See also Explosions; Fuel; Gases
** Comet I "Airliner Pressure Cabins, Tests on,

"Comet 3" Airliner (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 292
"Comet 4" Airliners, Production Progress of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633
"Comet 4C," Announcement of (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 633
Comitato Nazionale Richerche Nucleari, Activities of, 787

Activities of, 787
Commerce and Industry, British Fair of (Manchester), Discussion in Parliament on Exhibits for, 831

— See also Trade
Commercial Mater Corn. See Mater. Commercial Motor Cars. See Motor

Planning on a Systematic Basis: Rise of the Business Economist, 810 Commerzbank, 7 Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, Adminis-

tration of, 188; Research Activities Commission Internationale d'Eclairage (C.I.E.),

Royal. See Royal Commission
Committee of Public Accounts, Report on
Increased Cost of Jodrell Bank Radio
Telescope, 226

Commodity Prices, Index of Downward Trend,

Commonwealth, Consultation and Co-opera-tion in (Booklet), 6 Countries, Britain's Relationship with, Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Failure to Supply Adequate Capital for Development Schemes, 81 Finance Ministers, Proposed Meeting in Ottawa, 81

Government Aid to, 159 Investments in, 159

 Investment in, by United Kingdom, White Paper on, 166
 Prime Ministers' Conference, Comment on, 6, 81

Quotations on (Leaflet), 6
Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Annual Report, 45 Welding Conference, British. See Welding

Conference

 See also Australia, etc.
 Communication, Control and—A Management Concept of Cybernetics, by Miss J Woodward, 38
Electrical, Theory of Networks in, by F. E. Rogers (Review), 180. See Letters, 325,

- Equipment, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 435 - Exhibits at Business Efficiency Exhibition,

- Future Possible Developments, by R. J.

Halsey, 435 Possible Uses of Earth Satellites in, 486 — in Russia, 356*

Communists in Key Positions of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Company Directors, Effects of Profits Tax on,

Plea for Increase in Remuneration Limit,

768
Companies, Diversification in, 359
— Forecasts of Prospects of, Note on, 337
— Industrial, Financing of, Problem of, 517
— Mergers, Importance of, 614
— in the News, 262, 295, 326, 390, 422, 454, 487, 517, 549, 581, 614, 646, 678, 710, 743, 772, 806
— Profits. See Profits
Comparator for Automatic Measurement of Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, by L. W. Nickols, 372*

— Precision, for Small Cylinders, by Dr. J. C. Evans and W. F. Atkins, 182*

Compensation for Compulsory Acquisition of Land, Bill for Improvements in Law Relating to, 703

— Workmen's. See Workmen's Compensation

under Labour

Competitions for Power Operators (F. Perkins),

for Sake of Competition, Remarks on, by Sir G. Nelson, 622
 Selling by, Comment on, 622
 Components, Electronic, International Sym-

posium on, 503 Composing Machine, Office (Vari-Typer, Ltd.),

Composite Beams for Floor Construction (Mackey Bowley & Co., Ltd.), 600
Compound Locomotives. See Locomotives
— Stress. See Tests (Materials)
"Compound" Water Consumption Meter for

Measuring Water Flows (George Kent, Ltd.), 712 Compressed-Air Equipment (Trade Publication), 657

tion), 657

— Equipment, Cinema Film on, 84

— Equipment, Rejuvenating Old Machines with (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 88*

— Equipment, Trends in, 299*

— Lines, "Micro-Fog" Lubricator for (Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.), 299*

— Safety and Health Regulations on, 224

— Technique for Ice Free Waterways, 542

— Tools. See Machine Tools

— See also Pneumatic - See also Pneumatic

Compression Pressures of Medium- and High-Speed Diesel Engines, "Diestester" Attachment for Checking (Trade Publica-tion), 563 — and Shear, Prestressing Against, 245* Compressor, Air. See Air Compressor

Computers, Analogue, Basic Electronic Units for (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 630

— Consulting Service of Short Brothers &
Harland, Ltd., 697

— in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*

See also Digital Differential Analyser
Bibliography on, 755
Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine for

Steel Plate, 774*

— Digital, All-Purpose, A.P.E.X.C., 339*

— All Purpose, A.P.E.X.C., Magnetic Drum Store for, 339*

Applications (Trade Publication), 531 Application to Calculation of Crystal

Application to Designing Transformers, 340*

Application to Stock Buying Policy, 340*
Consulting Service of Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 697
DEUCE, at Royal Aircraft Establish-

ment (Farnborough) (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 623 Electronic, Translation of Language by,

 High-Speed Miniature, "Leprechaun"
 (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 15*
 Need for Development of Faster, by Sir Non-Numerical, Commercial, Engineer-

ing and Scientific Applications by Dr. A. Both, 339*
Electromagnetic (E.M.C. Mk. 1), Use for

Indicating Horse-Power Continuously and Other Applications, 528* Electronic, for British Railways, at Swindon (Powers-Samas Accounting Machines,

Ltd.), 617 General-Purpose, "Hec Type 1201" (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.),

"Hollerith 550," for British Railways, at Derby (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 617

Use of, by Post Office, Discussion in Parliament on, 63
"Mercury," Memory Storage System in,
Ferrite Cores for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 824*
System for Jodgell Bank Radio Telescope

(Dunford & Elliott, Ltd.), 37
"Twistor" Magnetic Memory Storage

System for (Bell Telephone Laboratories), — Use in Calculation of Natural Vibration

Frequencies, 662 Computing Methods, Modern (Book), 498 Concessions, Tax-Free, Comment on, 620 Conciliation in Labour Disputes. See *Labour* Concrete Association, Norwegian, Symposium on Concrete Shell Roof Construction, 122

— and Nuclear Radiation Shielding, Course on, at Battersea College of Technology, 285 Gamma-Radiography of, 12

Polystyrene Shuttering for, 89 Prestressed, Foundations, Vibration-Resistant, by Dr. A. J. King, 261, 677. See

LETTER, 550 Pressure Vessels for G2 and G3 Nuclear Reactors, 217*
 Reinforced, for Cluster Block of Maison-

ettes at Bethnal Green, 753*

— Design Calculations for, by Dr. J. R. Lawrence, 564*, 805. See Letter, 644*, 677*, 708*, 804

Concrete, Reinforced, Early History of, 121

— in Place of Steel for Buildings, Discussion in Parliament on, 191

- Ring Beam for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (W. J. Whittall & Son, Ltd.), 35 Shell Roof Construction, Symposium on (London), 122

Symposium on Bond and Crack Formation in (Stockholm), 122
Use in Construction of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 504*

Condensers, Jet, Possible Use of in Place of Surface Condensers at Power Stations, 733

Surface, Possible Replacement by Jet Condensers at Power Stations, 733
Conductors, Copper, Double-Angle Section,
Current-Rating Tests on, by T. L.
Richards, 823*

Electric, Aluminium, on Overhead Transmission Lines, New Range of Accessories for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 142*

Conduit, Electrical, Fittings and Accessories, Non-Metallic Rigid Polyvinyl Chloride (Ega Electric, Ltd.), 583
— Underground, for Electrical Work, Investigation of, by Bell Telephones, by G. F. Weissmann, 115

Confederation of Health Service Employees, Overtime Ban in Mental Hospitals, 320; See Health Service Employees

Conference, Anglo-American Aeronautical. See Aeronautical under Aeronautics Annual, American Industrial Hygiene Association, 793 of Management

- British Institute of (Bournemouth), 649
- Fire Brigades' Union, 32 Institution of Heating and Ventilating

Engineers, 46 Institution of Production Engineers. See Production Engineers

National Union of General and Municipal Workers, 32

of Non-Manual Workers, on Need for Legislation to Improve Office Conditions,

- of Work Study Department of Engineering and Allied Employers' West of England

Association, 416
Association of Public Lighting Engineers (Torquay), Traffic Signal Controller at (Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.), 421 British Commonwealth Welding.

Welding Conference - Electrical, Preliminary Announcement

on British Highway Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 799 British Institute of Management. See

 Nuclear Energy, 613; Admittance of Institute of Fuel to Membership of, 613 Commonwealth Prime Ministers', Comment Controlled Thermonuclear Research

On Controlled Thermonuclear Research (Princeton University), 606
 Cost, North Midlands Regional, Remarks on Need for Higher Machinery Productivity, by W. Coutts Donald, 588
 Cotton Board, Negotiating Problems for Free Trade Area, by Sir E. Cohen, 557
 and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 126, 274, 398, 683, 727, 812
 on European Free Trade Remarks on by

on European Free Trade, Remarks on, by A. Lucas, 719 Federation of British Industries' Scottish Council on Exports and Overseas Sales Promotion (Gleneagles), 492 on Fusion Reactions, Thermonuclear Con-

trolled, Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 29 Home Universities, Criticisms on Selection of Students for Universities, 832
 on Implications of Free Trade Area, 397
 Inter-American Economic (Buenos Aires),

International Atomic Energy Agency, 475

High Polymer (Nottingham) Preliminary on Operational Research. See Research,

Operational, International Conference on.

on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See Atomic Energy

on Radio-Isotopes (Paris), 319 on Library Services in Technical Colleges, 471, 721

on Lubrication and Wear, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Preliminary Notice, on Materials for Nuclear Engineering, 90

- National, Between Industry and Technical Colleges, 576 British Institute of Management, 736 Purchasing Officers Association (Folke-

stone), Selling Railways Service, by J. R. Pike, 492 - on Nuclear Fuel Cycles, Preliminary Notice,

— on Nuclear Fuel Element Fabrication, 759* on Nuclear Reactor Safety (New York), 606
 on Organisation of Chemical Plant Construction Projects, Preliminary Announce-

- of Organisations Whose Members are in Health Service, 640
on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy
(Geneva, 1958), Preliminary Announcement, 29; Exhibition at, 669

ment, 586

on Plasma and Atomic Physics, 474*. See Erratum, 506 on "Research: A Signpost to Better Management," Preliminary Details, 133

on Research-Signpost to Better Manageon Use of Radioactive Isotopes, 413 Welding, British Commonwealth. See Welding Conference, British Commonwealth

of Women's Engineering Society, Remarks
 on, by Miss H. Bailey, 736
 World Power. See World Power Conference
 Congress for Cybernetics, First International,

Note on Transactions of, 783 and Exhibition, International, of Measuring Instrumentation and Automation (Interkama) (Dusseldorf), Preliminary An-

nouncement, 273 Congress, International, of Applied Mechanics. Applied Mechanics

Astronautical (Barcelona). See Astronautical

on Combustion Engines. See Engines, Combustion of International Commission on Irrigation

and Drainage, 287 - of International Council of the Aero-

nautical Sciences (Madrid, 1958), Preliminary Announcement, 53

Management (Paris), 2*. See also 1

Navigation, Remarks by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh at, 59

of International Scientific Film Association (Amsterdam), Review of, 619

Mote on Value of, 213
 Nuclear (1958), Preliminary Announcement, 219
 Trades Union. See Trades Union Congress under Labour

Connector, Heavy-Duty, Using Patent Contacts (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.), 807* Conoco Somal Ltd. (United States), Oil
Prospecting in Somaliland, 63
Conrad Electrical Co., Purchase of by Peto
Scott Electrical Instruments, 772
Conservation of Green Fodder, by C. Culpin,
368*

Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.,

Pneumatic Vibrator for Foundry Core Boxes, 120*; Multi-Spindle Rigs for Tightening Large Number of Nuts Simultaneously, 264*; Power Vane Oil-Flooded Air Compressors, 300*; "Hi-cycle" Electric Impact Wrench, 491* Constantin (Engineers), Ltd., Blending System Airslides and Pumping Equipment for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*; Drag Chain Conveyor for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*; Pumps, Compressors and Two-Way Valves for Cauldon Low Cauldon

Compressors and Iwo-Way Valves for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*

Construction, 287, 350*, 383*, 414, 440*, 477*, 506*, 540*, 598*, 667, 732*, 766*, 796*

— Tubular-Steel, for New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282*

Constructors, Ltd., Steel Shelving at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62*

Consulting, Engineers, International Federa-

Consulting Engineers, International Federation of, Acceptance of Conditions of Contract for Works of Civil Engineering Construction, 383 — Use of, by Sir H. Clay, 103

Consumer Advisory Council, Discussion in Parliament on, 831

Council of British Standards Institution, 493 Goods, Boom in, 777

— Odods, Boom In, 77
 — Need for Standards in, 493
 — Public Power District of Columbus, Nebraska, Nuclear Power Plant, 75-MW, at Hallam, 730
 Contacts, Electrical (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.), 807*

Ltd.), 807*

— Physics of, by F. Llewellyn Jones (Review), 242

— Personal, Comment on, 307
Containers, Aluminium, Marking Machine for (Alite Machines, Ltd.), 648*

— Battery, "Im-Plast" Raw Materials for Producing Hard Rubber for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 711
Containment Problem for Thermonuclear Reaction, by Sir G. Thomson, 347*
Contemporary Arts, Institute of, Exhibition of Paintings by Two Chimpanzees at, Comment on, 416
Contracts, for Chemical Processing, Conditions

Contracts, for Chemical Processing, Conditions of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 125

— Conditions of, for Works of Civil Engineering Construction, 383

Contracting Industries, Unemployment in, Discussion in Parliament on, 703

Contractors' Plant, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778* Controls, Choice of, for Human Performance, 308*

Circuit for Test Bed for Development and Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652* and Communication-A Management Con-

cept of Cybernetics, by Miss J. Woodward, Design of, 196*
— for Human Performance, 308*
— Desk for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Dunford & Elliott, Ltd.), 37

Display Relationship, 308 Equipment, Automatic, for 200,000-lb. Cyclone-Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (George Kent, Ltd.), 689 Gear for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.),

Information and, New Publication, 243
 of Machine Tools, Magnetic-Tape for (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing)

Co., Ltd.), 491

and Measurement in Chemical Industry, by
J. Hengstenberg, B. Sturm and O. Winkler (Review), 212

Control Panels, Boiler, for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458* Design of, 195* for RACO (Rapid Automatic Change-

Over) Diesel Electric Unit (J. & H McLaren, Ltd.), 553* for Test Bed for Development and

Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652* Rods, Nuclear-Reactor. See Nuclear Reactor Control Rods System in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors,

Unit, Electronic, Thyratron, for Flame-Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 84*
 Valve Systems, 8-Bank Solenoid-Controlled Pneumatic Packaged Unit for (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 712*

Controllable Pitch Propeller Co., Model of

Lips de Schelde Controllable-Pitch Propeller, 264 Controllers, Electric Motor. See Motors,

Electric

Flow, Automatic, "Flostat" (Trade Publication), 307

Level. See Level

Traffic Signal, 421
"Convair" Airliner, "Eland" Turbo-Propeller Engines for (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 710

Ltd.), 710

"Convair 340" Airliners, Conversion to

"Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines (D.
Napier & Son, Ltd., and R.E.A.L. S.A.
Transportes Aereos), 283*

Convention on Corrosion (London). See
Corrosion Convention

— Electrical Power, British. See Electrica
Power Convention

Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on

Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on Engineering Drawings, 149
Converter Tube, Image, Infra-Red at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
Conveying Equipment, Shale, for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Hugh Wood & Co., Ltd.), 536*
Conveyor Belt Drive Pulley Self-Contained

Ltd.), 536*

Conveyor, Belt, Drive Pulley, Self-Contained (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265

— Guide, "Guidler" (British Wedge Wire Co., Ltd.), 120*

— Terylene-Polyvinyl Chloride, Lightweight Non-Inflammable, "Rilflex" (Rubber Improvement), Ltd.), 679*

— Troughed, Accident Prevention in, by A. A. Beckingsale, 807

— for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 536*

— Chain-, System, Overhead, "Stanrun," at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (George W. King, Ltd.), 62*

— Drag Chain for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*

Furnace, "Humpback," 51-kVA, for Sintering Powder-Metals (Sintering & Brazing Furnaces, Ltd.), 331*
Gravity, "Rola-Veyor" (Trade Publication) 149 Gravity, "Relication), 149

Limestone, for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Mayor & Coulson), 535*

Mobile (Trade Publication), 499

Passenger, "Travolators," at Bank Sta-

Passenger, tion, 288

tion, 288
— Slat-, at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (New Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 62
— Three-Dimensional, Stubbe, Agreement between Metalastik, Ltd., and F. Stubbe Maschinenfabrik for Manufacture of, 330*
Conway Bridge, Engineering Troubles on, 31
— Suspension Bridge, 164*
Cook, C. B., on Initiation of Explosion in Solid Secondary Explosives, 140
Cooker, Solar, Russian, 354*
Coolant, Choice of, in Gas-Cooled Nuclear

Cooker, Solar, Russian, 354*
Coolant, Choice of, in Gas-Cooled Nuclear
Reactors, 636
— Clarifying, "Turbomatic" Centrifuge for
(Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 586*
— Magnetic Separator for (Rapid Magnetic
Machines, Ltd.), 13*

Cooler, "Fuller" Double-Pass Grate-Type, for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*
— for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 54*, 56*

Cooling, Effusion, Applications and Methods of, 314*

Flow Required by Radio Equipment in High-Speed Aircraft, Measuring Optimum, - Hydrogen, Direct, of Rotor and Stator Alternators (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690*

Towers Air-, for Power Stations, Examination of Possible Use of, 733

— at Castle Donnington Power Station, Scaffolding Technique for (Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd.,) 287

Induced Descript

Flow "Packing, Model of (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332

Induced-Draught, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56

Induced-Draught, for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd. (Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd.), 614

- Packings, 332. See Letters, 520, 615, 676, 804

per, J., on Communists in Key Positions of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engi-neering Unions, 32

Cooper Roller Bearings Co., Ltd., Trunnion Roller Bearings for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36*

Co-operative Electrical Research, Note on, 499

Movement in United States, 768

Selling, Discussion in Parliament on Promotion of 831

tion of, 831

tion of, 831

— Societies, Position and Prospects of, 416
Co-Partnership. See Labour
Copper Conductors, Double-Angle Section,
Current-Rating Tests on, by T. L.
Richards, 823*
Copper/Copper Oxide Rectifiers, 565*

— Development Association, Current-Rating
Tests on Double-Angle Section Copper
Conductors, 823*

Industry, Uncertain Outlook for, 825 Institute, Statistics of—Copper stocks, 552 Prices, Impact of Fluctuations in, 772

Reduction, 363

Reduction, by Rhodesian Selection Trust, 12 of, Trends in, 825

- Stocks, Statistics of, 552 - Tubes, Buried, British Standards Specifica-

tions, 457

- Tubing and Fittings, Manufacture of (Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.), 205
Copying Equipment, "Unicop," for "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*

Corbett, R. H., & Co., Ltd., Fork Truck Attachments (Trade Publication), 563
Corby, Problem of Getting Balanced Community at, 512
Cord for Land-Measuring in Egypt, 419*
— Land-measuring Moon God with, 418*
— Nylon (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
— Polyvinyl Chloride (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332

— Polyvinyl Chloride (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332

— Steel (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332

Core Boxes, Foundry, Pneumatic Vibrator for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 120*

Laminations, Transformer, Plates for, 795
 Making at Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 701*
 Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, A Decade of

Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, A Decade of Research (Booklet), 595
Cornish China Clay, Lithium in, 828
Cornwallis, Lord, of Linton, on Position and Prospects of Albert E. Reed, 104
Coronet Cars, Ltd., Plastics-Bodied Three-Wheeled Open Motor Car, 146*
"Corporal" Long-Range Tactical Supersonic Guided Missile, 431
Correspondence, Training of Welding Technician and Engineer by, by R. M. Gooderham, 73

ham, 73

Corrosion, Anti-, Week, National, 230

Convention (London), 230; Fuel Additives in the Fight Against Corrosion, by Dr. B. J. Zaczek and Dr. R. Grindley, 825

Exhibition (Royal Horticultural Society's Old Hall), 230, 583

Fuel Additives in Fight Against, by Dr. B. J. Zaczek and Dr. R. Grindley, 825 of Mild-Steel Tubes in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559 in "Nautilus" Nuclear-Powered Submers, 571

marine, 571
and Its Prevention in Flowing Water,
Circulation Equipment for Study of, 559

Resistant Paints, Zinc-Rich (Secomastic, Ltd.), 583 Plastics Material, "Keebush" (Kestner

Plastics Material, "Reebush" (Restner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 583

— Pressure Sensitive Tape, "Lassovic PWG" (Smith & Nephew, Ltd.), 583

— Titanium Bi-Metal Plate and Tubes (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 583

Study of, in Climatic Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

by Sulphur in Flue Gases. Reduction of by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone,

Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, by W. J. Peck and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 697* Tests. See Tests (Materials)

Cortelyou, E., on Bad Technical Writing, 645;
Women Scientists and Engineers, 645
Cory Brothers, Extension of Oil-Storage
Capacity, 390
Cosmic Particle, Helium Nucleus in, 220
Cosmotron, at Brookhaven, Device for
Focusing Beams of Mesons Emitted from,
763*
Costs, Effect of Wayne Levi Costs, Effect of Wage Increases on, Remarks

on, by C. O. Stanley, 326

— Finding in Non-Ferrous Metals Industry (Brochure), 457

of Living in Germany, Increase in, Comment on, 832 - of-Living Index, Increase in, Comment on,

— of Nuclear Power Stations, 366
— and Works Accountants, Institute of, North Midlands Regional Cost Conference:
Remarks on Need for Higher Machinery Productivity, by W. Coutts Donald, 588
Costain, Sir R., on Position and Prospects of Richard Costain, Ltd., 71
Costain R. Ltd. Annual Report, 71

Richard Costain, Ltd., 71
Costain, R., Ltd., Annual Report, 71
Costain—John Brown, Ltd., Use of Rotary-Head Soil-Boring Machine, 85*; Acquisition by John Brown Group, 230
Costing and Budgetary System of G. Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., 326
— Methods in Russia, 460

Cotton Board Conference, Negotiating Prob-lems for Free Trade Area, by Sir E. Cohen, 557

Cotten, 337
Cotton, T., Ltd., Painting of Jodrell Bank
Radio Telescope, 37
Cottrell, Dr. A. H., on Point Defects and
Mechanical Properties of Alloys and

Metals at Low Temperatures, 793 Coulson, Prof. C. A., Chairman in British Broadcasting Corporation's Discussion on Science without Experiment, 168 Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum

Petroleum Equipment, British Manufacturers of of Industrial Design. See Design, Industrial,

Counters, Design Data on, 247*

— Electronic Photocell, for Sacks of Fertiliser (Electronic Machine Co., Ltd.), 209*

— for Measurement of Neutron Spectra, 254

— for Radiation Measurement of Mesonic

Coupe & Tidman, Ltd., Moulded Refractory Bricks for Type EDF Mark I Electric Die-Casting Furnace for Aluminium, 204 Couplings, Air-Hose, "Instantair" (Trade Publication), 403

Flexible, Geared (Trade Publication), 657 for 85-kW "No-Break" Alternator Set Lister-Blackstone Group), 270*

— Magnetic, Use in Liquid-Level Control, 208
— See also Clutch
Courses in Middle Age, Plain Words on, 706
Court of Appeal's Ruling on Night Watchman,

96
— of Law on German "Second Breakfast," 32
Court Line, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678
Courtaulds, Ltd., Annual Report, 104;
Expansion in Artificial Textiles Production, 424; Man-Made Fibres and Engineers

tion, 424; Man-Made Fibres and Engineers (Trade Publication), 625
Courtburn Positioners, Ltd., Automatic Welding Equipment for 20-Ton Cylindrical Vessels, 300
Cousins, F., Remarks on Government's Intervention in Affairs of Industry, 832
Covent Garden Market Workers, Wage Dispute 128 Dispute, 128

Covent Garden Market Workers, Strike of, 224 Coverings, Non-Conducting. See Heat Insula-

tion
Covington, Dr. A. K., on Mass Transfer, 91
Cozens & Sutcliffe, Ltd., Work on Jodrell
Bank Radio Telescope, 36
Crab Nebula, 34*
Crabtree, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Double-Pole
Earth-Leakage Circuit-Breaker, 117*;
Intermediate "Lincoln" Type Alternating
Current Flush Switch, 684*
Crack and Bond Formation in Concrete,
Symposium on (Stockholm), 122
— in Plate, Stresses in, by M. Rothman, 174*
— Propagation Test on Unstiffened Pressure
Cylinder, 407*
Cracking in Aircraft Pressure Cabins, Hoop

Cracking in Aircraft Pressure Cabins, Hoop Reinforcement for Limitation of, 727 — Creep, by Dr. W. Betteridge and A. W. Franklin, 423

Metallography of, by Dr. D. McLean,

- Intercrystalline, during Creep, by B. J. Nield and Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 423 - Stress-Corrosion, by W. D. Robertson

— Stress-Corrosion, by ... 2. (Book), 16
Craftsman, Portrait of, 428*
Craigellachie Bridge, 164*
Cranes, Level-Luffing, for Beck & Pollitzer,
Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 87*
— Mobile, Hydraulically Operated (Trade Publication), 213 Publication), 213

Crane Packing, Ltd., P.T.F. Seal for Type USL Self-Priming Pumps, 334

200-Ton Capacity, for Handling Completely Wound Stators, at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 666*

Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 666*

— See also Hoists

Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Study of Rocket Flight at, 101; Symposium on High Altitude and Satellite Rockets, 98*: List of Papers Presented, 100; Discussion on High-Altitude Research, 100; Exhibition of Rockets and Satellites, 101

Cranks, Design of for Human Performance

Cranks, Design of, for Human Performance, 208* Crankcase Explosions, by W. P. Mansfield, 303

— in Marine Engines, by J. H. Burgoyne and D. M. Newitt, 303

- Investigation into Factors Governing Selection of Protective Devices, by H. G. Freeston, J. D. Roberts, and A. Thomas,

Jos
 Oil-Mist Detector Unit, Photo-Electric, for Diesel Engines, Graviner-B.S.R.A., 303*
 Crankpins, "A HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.),

- "U|HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742* Crankshaft Journals, "U/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742*

Crating Bottles, Machine for (Hambling Industries, Ltd.), 214*
Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd., High-Precision Screw-Thread Corrector Lathe,

Cravens Railway Carriage & Wagon Co.,
Prototype Open-Plan Second-Class Railway Carriage, 541*
Credit Squeeze, Effects of, 301
Creed & Co., Ltd., "Model 75" Teleprinter, 66
Creed, F. G., the Late, 773
Creep, Cracking during, by Dr. W. Betteridge and A. W. Franklin, 423
— during, Metallography of, by Dr. D.
McLean, 423
— Effect of Grain-Boundary Sliding, by
H. Brunner and Prof. N. J. Grant, 423
— of Grain-Boundary Sliding on, by Dr.
D. McLean and M. H. Farmer, 423
— Intercrystalline Cracking during, by B. J.

— Intercrystalline Cracking during, by B. J.
Nield and Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 423

— Tests. See Tests (Materials)

"Cresta" Motor-Car (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.),
572*

Crewe-Stoke-Derby Service, Diesel Railway Carriages, with 150 h.p. Engines for, 452* Criticality in Chemical Plants, Definition of Term, 61

Term, 61
Crofts (Engineers), Ltd., "Airflex "Dynamometer for Fluid-Coupling Drive, 265*; "Hydroflex" Drive Incorporating Vane-Type Fluid Coupling, 265; Self-Contained Belt Conveyor Drive Pulley, 265
"Cromp-Arc" Lightweight Stud Welding Set

(Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 209* Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., Lightweight "Cromp-Arc" Stud Welding Set, 209*; Interest in I.T.D., Ltd., 273; Position and Prospects of, 743

Cromwell Curve Air Terminal, Construction of (Air Terminals, Ltd.), 127

Crop Conservation Practice, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 566*

— Green, Rotary Cutting and Loading Machine for, 369

Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd., Masoneilan Variable-Displacement Liquid-Level Controllers, 200

Level Controllers, 209
Crose, M. J., Manufacturing Co., Ltd.,
Rotary-Head Soil-Boring Machine, 85*
Cross-Channel Cable as Link for Power
Supply Systems of France and Britain, 368
Crowe, T. A., on Locomotive Orders, 773
Crowthorn Engineering Co. Ltd. Machine

Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd., Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 51 Crude-Oil Engines. See Engines, Oil Crushers for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 636 Crushing and Screening Engineering, Ltd.,
Coal Handling Plant for Cauldon Low
Cement Works, 536*
Crystals, Ferrite, Methods of Producing at
Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
Long Point Defects and Mechanical

— Ionic, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. P. L. Pratt, 792 — Lattice, Representation of, 723* Crystal Palace Trade Fair Proposal, Discussion

in Parliament on, 31 Ultra-High-Frequency Television Trans-

mitter at, 718
Structure, Calculation of, Application of Digital Computer to, 341

Crystalline Hall in Government Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515*

— Structure of Metals. See Micro-Photographs Cuba, Construction of Shipbuilding Yard in, by British Consortium, 620

Cubit Rods, Royal, Egyptian, 419*
— Stone, Egyptian, 419*
— Wooden, Assyrian, 419*

Egyptian, 419* Culpin, C., on Green Fodder Conservation, 368* Cultural Exchange for Children, Scheme for,

Culvert, Boring a, Use of Rotary-Head Soil-Boring Machine for, 85*

Use of Soil-Boring Machine at Staines, 85* Cumulative Damage, Miner's Law of, 237*

Cumulative Damage, Miner's Law of, 237*

— — due to Oscillating Stresses, 237*

Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., Government's Voting Powers in, 159; New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary" (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*

Cunningham, Sir G., on Position and Prospects of Triplex Group, 390

Cupola, Hot-Blast, as Economic Unit, by J. Henderson, 85

Current, Electric. See Electric

Curtice, H., Reply to Plea for Reduction in Automobile Prices, 288

Curtiss-Wright Corp., Agreement with Orenda Engines, Ltd., for Building of "Iroquois" 20,000 lb. Thrust Supersonic Turbojet Engines, 454

"Curved-F" High-Speed Railway Switches for British Railways, 383

"Cushymount" Anti-Vibration Mounting for Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive Engines (Metalastik, Ltd.), 266*

Cutter Bar in Grass Mowing Machines, Problems of, 369

— Wire Rope, Portable (Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd.), 13*

Cutting, Flame-, Fire Hazard of (Bulletin), 825

— Gas, Argonarc Process, Demonstration of

Co., Ltd.), 13*

Cutting, Flame-, Fire Hazard of (Bulletin), 825

Gas, Argonarc Process, Demonstration of (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155*

— Linde Machine on Mobile Table, 472*

— and Heating Operations, Single-Stage Regulator for (British Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 269

— and Loading Machine, Rotary, for Green Crops, 369

— Oils, Sulphloid Series (Amber Oils, Ltd.), 73

Crops, 369

Oils, Sulphloid Series (Amber Oils, Ltd.), 73

Steel up to 12 in. thick, "Bison" Gas Profiler Machine for (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 269*

"CX 3" Cast Lead-Alloy Anodes for Cathodic Protection (Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd.), 331*

Cybernetics International Congress and Machine Congres and Machine Congress and Machine Congress and Machine Congres

Cybernetics, International Congress on, Note on Transactions of, 783 - Management Concept of Control and Communication, by Miss J. Woodward, 38 - Special Library List on, 17

Comment of Men and Their Activities, Comment on, 801
Cycloe Furnace for 200,000-lb. Boiler at Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 689*
Cyclic Brakes, Report on, by Road Research Laboratory, 722.
Design of, 722. See Letter, 740
Dynamo Lighting Sets, Report on, by Road Research Laboratory, Report on, 722
Motor-Assisted, Tests on, by Road Research Laboratory, Report on, 722
Pedal, Tests on, by Road Research Laboratory, Report on, 722
Production Statistics of Raleigh Industries, Ltd., No. 3 Factory, 524
"Reverse-Gear," Note on, 17
Cyclic Pattern of Men and Their Activities, Comment on, 801
Cyclone Furnace for 200,000-lb. Boiler at Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 689*
Cycoil "Type P" Oil-Bath Intake Air Cleaner

Ltd.), 689*
Cycoil "Type P" Oil-Bath Intake Air Cleaner (Trade Publication), 657
Cylinder, Diesel, Use in Free-Piston Gas Generator, 692*
— Engine, Wear and Lubrication of, 423
— Pneumatic, "Maxam" (Trade Publication),

Ring-Stiffened, for Missile Structures, 430*
 Small, Precision Comparator for, by Dr. J. C. Evans and W. F. Atkins, 182*
 Cylindrical Grinding Machine. See Grinding Machine under Machine Tools

Cyprus, Sewage Disposal Works, 5

"D600" Main-Line Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotive for British Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 710, 773*. See LETTER, 773

Daily Herald, Publication of, by Odhams Press, Ltd., 160 Dalgleish, J., Remarks on Growth and Progress of Camp Bird, Ltd., 678
Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., New Factory at Thurmaston, 477*

Dalmuir, Royal Ordnance Factory at, Transfer

of, to Babcock & Wilcox, 549
Dam, Boulder, as Source of Low-Cost Power
342

Dnieper, 342
Kariba, Progress at, 221*
Damage to Buildings by Sonic Booms, Discussion in Parliament on, 703 Cumulative, Miner's Law of, 237*

— Cumulative, Miner's Law of, 237*

— due to Oscillating Stresses, 237*

Daniel, Dr. A. W. T., on Stress-Strain

Characteristics of Granular Material, 45*

Daniel, Dr. G. H., at World Power Conference

23*

Danish Nuclear Reactor, D.R.3, 70-h.p. Glandless Stainless-Steel Coolant Pumps for (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731

Darlington Railway Plant & Foundry Co.,
Ltd., Fabrication of Railway Track for
Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35
Dartford to Purfleet Tunnel, Progress in
Construction of, 799

Data Transmission System for Guided-Weapons Trials devised by Royal Aircraft Establishment, 261

"Dauphine" Motor-Car (Régie National Des Usines Renault), 476*, 589

Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 168; Full-Way Valve for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 348; RPHL and YHXL Series of Railway Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 783

Davidson & Co., Ltd., Main and Auxiliary Fans for 200,000-lb. Cyclone Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 689

Davies, D. G., on Water Pollution, 739

Davison, C. St. C., on Origin of Foot-Measure, 418*

Davison Chemical Co., Plans for Production

Davison Chemical Co., Plans for Production of High-Purity Silicon, 281

Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., Strip Handling Equipment for Continuous Strip Annealing Plant at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 235; Expansion Programme for, 454

Daw, J. Ward, on Partnership and the Ideal Worker (Pamphlet), 32

Dawson, D., on Bursting Strength of Toughened Glass Discs, 591*

Dawson McDonald & Dawson, Ltd., Fan-Cooled Oil-Free Air Compressor (Trade Publication), 821

Day, A., on Earnings and Rôle of City of

Day, A., on Earnings and Role of City of London, 752 "D.C.3" Aircraft, Use in Geophysical

"D.C.3" Aircraft, Use in Geophysical Surveys, 281

DCTL Direct-Coupled Transistor Logic Circuitry in "Leprechaun" High-Speed Miniature Digital Computer, 15*

De-Acidifier for Fuel Oils (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330

Deakin, G. W., on The Full Plastic Moment, 615. See Letters, 677, 740

Dean, B. C., on Selling by Cinema Film, 622

Dean Bridge, 164*

De-Bonding Rubber from Metal, Holmes-Andre Process (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 679

Ltd.), 679

Breuvery, Father E. S., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20 Decay Clock, Iridium (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270
Deca "Navigator" and "Deccometer"
Navigating Equipment for "Boston

Navigating Equipment for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
"Deccometer" Navigating Equipment for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Decca), 663
Decimal Standards, Effect of Free Trade

Decimal Standards, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651 Decklights, Double-Glazed Glass-Reinforced Polyester-Resin Moulded, for Use in "Robertson Q-Deck" Roofs (Trade Publication), 531 Declaration of Common Purpose, by President Eisenhower and Rt. Hon. H. Macmillan, 545, 607

545, 607

Declining Society, Leading Article on, 161
Defence, Expenditure on Research and
Development for, 159
de Ferranti, Sir V., at World Power Conference,

23*; on Position and Prospects of Ferranti, Ltd., 168

Deflation in United States, Note on, 752
Degreasing of Metal by Trichlorethylene
(Trade Publication), 625
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Firestreak"
Air-to-Air Guided Weapon, 259*, 822*;
"Comet 3" Air Liner, 292; Announcement of "Comet 4C" Airliner, 633; Production Progress of "Comet 4"
Airliners, 633; Strike at, Comment on 640
de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Gyron Junior" Turbojet Engine, 290*; "Spectre"
Rocket Engine, 290*; "Gyron Senior"
Supersonic Turbojet Engine, 290; "Spectre"
Rocket Engine in Saunders-Roe "SR53"
Experimental Interceptor Aircraft, 350;

Experimental Interceptor Aircraft, 350; "Gyron Junior" Turbojet Engine for "SR-177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-"Gyron Junior" Turbojet Engine for "SR177" High-Altitude Supersonic MixedPower Naval Interceptor Aircraft, 537*;
"Spectre" Fully-Variable Thrust Rocket
Engine for "S-R 177" High-Altitude
Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft, 537*
de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., "Firestreak"
Guided-Wagnon, System, and Compon-

Guided-Weapon System and Components, 349*; Order for Propeller Equipment for Turbine-Powered "Canadair CL44" Airliner, 359

Dehydration of Meat, Apparatus for Studies of, 45

Dehydration of Meat, Apparatus for Studies of, 45
de la Rue, T., & Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 262; "Potterton COA-53" Oil-Fired Domestic Boiler, 684*
De Laval. See Laval; Turbine
Delhi State Electricity Board, Diesel Electric Generating Sets for (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., and Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 120
Deloro Stellite, Ltd., Uses of Stellite (Trade Publication), 149
Delta Wing, Narrow, 495*
Demag, A.G., Production of Mining Machinery and Equipment for Steelworks, 428*; Non-Ferrous Metal Plant, 428*; Market Problems, 428*; Range of Activities of, 429*; Foreign Agreements, 429
De-Misting of Gas Passing through Pipe, Gratings for (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 151
den Hartog, Prof. J. P., Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Vibration: A Survey of Industrial Applications, 661
Denmark, Nuclear Reactor, Materials Testing, for (Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd.), 29
— See also Danish
Denny-Brown Ship Stabilisation System, 663
Density, Smoke, Detection and Recording

Denny-Brown Ship Stabilisation System, 663
Density, Smoke, Detection and Recording
Equipment (Trade Publication), 403

Dentists, Remuneration of, Note on Royal Commission on, 800
Derby-Crewe-Stoke Service, Diesel Railway Carriages with 150 h.p. Engines, for, 452*

Works Training School, London Midland Region of British Railways, 453, 462

Derbyshire Archaeological Society, Notes on Derbyshire Archaeological Society, Notes on the Engineering History of Derbyshire, by F. Nixon (Review), 242
Engineering History of, by F. Nixon (Review), 242
Derwent Valley Reservoir Project, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, Plant for, 468*
Desert, Sahara, Mineral Wealth of, Exploration of 770

tion of, 770

Design, 275*, 308*, 344*, 374*, 405*, 438*, 468*, 500*, 532*, 564*, 596*, 626*, 658*, 688, 722*, 756*, 784*, 814*

— (Booklet) (Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.), Note on 181

on, 181

on, 181

Dynamic, Conditions for, 236*

of Electronic Service Components and Survey of Present and Future Developments, by G. W. A. Dummer, 503

Engineering, Artists' Impressions in, 546

in Engineering, 650. See Letter, 708

of Equipment, Body Dimensions for, 197*

for Human Use, 195*

Industrial, Council of, Management of Design (Booklet), Comment on, 385; 12th Annual Report, 650

12th Annual Report, 650 Limited-Life, by Dr. J. A. Pope, B. K. Foster, and Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 236*, 275*.

See also 289

of Machines, Application of Behaviour Studies in, by C. B. Gibbs, 96

Mechanical, for Electronics Production, by J. M. Carroll (Review), 50

Over-Insurance in, 289

Product, for Automated Production, by

D. L. Johnson, 38

- Standardising, and Increasing Interchangeability, 427

- for Production in Russia, 411

- Registered, Act, 1949, Bill for Amending, 703

— Definition of, 749 in Russia, Criteria of, 411 Ship, by L. Dunn, Comment on, 65

— in Structural Steel, by J. E. Lothers (Book),

Designers, Engineering, Data on Human
Performance for, by K. F. H. Murrell,
194*, 247*, 308*, 344*, 438*. See LETTERS,
453, 740. See also 417
— Industrial, Remarks on, 385
— Soviet Engineer as, by E. P. Ward, 409*
Designing to "Fail Safe," 276, 277
Desoutter Brothers, Ltd., Nut-Runners (Trade
Publication), 149
De-superheating and Steam Pressure Reduction, "Gordon" Water-Spray for (Trade
Publication), 499
"DET 250" Diesel-Electric Powered Tractor,
324*

324*

Detection and Measurement of Infra-Red Radiation, by R. A. Smith, F. E. Jones and R. P. Chasmar (Book), 437

DEUCE Electronic Digital Computer, Installation at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 623

Deuterium-Deuterium Fusion Reaction, 156

— Energy Content of, 29. See Erratum, 156

— High-Current Pinched Discharge in, 538*

— and Mu-mesic H Atoms. Cross-Sections for

and Mu-mesic H Atoms, Cross-Sections for Collisions Between, by Dr. I. C. Percival and Dr. F. Haas, 475 and Tritium Compounds, Bibliography of

and Tritium Compounds, Bibliography of Research on, 336
Tritium Reaction, Reaction Rates for, 612*
Deuterons, Displacing from Nuclei, Using 675-Me-V Protons, by M. G. Meshcheryakov and others, 763
Deutsche Bank, 7
Bundesbank, Exclusion of Export Drafts from Rediscount Facilities, 338
Deutz Diesel Engine, Air-Cooled, Type F1L612, for Generating Set (A. Kracko, Ltd.), 335
Development and Research, 280, 303*, 339*.

Ltd.), 335

Development and Research, 280, 303*, 339*, 365*, 400*. 430*, 464*, 494*, 528*, 559*, 591*, 623*, 652*, 696*, 715*, 779*, 822*

— Budgeting for, 295

— See also Research

Devonport Dockyard, Management Training Courses at, 831

Dewrance & Co., Ltd., Dewrance-Croft Lapping Machine for Maintenance of Valves, 333*; Monoway Valves for Pressures up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in., 333; Small-Bore Steel Valves for Pressures up to 600 lb. per sq. in., 333

— Croft Lapping Machine for Maintenance of Valves (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333*

Dexta, Fordson, 32-h.p. Three-Cylinder Tractor (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 741*
Dials, Colour of, 248

— Design Data on, 247*

— Faces, Rendability of, 247

Faces, Readability of, 247

Faces, Readability of, 247
Pointers for, Arrangement of, 195*
for, Design of, 248
Diaphragm-Box Method of Level Control of Liquids in Open Vessels, 206*
Bursting Discs, 210*
Diary, Civil Engineers, 1958, Collins (Book), 820

Dick, R. & J., Ltd., "Dixylon-Suplex" Oil-Resistant Plastic Power Transmission

Belt, 711

Dick, W. E., Appointment as Editor of Chemistry and Industry, 30

Dickenson, J. H. S., Work on Creep and Creep Testing, 423

Dickinson, J., & Co., Ltd. Projection Drawing Board, 796

Dickson, A., on Idealism and Technical Assis-

Board, 796
Dickson, A., on Idealism and Technical Assistance—Misgivings and Mistakings, 399
Dictaphone Co., Ltd., Four-Channel Magnetic
"Dictatape" Speech Recording Machine, 67; Annual Report, 273; Servicing of Dictating Machines, 526
"Dicta-Tape" Four-Channel Magnetic Speech Recording Machine (Dictapone Co., Ltd.), 67
Dictating Machines, Servicing of (Dictaphone

Dictating Machines, Servicing of (Dictaphone Co., Ltd.), 526
Dictation System, Emidicta Network (E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd.), 67

Dictation by Telephone, Agavox Telediction
System for (M. & L. Haycraft, Ltd.), 67*
Dictionary of Nuclear Energy, 657
— Oxford English, Spelling of Propellent, by
E. H. Bateman
DIDO Nuclear Reactor, 29, 253*
Die Castings, Aluminium-Bronze (Trade
Publication), 531
— Furnace, Electric, Type EDF Mark
I, for Aluminium (Birlec-Morgan), 204*
— Pressure, Engineering Standards for
(Brochure), 775
— Hard-Metal, Production from Soft Metal
Patterns, "Model 473" Electro-Erosion
Tool for, 411*

Patterns, "Model 473" Electro-Erosion Tool for, 411*
Diebold, J., Remarks at International Management Congress, 3; Work on Automation, 4
Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. J. G., Remarks on United States Investments in Canada, 719
Diesel-Alternator Sets, 500-kW, for Hanning-field Waterworks Scheme, 509

— Drilling Units for Oilfields Operations (Trade Publication), 149

— Engines See Engines Oil Diesel: Maring

Engines. See Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion Car. See Carriages, Railway; Railway

— Car. See Carriages, Railway; Railway Train
"Diestester" Attachment for Checking Compression Pressures of Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 563
Differential Pressure Transmitter, Diaphragm-Type, "DIP Cell" (Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd.), 207
Diffuser, Supersonic, for Mach 2.8 Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 55*
Diffusion and Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
Digital Computer. See Computer
— Differential Analysers, Development of, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 698*
Digging Machine. See Excavator
Dimmer, Lighting, Electronic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 271*
DIMPLE Nuclear Reactor, 253*
Dinner, Annual British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Cancellation of, 418
— Formal, Plain Words on, 418 Train

of, 418
— Formal, Plain Words on, 418
Diolpates, Cables Using, "Gulf" Range (Permanoid, Ltd.), 654*
Diphenyl Oxide, Use in "Dowtherm" Heat-Transfer Fluid, 775
— Use in "Dowtherm" Heat-Transfer Fluid, 775

Diploma in Technology, Comment on Educational Facilities for, 737

Discussion in Parliament, 671 — Progress in Courses for, 800

— Remarks on, by Sir W. Puckey, 64

Directors, Company, Effects of Profits Tax on,

Plea for Increase in Remuneration Limit, 768

Electronic, for Lee Green Automatic Tele-phone Exchange, 760*
Magnetic-Drum, for Lee Green Automatic

— Magnetic-Drum, for Lee Green Automatic
Telephone Exchange (Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd.), 760*

Directory, Aviation, World, Note on, 119
— of Opportunities for School Leavers
(Booklet), 32

Disarmament Tariff, Need for More Precise
Time Schedule, Remarks on, by Sir E.
Cohen, 557

Discs Bursting (Trade Publication), 499

Discs, Bursting (Trade Publication), 499

— for High-Pressure Hydraulic Systems,
by A. Urbanski, 210*

 Sas Turoine, Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in, Comparator for Automatic Measurement of, by L. W. Nickols, 372*
 Glass, Toughened, Bursting Strength of, by P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*
 Motor (Limit Engineering Group, Ltd.), 426* Gas Turbine, Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root

Turbine, Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Counter-sunk Preparations on (Metro-

politan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
Discharge, Electric, Ignition of Primary Explosives by, by R. M. H. Wyatt, P. W. J. Moore, G. K. Adams, and J. F. Sumner,

Gas, High-Current, Neutron Emission in,

High-Temperature, Perhapsatron Device for Study of, 157*
ZETA Project for Study of, 156
High-Current, Neutron Emission in, by

— High-Current, Neutron Emission in, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 474*
— Pinched, High-Current, in Deuterium, 538* Discomfort in Lighting, Index of, 626 Disking Machines. See under Machine Tools Dispenser, "Multimatic Prestic," for Sticky Labels (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 142* Dispersions, Reclaim, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*
Displays, Auditory, Design Data on, 249
— Tactual, Design Data on, 247*
Disputes, Trades. See Labour Distillers Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 262; Position and Prospects of, 295; Bursting-Discs (Trade Publication), 499

tion and Prospects of, 295; Bursting-Discs (Trade Publication), 499

Distilling Plant for Producing Pure Water from Sea Water (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 115

Distribution and Transport Factors in Cost of Power Generation, 23

Diversification in Companies, 359

of Hawker Siddeley Group's Activities 646

of Hawker Siddeley Group's Activities, 646
of Serck Radiators' Interests, 487
"Dixylon-Suplex" Oil-Resistant Plastic Power Transmission Belt (R. & J. Dick, Ltd.), 711 D.K.W. Two-Cylinder Motor Car, 391 DMTR Nuclear Reactor, 253*

Dnieper Dam, 342
"Do-It-Yourself" Movement, 66, 493. See
Letters, 165, 453
Dobbie McInnes, Ltd., "Teledep" Mark II
Instrument for Reading Liquid Levels
Remotely (Trade Publication), 531

Dobson & Barlow, Ltd., Hot-Blast Cupola

Operation, 85

Dobson, Sir R., Remarks on Achievements of Hawker Siddeley Group in Canada, 549

Hawker Siddeley Group in Canada, 549
Dock, Floating, for Admiralty (Furness Shipbuilding Co.), 19

Labour Board, National, Annual Report, 64
Dockyards, Management Problems at, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
Doctors Remuneration of, Note on Royal Commission on, 800
Document Reproduction and Selection Management Reproduction and Selection Management Reproduction and Selection

Document Reproduction and Selection, Manual on, Note on, 499

Documentation and Information Retrieval, by J. W. Perry and A. Kent, Note on, 783

— International Federation for, Manual on

by J. W. Perry and A. Kent, Note on, 783

— International Federation for, Manual on Document Reproduction and Selection, Note on 499

Dohm Group, "Warmlag" Plastic Dough for Lagging Water Pipes, 811

Dohm, Ltd., "Dohmseal" Fire Retardant for Building Materials, 424*

"Dohmseal" Fire Retardant for Building Materials (Dohm, Ltd.), 424*

Dollar Exports Council, Report on Canadian Market for Building Materials, 81

— Wages and the, by Sir R. Hawtrey, 704

Domestic Electrical Appliances, Discussion in Parliament on, 93

"Domestic" Monobloc Self-Priming Pump (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214*

Dominion Bridge of Canada, History and Growth of, 772

Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. (DOSCO), Acquisition of Controlling Interest in, by Hawker Siddeley Group in Canada, 549

Donald, W. Coutts, Remarks on Need for Higher Machinery Production, 588

Donkin, Bryan, Credited Founder of Canning Industry, 386

Dooge, J. C. I., on Rational Method for Estimating Flood Peaks, 311*, 374*

Doppler Aircraft Navigation System (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80, 261*

Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes

261*

Dorman Long & Co., Ltd., Runcorn-Widnes
Road Bridge, 446; Universal Mill for
Rolling Sections with Broad Flanges, 601*
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., "L" Series
Diesel Engines, 297; "6QA" Diesel
Engine, 297*; Position and Prospects of,
422

Dorr Clariflocculator for Gas Cleaning Plant for Rhodesian Iron and Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd. (Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.),

Ltd. (Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.), Ltd.), 614

Dorset Light Industries, Ltd., Three-Way Pocket Level, 753*

"Double Scorpion" Rocket Engine (D. Napier & Sons, Ltd.), 292*. See also 295

Douglas (Isle of Man), Opening of Permanent Television Transmitting Station at, 805

Douglas Aircraft Co., Titanium Airframe Structures, 378*

Douglas Equipment Ltd. Hydraulic Lift Gear

Douglas Aircraft Co., Titanium Airframe Structures, 378*
Douglas Equipment, Ltd., Hydraulic Lift Gear for Connecting Semi-Trailers to "Tugmaster" Tractor, 680*
Dounreay Atomic Energy Establishment, Exhibition on Research at, 476. See also Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor
Fast Breeder Reactor, 253*; Model of at Levant Fair (Bari), 348; Cinema Film on Construction of, 476; Progress on, 826*; Remarks on, by Dr. W. H. Zinn, 826*
Dowsett Engineering Construction, Ltd., New Factory for Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
"Dowtherm" Heat-Transfer Fluid for High-Temperature Heating System (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 775
Dowty Equipment, Ltd., "Vardel" High-Pressure Industrial Hydraulic Pump, 215*
Dowty, Sir G., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Dowty Group, 517
Dowty Group, Position and Prospects of, 517, 558

Dowty Group, Position and Prospects of, 517, 558

Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd., "Roof-master" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for Coal-Mine Roofs, 178*

Dowty Nucleonics, Expansion Potentialities, 517

Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 422, 581

"DP50" Mechanical Oil Lubricators at Wolvercote Paper Mill (Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 712*

"D.R.3," Danish Nuclear Reactor, 70-h.p. Glandless Stainless-Steel Coolant Pumps for (Hayward Tyler & Co. Ltd.), 731

for (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731
ofting Machine for Drawing Boards (Angu

Drafting Machine for Drawing Boards (Angular Engineering Co., Ltd.), 316

Drag Barrier, Conquest of, 465*

Dragline, Walking, Projected, for Russia, 410

— "W1400," for Open-Cast Iron-Ore Mining (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*

Drainage, Arterial, in Ireland (1842-52), 311

— Work of R. Manning on, 374

— and Irrigation, International Commission on, See Irrigation and Drainage, International

on. See Irrigation and Drainage, International Commission on Work at Staines, 85*

Drake, J., on Relative Priorities in Respect of
Constructing New Roads and Improving
Existing Thoroughfares, 667
Drake and Lasdun, Cluster Block of Maisonettes at Bethnal Green. 753*
Draughtsmen, Engineering and Shipbuilding,

Draughtsmen, Engineering and Simpounding,
Association of. See Engineering and
Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of
Dravo of Canada, Ltd., Launching of Pontoon
by Rolling on Circular Yokes, 472*
Drawing Apparatus, Precision, "Autoper-

Drawing Apparatus, Precision, "Autoperspect," for True Perspectives (Autoperspective, Ltd.), 681*

— Boards, Drafting Machine for (Angular Engineering Co., Ltd.), 316

— Projection (John Dickinson & Co., Ltd.), 796

Ltd.), 796 Engineering, Precise Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on, 149
 Instrument and Measuring Rule on Head-

less Statue of Gudea, Prince of Lagash, 418* Drayton, H. C., Remarks on Diversification in

British Electric Traction, 359

A14

Dresdner Bank, 7 Drever Co., Continuous Strip Annealing Plant at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 235*
Drills and Drilling Machines. See Machine

Drill-Grinding Machine. See Grinding Machine under Machine Tools

Drilling of Blind Boreholes, Technique for, 762*

Ultrasonic, Tool for Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard, Ltd.), 332
Units, Diesel, for Oilfields Operations (Trade Publication), 149
Drive, "Hydroflex," Incorporating Vane-Type Fluid Coupling (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265

Prune Coupling (Cloris (Engineers), Etd.), 265

Variable-Speed, for Test-Plant (Trade Publication), 657

Drivers, of Diesel Railway Trains, British Railways Eastern Region Training School at Hadley Wood for, 452

Driving Chains. See Chains

Drop-Tanks, Aircraft, Asbestos-Reinforced Phenolic-Resin (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 89*

Drucker, P., Work on Automation, 4.

Drums and Barrels, Handling Equipment for (Trade Publication), 17

External Cladding of, with Stainless Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358

— Steam-Boiler, Hollow-Forged (Thos. Firth and John Brown, Ltd.), 329

Drummond-Asquith (Sales), Ltd., Horizontal Milling and Boring Machine, 808*

DRUPA International Fair, Print and Paper, 27

Dryer, Air, Unit-Type (Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd.J, 47
"Drygalv" Zinc-Rich Paint for Anti-Corrosive Priming (Drynamels, Ltd.), 583
Drying, Air, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 52*

of Grain, Practice, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 566*

of Grass, 369

of Grass, 369

of Hay, Barn, "Mow" Process, 369

Drynamels, Ltd., "Drygalv" Zinc-Rich Paint for Anti-Corrosive Priming, 583

Drysdale, W. S., on Off-Shore Boring, 136*
"DS19" Motor Car (Citroen Cars, Ltd.), 572*
"Duax" Two-Speed Drill, with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 556*

Ductility Problem of Reactor Beryllium, by G. C. Ellis, 90

Ducting, P.V.C. (Trade Publication), 279

Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., for Manufacture of Motors and Generators for Railway Rolling Stock, 828*

Duff, Sir J., Appeal for Funds for Durham Colleges, 8*

Duke of Edinburgh, H.R.H., Remarks at International Navigation Congress, 59; Selected Speeches, 1948-1955 (Review), 595

"Duke of Gloucester" Locomotive, Tests on,

Dukes, J. M. C., on Application of Printed Circuit Techniques to Design of Micro-wave Components, 782 Dulrae, Ltd., "Supa-Stor" Thermal Storage

Circuit Techniques to Design of Microwave Components, 782

Dulrae, Ltd., "Supa-Stor" Thermal Storage Heater, 618

Dummer, G. W. A., on Design of Electronic Service Components and Survey of Present and Future Developments, 503

Dumper of 10 cub. yard Capacity, with Aluminium-Alloy Body (G. E. Neville & Sons, Ltd.), 713*

Dunedin Engineering Co., Ltd., "Diestester" Attachment for Checking Compression Pressures of Medium- and High-Speed Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 563

Dunford & Elliott, Ltd., Control Desk and Computer System for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37

Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., "Pneuride" System of Pneumatic Suspension for Motor Vehicles, 179*; X.L. Type Soft-Walled Oil Hose, 179; Studded and Ribbed "Carpet-Type" Anti-Vibration Mountings for Heavy Machinery (Trade Publication), 213; New Factory for Adhesives Emulsions and Compounds, 282*; "Butyl," "Hycar" Ebonite, and "Hypalon," for Lining of Chemical Plant, 584; Grant to Furniture Development Council for Research into Comfort of Upholstered Furniture, 684

Dunn, L., on Ship Design, 65

Dunod, Librairie, Catalogue of, 499

Dunworth, Dr. J. V., on Future of Nuclear Power, 730*

Duplex Suction Strainers, Cast Iron,

Dunworth, Dr. J. V., on Future of Nuclear Power, 730*

Duplex Suction Strainers, Cast Iron,
"Zwicky," for New Oil Fuel System for
R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*

Du Pont de Nemours, E.I., & Co., Silicon
Production by, 281
"Durasolid" Method of Bonding Rubber to
Metal (Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd.),
584

Durgapur Steelworks, Supervisors for, India); University Graduates Training in United Kingdom as, 620 Durham, Industrial Opportunities in (Booklet),

Traffic Control by Television at, 179
University, Expansion of Durham Colleges,

"Dusman" Flue Dust Collector (Trade Publication), 657 Dust, Brake, in Railway Passenger Vehicles, 541

Coal, Precipitators, at National Coal Board's Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 13
 Collection (Trade Publication), 279

- Equipment, New Factory at Thurmaston of Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., 477*
Collector, Centrifugal, Dry, "Amer-Clone" (Trade Publication), 657

Fabric, Reverse-Jet Type, "Amer-Jet" (Trade Publication), 657

Flue, "Dusman" (Trade Publication)

Dust Collector, "PD/KB" (Keith Blackman

Ltd.), 335

Control (Trade Publication), 657

— Systems, "Roto-Clone" (Trade Publication), 657

Deposition, Survey of the Central Floatri

Deposition, Survey of, by Central Electricity Authority, 414

Gases, and Vapours, in Industry, Review on,

Dutch Shipbuilding Industry, Boom in, 39; Labour Shortage in, 39

— Views on Agriculture and Free Trade Area, 327

327
— See also Netherlands
"Dynamatic" Dynamometer, Heenan, 3,000 b.h.p. Capacity, for Development and Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652*
Dynamic Balancing Machine, Single-Plane, Vertical (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 328*
Dynamics, Gas, Elements of, by H. W. Liepmann and A. Roshko (Review), 370
— of Lunar Flight, Problems in, by V. A' Yegorov, 642
— and Mechanisms of Machinery, by H. H.

and Mechanisms of Machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (Review), 820

Lighting Sets, Bicycle, Report on, by Road Research Laboratory, 722 See also Generators, Electric; Turbo-Gener-

Dynamometer, "Airflex," for Fluid-Coupling
Drive (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265*

— Heenan "Dynamatic," 300 b.h.p. Capacity,
for Development and Proving of Diesel
Rail-Car Sets, 652*

— Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division
of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*

— See also Brake

— See also *Brake*

E

EARLE, G. & T., Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
Earls Court, Ltd., Appointment of Peter Merchant, Ltd., as Caterers, 216

— See also Exhibition
Earth-Boring "Mole" (Centromor (Warsaw)), 120*

— Return, Single-Ware, Lloyd-Mandeno, 63 Earthquake. See Seismology "Easiclean", Rotary Pump (Trade Publica-

"Easiclean" Rotary Pump (Trade Publication), 149
East Africa. See Africa, East
EBR-I Mark III Nuclear Reactor, 826
EBWR Nuclear Reactor, Performance of, 254
Eccles, Sir D., Awarded Honorary Fellowship of British Institute of Management, 272
Eccles, Sir J., on Energy and Power Supply, 341*, 366*
Echo-Sounder. "MS30." for Open-Boat

Echo-Sounder, "MS30," for Open-Boat Fishing, 400*

— Sounding, Fish, "White Line" Recording for, 400*

for, 400*

— Techniques for Fishing Fleets (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 400*

Ecko Electronics, Ltd., Automatic-Indexing Rotary Table, 151*

"Eclipse" Permanent Magnets for Television Receivers (Trade Publication), 531

Economic Applications of Atomic Energy: Power Generation and Industrial and Agricultural Problems, Report on, 283

— Commission for Europe, Annual Bulletin of Gas Statistics for Europe, 6, 119

Gas Statistics for Europe, 6, 119
Community, European. See European Common Market Conference, Inter-American (Buenos Aires),

Development Fund, Negotiation of Loans from, for India, 427
Development of Jordan, Report of Mission Organised by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Re-

— and Science, by R. L. Meier (Review), 336
— Theory, History and Policy, by G. M. Meier and R. E. Baldwin (Book), 595
Planning of Telecommunication Systems, Interest and Inflation in, by R. Krzyczkowski, 630

Interest and Inflation in, by R. Krzycz-kowski, 630

— Policy in Russia, 460

— Problems of Northern Ireland, 743

— in United States, 216

— and Social Research, National Institute of, Formation and Activities of, 810

— Survey, World (1956), 70

Economics, Chemical Process, in Practice, by

Economics, Chemical Process, in Practice, by J. J. Hur (Book), 437

— Industrial. See Labour

— Lighting, Problem of, 578

— Railway. See Railway

— Sociology and Philosophy in Engineering, by Prof. D. G. Christopherson, 353

Economist, Business, Rise of the: Commercial

Planning on a Systematic Basis, 810

Economist Intelligence Unit, Handbook on Possible Effects on British Manufacturing Industry of Free Trade Area, 719 Economy, British, Comment on, 40
— German, Position and Prospects of, 752
— National, Statistics Relating to, 799

in Production Achieved by Variety Reduction and Standardisation, by A. C. C. Moore, 427

Edern, Possible, Site for Nuclear Power Station at, 255 EDF-1 Nuclear Reactor to be Built at Chinon,

Edjele, Oil Exploration at, 771
Edge-Trimming Machine. See under Machine

Edinburgh, Duke of, H.R.H., Remarks at International Navigation Congress, 59; Selected Speeches 1948-1955 (Review), 595

Editors of Periodicals, Notes on Presentation for, Draft British Standard, 471
Edmonton Borough Council, Call for Employees to Join Trade Union Affiliated to Trades Union Council, 544
"Edsel" Motor Car (Ford Motor Co.), 357, 573*

Education:

Aeronautics, Advanced Education and Academic Research in, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*

Air Force, Royal, Training of Boy Entrants, Social Factors in, by A. B. Cherns and K. W. Tilley, 384

Apprentices, Artificer, Service Period of, Discussion in Parliament on, 831

Apprenticeships, Electrical Contracting, Discussion in Parliament on, 735

— Training, Industrial Welfare Society Course on, 672

Ayr, Technical College at, Progress on, 191

Baccalaureat Europeen, European School-Leaving Certificate, 288

Battersea College of Technology, Course on Concrete and Nuclear Radiation Shielding, 285

British Railways Eastern Region Traini g School for Diesel Train Drivers at Hadley Wood, 452; Derby Works Training School of London Midland Region, Extensions at, 453; Training Men for Operating and Maintaining Diesel Rail-Cars, 462, See also, 453

Region, Extensions at, 453; Training Men for Operating and Maintaining Diesel Rail-Cars, 462. See also 453 Brooklyn, Polytechnic Institute of, List of "Pibal" Reports 1948-1957, 51 Brunel College of Technology, Acton, Opening of, 480 California Institute of Technology, Development Work of Jet Propulsion Laboratory on Guided Missiles, 430*; Work of Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratories on Problems in Solid and Laboratories on Problems in Solid and Fluid Dynamcs, 430*

Fluid Dynames, 430*
Cambridge, Engineering Education at, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 68

— Men, Contributionsof, to Mechanical Engineering, by G. B. R. Fielden, 68

— University, Report of Head of Department of Engineering, 149

— Results of Questionnaire to Undergraduates at, 352
Careers and Education Exhibition, National Preliminary Appouncement.

National, Preliminary Announcement, 492

Children, Cultural Exchanges for, Scheme for, 448

— Intelligence and Environment in, Experiments on, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384

Colliery Managers, Training of, 363 Concrete and Nuclear Radiation Shielding,

Concrete and Nuclear Radiation Shielding,
Course on, at Battersea College of
Technology, 285
Correspondence, Training Welding Technician and Engineer by, by R. M.
Gooderham, 73
Courses in Middle Age, Plain Words on,

Cranfield College of Aeronautics, Study of Rocket Flight at, 101; Symposium on High Altitude and Satellite Rockets, 98*; List of Papers Presented, 100; Discussion on High-Altitude Research, 100; Exhibition of Rockets and Satellites, 101
Cultural Exchanges for Children, Scheme for, 448

for, 448

Derby Works Training School, London
Midland Region of British Railways,

453, 462 Diploma in Technology, Comment on Educational Facilities for, 737 — in Technology, Discussion in Parlia-

ment on Causes for, 671

in Technology, Progress in Courses

in Technology, Remarks on, by Sir W. Puckey, 64

Durham University, Expansion of Durham Colleges, 8*

Education, Advanced, and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*

— and Careers Exhibition, National.

— and Careers Exhibition, National,
Preliminary Announcement, 492
— Liberal, Ministry of Education Circular

 Ministry of: Circular No. 323 on Liberal Education, 17; Membership of Committee on Public Libraries in England and Wales, 371; Circular on Standards of Library Service in Technical Colleges, 721

n Public and Grammar Schools, Comparison of, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512

- System, Effect of Block Grant on, 639

and Training of Naval Architects and

Marine Engineers, 563
Electrical Contracting Apprenticeships,
Discussions in Parliament on, 735

— Engineering (Career of), by R. W.
Steed (Book), 595

— Scholarships in, 192
Engine Maintenance, Training of Africans

Engine Maintenance, Training of Africans in, 384

in, 384
Engineers in India, Education and Training Projects, 224

Russian, Education and Qualifications of, 324, 325, 355, 441

Steelworks, Sandwich Course for, 679
Engineering College, Royal Naval (H.M.S. Thunderer), Discussion in Parliament on Future of 93

on Future of, 93

- by Sir D. Anderson, 326

- American Society for, Salaries of Engineering Teachers in United States, 821 at Cambridge, by Prof. J. F. Baker,

— in Russia, 324, 325, 355, 441
— and Scientific Education, Importance of 481

English for Technical Colleges, by A. R. Moon (Review), 306
Environment and Intelligence in Children, Experiments on, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384

European Common Market, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147

— School-Leaving Certificate, 288

Education—continued

Education and Careers, Exhibition, National, Preliminary Announcement, 492

Expedition Training in Royal Navy, by Sub-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*
Fan Engineering, Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and, National College for, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
Further Education, Science and Technology Graduates Undertaking, Discussion in Parliament on National Service Exemption for, 703
Girls, Technical Careers for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
Graduates, Adjustment of, on Leaving College, by C. Markham, 4. See also Vol. 183
— in Industry, Report on, 479
— Need for Improved Appointments Boards for, 384
— and Professional Engineer, by F. Nixon, 479
— Science and Technology, Undertaking Further, Education Discussion in

Nixon, 479

— Science and Technology, Undertaking Further Education, Discussion in Parliament on National Service Exemption for, 703

— Wasted, by Dr. E. P. Kelsall, 479

Grammar Schools, Education in, Comparison with Public Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512

Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College

Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Preliminary Notice of Lectures on Environmental

Hygiene, 431
Imperial College of Science and Technology Inaugural Lectures (1955-56) (Book), 371
India, Engineers in, Education and Training Projects, 224
Indian University Graduates, Training in

Indian University Graduates, Training in United Kingdom as Supervisors for Durgapur Steelworks, 620

Experiments, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384
Kilmarnock, Technical College at, Progress on, 191
Knowledge, New Methods and Techniques for Communication of, by
H. Cohlors, 83

H. Coblans, 83

Laboratory Apparatus, Educational (Trade Publication), 499

Publication), 499
Learning, Subliminal, Plain Words on, 386
Lectures, Public, by Science Museum,
Comment on, 448
Library as Educational Instrument,
Remarks on, by Dr. J. Topping, 721
Lighting Courses for Engineers and
Architects, 580
London University. See University College
(below)
Loughborough College, of Technology

Loughborough College of Technology, Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679

Management Courses, Comment on, 2

— in United States, 301

— Education for, by Prof. H. F.
Schwenkhagen, 2

Project, Two-Day Course for School-boys on, 128 Summer Courses, Value of, 337
 Training Courses at Portsmouth, Devonport and Chatham Dockyards,

— Programme of American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 301
 Managers of Collieries, Training of, 363
 Marine Engineers and Naval Architects, Education and Training, Note on, 563

Education and Training, Note on, 563
Marketing, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Note on General Catalogue Issue, 687
Mechanical Engineering (Career of), by R. W. Steed (Book), 595
Moscow University, 483*
National College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Education and Training, Note on, 563
— Engineering College, Royal (H.M.S. "Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 93
Nuclear Power Engineering, Course on, at

Nuclear Power Engineering, Course on, at South East London Technical College, 29

Reactor Courses at Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 764 Overseas Scholarship Scheme of Federa-tion of British Industries, 192 Pennsylvania State University, Perfor-mance Characteristics of 48-in. Water

Tunnel at, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*

D. Ross, 76*
Photoelasticity, Methods of, Course in, at
University College (London), 166
Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, List of
"Pibal" Reports 1948-57, 51

— (Regent Street): Courses on European
Common Market, Marketing, and
Restrictive Trade Practices, 147
Project, Management, Two Day, Course

Project Management, Two-Day Course for Schoolboys on, 128 Public Schools, Education in, Comparison

with Grammar Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
Radiation, Nuclear, Shielding, Concrete and, Course on, at Battersea College of Technology, 285
Radiactive Isotopes Course for Execu-

Radioactive Isotopes Course for Executives at Harwell, 220 Railway Trains, Diesel, Drivers of, British Railways Eastern Region Training School at Hadley Wood for, 452

Refrigeration, Heating, Ventilating and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431

Restrictive Trade Practices, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147

Education—continued
Royal Naval Engineering College (H.M.S.
"Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 93
Russian Engineers, Education and Qualifications of, 324, 325, 355, 441
— Language, Study of, by Science and Technical Students, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
— Workers, Educational and Training Facilities for, 441
Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679
Scholarships in Electrical Engineering, 192

neers, 679
Scholarships in Electrical Engineering, 192
— Scheme, Overseas, of Federation of British Industries, 192, 736
School Leavers, Directory of Opportunities for (Booklet), 32
— Public and Grammar, Comparison of Education in, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
— Television Broadcasts of British Broadcasting, Comparison, Comment, on casting Corporation, Comment on,

448
Welding Technology, 235, 584
Science Museum Public Lectures, Comment on, 448
Royal Military College of, Investigagation on Wind Loading of Roofs, by J. D. Haddon, 559*
and Technology, Advanced, Courses in, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
Scientific Education, Need for Improvement in, 514
and Engineering Education, Importance of, 481

Knowledge and Scientific Manpower in United States, Organisation of, Comment on Dr. V. Bush's Remarks

on, 705
Scotland, Technical Colleges in, Salary Scales in, 93

— Technical Colleges at Kilmarnock and Ayr, Progress on, 191
Sheffield University, Opening of Extensions to Electrical Engineering Department, 95
Skill Attention in Role of with a

Skill, Attention in, Role of, with a Mechanical Analogy, by D. E. Broadbent, 384 - Simple, Perceptual Organisation in, by

 Simple, Perceptual Organisation in, by J. Annett, 384
 South-East Essex Technical College, Discussion in Parliament on Advanced Courses at, 159
 London Technical College, Course on Nuclear Power Engineering, 29
 Soviet Engineer. See Russian Engineer (above) (above)

(above)

— Union, Training Technicians in, 119

Staff Training College of British Railways at Derby, 462. See also 453

Steelworks Engineers, Sandwich Course

Steelworks Engineers, Sandwich Course for, 679

Students, Exchange of, for Technical Experience, International Association for, Progress of, 640; Vacation Training (Handbook), 640

National Union of, Do You Want to be a Journalist? (Booklet), 610. See Letter 676

be a Journalist? (Booklet), 610. See LETTER, 676

Technical, Part-Time, Figures for, 735

for Universities, Selection of, 832

Sunderland Technical College, Future Plans for, 63

Teachers, Engineering, in United States, Salaries of, 821

National Union of, National Education and Careers Exhibition, Preliminary Announcement, 492

Technology, in Scotland, Salary Scales of, 93

Teaching, Value of Modern Techniques and Facilities in, 448

Technical Colleges, Advanced, Comment on, 737

Courses in Advanced Science and Technology at, Discussion in Parliament on, 671

English for, by A. R. Moon (Review), 306

Improvement in Morale in, 544

— Improvement in Morale in, 544
— and Industry, Second National
Conference Between, 576
— at Kilmarnock and Ayr, Progress
on, 191

Libertic in (Circular)

- Libraries in (Circular), Note on, 721 - Libraries in, by Dr. W. A. J. Chapman, 721

- Library Services in, Conference on, Preliminary Notice, 471 Library Services in, Conference on,

New, Discussion in Parliament on Provision of, 735 - Progress in Courses for Diploma in

Technology at, 800

in Scotland, Salary Scales in, 93

Standards of Library Service in (Circular), 721

Standards of Library Service in (Circular), 721

- Circular), 721
- Status of, by Sir D. Anderson, 326
- Education, Liberal Element in, Remarks on, by Earl of Verulam, 721
- National Conference on, 576
- Need for Good Library Facilities in 721

in, 721

Need for Improvement in, 514

Progress Report on, Comment on,

— Remarks on, by G. Lloyd, 480
— in Russia, 441
— Statistics on, 671
— White Paper on, 721, 735
Technicians, Training of, in Soviet Union, 119

Technological Courses, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
Technology, Diploma in, Comment on Educational Facilities for, 737

— Diploma in, Discussion in Parliament on Courses for, 671

— Diploma in, Progress in Courses for, 800

Diploma in, Remarks on by Sir W. Puckey, 64
 Television Broadcasts to Schools, by

Education—continued

British Broadcasting Corporation,
Comment on, 448

"Thunderer," H.M.S. (Royal Naval
Engineering College), Discussion in
Parliament on Future of, 93
Time and Motion Study, Course on, 576
Training and Education of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 563
— for Hardship, by Sub-Lt. M. K.
Matthews, R.N., 706*
— School at Merthyr Tydfil of Hoover,
Ltd., 480
— Scientific Approach to, 96

Ltd., 480
— Scientific Approach to, 96
— Vacation (Handbook), 640
— of Workers within the Factory (Review), 436
Undergraduates at Cambridge University,
Results of Questionnaire to, 352
United States, Management Courses in, 301
University Appointments Reards, Plan for

United States, Management Courses in, 301
University Appointments Boards, Plea for Improved, 384

— British, Scientific Research in, 371. See LETTER, 421

— College (London), Course in Methods of Photoelasticity, 166

— Selection of Students for, 832
Vacation Training (Handbook), 640
Ventilating, Heating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
Welders, Education and Training of, Papers on, 73

— Training of, by F. Clark, 73
Welding Education in Britain, by G. Parsloe and R. E. G. Weddell, 73

— and Training for, by H. McClymont and H. Hinxman, 73

— Engineer, Training by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73

— Technician, Training by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73

— Technology, School of, 235; Remarks on, by Sir C. Lillicrap, 584
Workers, Training of, within the Factory (Review), 436
Youth, Need for Improved Technical and

Workers, Training of, within the Factory (Review), 436
Youth, Need for Improved Technical and Scientific Education, 514

— Recruitment and Vocational Guidance of, Use of Cinema Films for, 480
Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd., Pumping Equipment for Processing Vessels for Manufacture of Paper Power Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154; "Speedivac" High-Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 279; Apparatus for Producing Metallic Coatings, 781

EFCO, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 454
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See Boiler Plants

of Engines. See Engines; Trials
Effusion Cooling, Applications and Methods
of, 314*

Ega Electric, Ltd., Non-Metallic Rigid Polyvinyl Chloride Electrical Conduit Fittings and Accessories, 583

and Accessories, 583

Egypt, Cord for Land Measuring, 419*

— Debt: Suez (Booklet), Note on, 595

Egyptian Royal Cubit Rods, 419*

— Stone Cubit, 419*

— Wooden Cubit, 419*

Eichelberger, R. J., on Initiation of Solid

Explosives by Shock Waves and Impact, 142

Eigenbouer President Declaration of Com-

Explosives by Shock Waves and Impact, 142

Eisenhower, President, Declaration of Common Purpose with H. Macmillan, 545,607

"EKG4" Mechanical Excavator, 354*

"Ekstrom" Liquid Level Indicator (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 208*

EL1 Nuclear Reactor, 189

EL2 Nuclear Reactor, 189*

"Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines for "Convair" Airliners (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 283*, 710

Elastic Scattering Matrix, for Two-Nucleon System, by L. Puzikov, R. Ryndin and Ya. Smorodinsky, 764

Elcontrol, Ltd., Conductivity-Type Level Controller for Electrically-Conductive Liquids, 177*; Proximity Switch for Level Control, 177

Accumulator, Battery, Type TL6, for Industrial Television Equipment (Oldham & Son, Ltd.), 179

— Charger and Engine Heater, Combined, "Peregrine" (Trade Publication) 403

bined, "Peregrine" (Trade Publication), 403

— Containers, "Im-Plast" Raw Materials for Producing Hard Rubber for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 711

Alternator. See Generator; Turbo
Arc Furnaces. See Furnace

— Welding. See Welding

Battery. See Accumulator (above)

— Vehicles. See Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck

Truck

Truck
Busbars, Aluminium, by H. B. Grainger and R. J. Watkins, 744*

— Installations of, 747*, 748

— in Titanium Melting Plant, 747*

— Joints, Experimental, Accelerated Corrosion Tests on, 746*

— Experimental, Short-Circuit Tests

on, 747

Cables. See Cables
Capacitors, Power, Paper, Manufacture of, at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154*
Cathode Rays. See Cathode
Circuit, Control, for Test Bed for Development and Proving of Diesel Railcar Engines, 652*

Equivalent. Application to Induction

Engines, 652*

- Equivalent, Application to Induction Motors, by D. J. Rowley, 405*

- Line, 132-kV, over River Ribble, 446*

- Printed, Techniques, Application to Design of Microwave Components, by J. M. C. Dukes, 782

- Railway Signalling, in Modernisation Plan of British Railways, 507

Electric—continued

Circuit, Telecommunications, Avoidance of Inductive Effects in, 508

— in Modernisation Plan of British Railways, 507

— See also Circuit
Conductors, Copper, Double-Angle Section, Current-Rating Tests on, by T. L. Richards, 823*

— Semi-, Silicon (Texas Instruments, Ltd.), 491
Conduit, Electrical, Fittings and Accessories, Non-Metallic Rigid Polyvinyl Chloride (Ega Electric, Ltd.), 583

— Underground, for Electrical Work, Investigation of, by Bell Telephones, by G. F. Weissmann, 115
Connector, Heavy-Duty, Using Patent Contacts (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.), 807*

Contacts, Electrical (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.), 807*

Ltd.), 807*

— Physics of, by F. Llewellyn Jones (Review), 242

Cranes. See Cranes

Current-Rating Tests on Double-Angle Section Copper Conductors, by

T. L. Richards, 523*

DCTL Direct-Coupled Transistor Logic Circuitry in "Leprechaun" High-Speed Miniature Digital Computer, 15*

Dimmer Lighting Flectronic (General

Speed Miniature Digital Computer, 15*

Dimmer, Lighting, Electronic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 271*

Discharge. See Discharge

Domestic Electrical Appliances, Discussion in Parliament on, 93

Dynamo. See Generator; Turbo-Generator

Earth Return, Single-Wire, Lloyd-Mandeno, 63

Electrics, Aircraft, Laboratories of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*

— Floor Warming for London County Council Flats, by R. J. Allerton, 621

— Log Interpretation, Fundamentals of, by M. R. J. Wyllie (Book), 498

— Power in Britain, 543

— for Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 829*

— Supply, Cross-Channel Cable as Link for British and French, 368

— Supply, Uninterrupted, Diesel-Electric Control Unit, RACO, for (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 553*

— Supplies, Voltage-Stabilised, by F. A. Benson (Review), 306

— Siren (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 469*

— Traction Motors for Railway Rolling Stock, Manufacture of, at Dudley Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*

— Wiring, Work of National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation

— Wiring, Work of National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting on, 46 Electrical Appliances, Domestic, Dis-cussion in Parliament on, 93 — Conduction of Postage Stamps, Naphthadag for (Harrison & Sons, Ltd.), 408

Naphthadag for (Harrison & Sons, Ltd.), 408
 Conduit Fittings and Accessories, Non-Metallic Rigid Polyvinyl Chloride (Ega Electric, Ltd.), 583
 Contracting Apprenticeships, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
 Engineer See Flootrical Engineer

sion in Parliament on, 735

Engineer. See Electrical Engineer

Engineering. See Electrical Engineering

Equipment, Alternating Current, for
Foil Rolling Mills of Venesta, Ltd.
(Laurence, Scott & Electromotors,
Ltd.), 502*

— at "Systems" Engineering Research
Laboratories of Short Brothers &
Harland, Ltd., at Belfast, 600*

Floor Warming, by J. W. Moule and
W. M. Stevenson, 621*

Goods, Canadian Imports of, from
United Kingdom and United States,
778*

— Industry, Productivity in, Statistics

Industry, Productivity in, Statistics Relating to, 799
 Industry, Importance of Diversification in, 772

Installation Contracting, National Inspection Council for. See Electrical Installation Contracting

Work on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (F. H. Wheeler & Co., Ltd.), 37

Machinery Industry Position and

 Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of, 743
 Industry, Position and Prospects of, 743 Convention, British. See Electrical

Power Convention
Properties of Nitrile Rubbers, 204 Register, Garraway's, Note on, 279
 Research Association. See Electrical Research Association

— Trades Union. See Labour
Electricians, Power of, in Industry, 288
Electricity Board, Delhi State. See Delhi
— in Building, by A. L. Osborne, Note on, 811

on, 811

— Consumption of, in Great Britain, 414

— Useful, of Highly Deveoped and Underdeveloped Country, 24*

— Direct Conversion of Nuclear Energy into, by S. A. Colgate and R. L. Aamodt, 446*

— Production by Nuclear Fusion, 156

— Generating Board, Central. See Central Flectricity Generating Board

Generating Board, Central. See Central Electricity Generating Board
Experiments, Underground Gasification of Coal for, 367
Single-Wire Earth Return, Lloyd-Mandeno, 63
from SRE Reactor Experiment, 157
Supplies, Alternative, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
Industry, Developments, in, 343
Industry, Nationalised, Coal Saved by, 127

by, 127

- Systems of Central Electricity
Authority and Electricité de France,
High-Voltage Interconnection Between, 478

Electric—continued

Electricity Supplies, System of Great Britain, Application of Nuclear Power to, 366 Electrification, Rural, in Northern Ireland,

Electrification, Rural, in Northern Ireland, Progress of, 198
Electronic. See Electronic
Electroplating. See Electro
Electrostatic Generator, Principles, Construction and Operation of, 504
— Tandem, Collaboration of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., in Design of, 504
Ferro-Electric Material, Triglycine Sulphate (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 235
Furnaces. See Furnaces

Furnaces. See Furnaces
Garraway's Electrical Register, 279
Generating Stations. See Power Stations
Generator. See Generator; Turbo
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See Power
Plants
Eurnace See Eurnace

— Furnace. See Furnace
Induction Motors. See Motors, Electric
Insulation, of Electric Generator Windings, Automatic Machine for Binding,
410*

Glass and P.T.F.E., for "Uni-Efglas"
Electrical Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

Irradiated Polythene, for Co-axial Radio-Frequency Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 285

285

Mica, Automatic Machine for Making (Russian), 442*

Polyvinyl Chloride, for "Nyvin" Electrical Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

P.T.F.E. for Electrical Wire (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

Winding Machine, Automatic (Electrosila Factory, Leningrad), 587*
Insulator, "Telecothene," for Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 307

Joints for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307

Joranness Control of, 626

— Characteristics of Available Types, 627

— Development of, 626*

— Fluorescent, 100-Watt, 4-ft. long (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 30*

— Tubular, Characteristics of, 627*

— Mercury, Discharge, Characteristics of, 627*

— Discharge, Colour-Corrected, Characteristics

Discharge, Colour-Corrected, Characteristics of, 627*
 Replacement of, 630
 Sodium-Discharge, Characteristics of, 627

Tungsten-Filament, Characteristics of, 627*

- Xenon, 2-kW, Mazda XE/D, for 450-X Cinema Projector (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 680*
- See also Light, Lighting (below)
Light Fittings, Underwater (Clarke Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 271*
- Spot, for Machines (Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd.), 49*
- See also Lamp (above): Lighting (below)

— See also Lamp (above); Lighting (below) Lighting, Calculation of Index of Dis-

comfort in, 626
— Control in Son et Lumière, 440*
— Controlling, 630
— Cost of, 627*

 Courses for Engineers and Architects, 580 Design, New Methods of, 627

Developments in, 578*
Different Kinds of, for Examination of Fabrics and Materials, at Building Centre, 684

Centre, 684

Dimmer, Electronic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 271*

Dispersive Form of, 628

for Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 829*

Economics, Problem of, 578

Effect on Human Performance for Engineering Designers, 438*. See Letter, 740

Engineers, Public, Association of, Activities of, 580

in Factories, Standards in, 578*

Fittings, Choice of, 628

- Fittings, Choice of, 628
- Mechanical Considerations, 628
- Flameproof, in Paint-Spraying Shop, 660*

Fluorescent, Heating as Product of, in Factory Buildings, 659*

Heat as Nuisance Product of, 659

High-Pay, 628

in Industry, Choice of Equipment Available, 627

Integration, with Natural Lighting in

Integration with Natural Lighting in Factory Buildings, 659*

Factory Buildings, 659*

Inter-Relation with Advanced Production Methods, 660*

Layouts and Systems, 628

Maintenance, 630, 631

Management, and Engineers, by W. Robinson, 578*, 626*, 658*. See LETTER, 708

at New Factory for Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*

- Operation of, 630
- Poor, Accident Risk due to, 660*
- and Production, Tests of, 660*
- in Railway Carriages, 511*
- of Roads, 708

Service Bureau, Activities of, 580

Service Bureau, Activities of, 580
Set, Battery, Intrinsically-Safe (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 15
Dynamo, Bicycle, Report on, by Road Research Laboratory, 722
Street, Codes of Practice on, 580
for "Systems" Engineering Research Laboratories of Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd. at Belfast, 600*
Translucent Plastics Panel (Luminated Ceilings, Ltd.), 753*

Lighting. See also Lamp; Light (above)
— See also Public Lighting Engineers
Locomotives. See Locomotives, Electric
Log, Electric, Fundamentals of Interpretation, by M. J. R. Wyllie (Book), 498
Machines. See Generators; Motors; Turbo
Magnetos. See Magnetos
Mains. See Cables
Motors. See Motors, Electric
Networks in Electrical Communication and Other Fields, Theory of, by
F. E. Rogers (Review), 180. See
Letter, 325, 351
Ohmmeter, "Safety," Photo-Electric, for
Testing Firing Circuits (Fairey
Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585*
Oil Switch. See Switchgear
Photoelectric Cell, Selenium, in "Safety"
Ohmmeter (Fairey Aviation Co., Electric—continued

Ohmmeter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585*

- Devices, Treatise on, by W. Summer (Review), 370 'Safety" Ohmmeter for Testing Firing Circuits (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585*

Photosensitors, by W. Summer (Review), 370

Plugs, Electrical, Comprehensive Range with Patent Contacts (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.), 807*

-- for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307

Power See Flactric: Flactrical: Flactrical

wer. See Electric; Electrical; Elec-tricity (above); Power Stations. See Power Stations

Stations. See Power Stations
 Printed Circuit Techniques, Application to Design of Microwave Components, by J. M. C. Dukes, 782
 Railways. See Railways
 Rectifiers. See Rectifiers
 Relay Interlocking Signalbox at Frankfurt, 533*
 Stepping (Trade Publication), 307

Resistance Welding. See Welding
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See
Rolling Mills See X-rays
Ship Propulsion See Maring Propulsion

Röntgen Rays. See X-rays
Ship Propulsion. See Marine Propulsion
Sockets, Electrical, Comprehensive Range
with Patent Contacts (Modern
Acoustics, Ltd.), 807*

-- for Use with "Telecon" RadioFrequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307
Starters, Motor. See Motors, Electric
Steel Manufacture. See Metallurgy; Furnace

Storage Battery. See Accumulator (above)
Substation. See Substation
Switchgear. See Switchgear; Motors,
Electric

Electric
Telegraphy. See Telegraphy
Telephony. See Telephony
Terminations for Use with "Telecon"
Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307
Thermometer. See Thermometer
Traction. See Locomotives, Electric; Rail-

Transducer in "MS30" Echo Sounder, 400*

Transformers. See *Transformers*Transistors. See *Transistors*Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*

Underground Conduits for Electrical Work, Investigation of, by Bell Telephones, by G. F. Weissmann, 115
Voltage Regulator for Armfield L.D.C. 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator (Newton Prochess (Darby) 144), 26 Brothers (Derby) Ltd.), 26 Voltage-Stabilised Supplies, by F. A. Benson (Review), 306

Waves, Electromagnetic. See Telegraphy Waves, Electromagnetic.
Welding. See Welding
Winding Gear. See Winding
Wiring System "Safeguard" (Trade
Publication), 403
— Telegraphy. See Radar; Radio; Tele-

Telegraphy, See Radar; Radio; Telegraphy; Television
 Telephony, See Radar; Radio; Telephony; Television

Electric Construction Co., Annual Report, 168 — See also under *Electric*Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Associa-

tion, British, Scholarships and Other Awards Available to British Students for Training in Electrical and Allied Engineering (Booklet), 192; Cancellation of Annual Dinner, 418 Conference, British, Preliminary Announcement of, 515*

Electrical Engineers, Institution of: Summer Meeting at Manchester, 69
Electrical Floor Warming, by J. W. Moule and W. M. Stevenson, 621*
Heat Pump, by T. G. N. Haldane, 671
Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769

Electrical Engineers' Exhibition, Decisions
Concerning Form of, 27

— Mining. See Mining

— Post Office, Institution of. See Post
Office Electrical Engineers

— Supervising, Association of, W. E. Highfield Shield, 220 Engineering (Career of), by D. O. Bishop (Book), 595

in Chemical Factories, Safety in (Booklet), 337

- Industry, Position and Prospects of, 326,

743
— Industry, Problems of Change in, 262
— Scholarships in, 192
— Installation Contracting, National Inspection Council for, Activities of, 46
— Power Convention, British (Eastbourne), Exhibits at, 30; British, Using Consulting Engineers, by Sir H. Clay, 103. See also Vol. 183

Electrical Remote Control Co., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Sequence Timer (Trade Publication),

Duty Sequence Timer (Trade Publication), 213

Research Association, Programme of Research at Laboratories of, 94*; Description of, 94*; Technical Reports of (Book), 371; 563; Co-operative Electrical Research, Note on, 499; Weekly Abstracts Lists, Note on, 563

Trades Union. See under Labour

See also under Electric
Electricians, Power of, in Industry, 288
Electricité de France, Tidal Power Scheme in Rance Estuary, 343*; High-Voltage Power Interconnection with Central Electricity Authority, 478
Electricity See under Electric
Electricity Council, Replacement of Central Electricity Authority by, 743

"Electro-Mist" Oil Mist and Fume Precipitator (Trade Publication), 657
Electrodes, Welding. See Welding Electrodes Electrolytic Corrosion. See Corrosion
Electromagnetic Computer (E.M.C. Mk. 1), Use for Indicating Horse-Power Continuously and Other Applications, 528*

— Containment of Gas for Thermonuclear Reactions, 612

— Flowmeters at British Scientific Instruments

Reactions, 612

Reactions, 612

— Flowmeters at British Scientific Instruments Research Association, 781

— Pumping of Liquid Metals, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91

— Waves. See Electric; Telegraphy, Wireless Electron Accelerator, Cambridge, Description of 764

of, 764

Radiation Facility of Leybold-Hochvakuum Anlagen, G.m.b.H., 124

Electronics, Basic Mathematics for, by F. M. Colebrook and J. W. Head (Book), 498

Caculator. See Calculator, Electronic

Circuits, Industrial, by R. Kretzmann (Book), 437

Components, Design of, and Survey of Present and Future Developments, by G. W. A. Dummer, 503

Components, International Symposium on, at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), Problems Affecting Design of Service Components, and Survey of Present and Future United Kingdom Developments, by G. W. A. Dummer, 503; Experimental

Transformers for Operation at 500 deg. C., Exhibited at, 623*
Computer. See Computer
Control Unit, Thyratron, for Flame-Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 84*

Data Processing for Business and Industry, by R. G. Canning (Review), 470

Director for Lee Green Automatic Telephone Exchange, 760*

by R. G. Canning (Review), 4/0

Director for Lee Green Automatic Telephone Exchange, 760*

Engineer's Reference Book, Note on, 821

Equipment for Measuring Instantaneous Speed of Road Vehicles (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 729

Flight Simulator, TRIDAC, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*

Electronic Machine Co., Ltd., Electronic Photocell Counter, 209*

Photocell Counter, for Sacks of Fertiliser (Electronic Machine Co.), 209*

Regulator for Low-Voltage Generators (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 314

Tabulation (IBM United Kingdom, Ltd.), 66

Telephone Exchanges, Possibilities of, 436

Translators on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722*

Units, Basic, for Analogue Computers (Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd.), 630

Group Growth in, 772

Industry, Output Statistics, 526*

Production, Mechanical Design for, by J. M. Carroll (Review), 50

Electroplate, Corrosion-Resisting, "Kanigen" (Trade Publication), 625

Electrosila Factory (Russia), Automatic

(Trade Publication), 625
Electrosila Factory (Russia), Automatic
Machine for Making Mica Insulation,
442*; Automatic Insulation Winding

Machine, 587*
Electrostatic Generator, Principles, Construction and Operation of, 504

— Tandem, Collaboration of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., in Design of, 504

Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd., Flexible Electric Heater, 183*; "Thermocord"

Glass-Fibre Insulated Heating Cable, 522

"Elektrom 12" Universal Spark Erosion
Machine, 586*

"Element 102," Details of, 124

Elements Important in Nuclear Reactor Technology, Cross-Sections of, 724* Elevating Trolley, Hand-Operated (Farrow and Jackson, Ltd.), 522* Elipson Delivery Chambers in Son et Lumière,

Elizabeth II, H.M. Queen, Prorogation Speech at Opening of Parliament, 607 See also 639. Discussion in Parliament

Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Manufacture of Paper Power Capacitors

at, 154*
Elliott, B., & Co., Ltd., Milling Machines (Trade Publication), 17
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., Guidance and Control Equipment for Guided-Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260; to Join Atomic Power Construction Group, 414; Merger with Associated Automation, Ltd., 517; Low-Loss Microwave Link for Transmission Loss Microwave Link for Transmission of Radio Waves, 593
Ellis, C. B., on Preliminary Design for Aqueous

Homogeneous Nuclear Reactor Plant for Marine Propulsion, 700; on Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor for Nuclear Merchant

Ships, 730*

Ellis, G. C., on Ductility Problem of Reactor Beryllium, 90

Ellis, J. R., on Transmission Wind-Up in Motor Vehicles Having Several Driven Wheels 348

Wheels, 348

"Elmas-Discut" Filing Machine for Softer Materials (W. F. Johnson & Co. (London),

Materials (W. F. Johnson & Co. (London), Ltd.), 332

Elmdon Airport, Future of, 159

Elmeg Electro-Magnetic Presses (Press and Shear Co., Ltd.), 298

Elster, Early Work on Television, 546

"EM27P" Industrial Gas-Turbine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 296*

Embrittlement, Stress-Corrosion, by W. D. Robertson (Book), 16

Emery Wheels. See Grinding, under Machine Tools

E.M.I. "Emitron" Electronic Television Camera, 548*

E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd., Emidicta Network Dictation System, 67; "Minifon" Miniature Wire Speech Recorder, 67*

Emidicta Network Dictation System (E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd.), 67

Emigration of British Engineers and Scientists, Discussion in Parliament on, 735

— of Engineers and Scientists to Canada and United States, Comment on, 641

— from Scotland, Problem of, 384

"Emitron" Electronic Television Camera (E.M.I.), 548*

Employees. See Labour

Employers' Confederation, British, Statement on Trade Unions' Campaign for 40-Hour Week, 608

— Liability. See Labour

Week, 608

Week, 608

Liability. See Labour

Share Purchase Plan of Rhodesian Selection Trust, 32

Employment. See Labour

Emulsions, Polimul, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*

"EN 900" Diesel Engine for Industrial or Marine Use (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 298

Enamel, Vitreous, Architectural Applications of, by B. Zick and by E. Mackasek, 106*

— See also Vitreous Enamel Development Council

Council

Endless Horizons (Book), by Dr. V. Bush, Comment on, 705

Endurance, Human, Technology's Challenge to, by H. Gartmann (Review), 16

Tests. See Fatigue under Tests (Materials)
Eneev, T. M., on Determination of Lifetime of Artificial Earth Satellite, 582
Energy and Man, Special Issue of Esso Magazine on Note on 687 zine on, Note on, 687
— and Power Supply, by Sir J. Eccles, 341*,

Solar, Applications of, 341*
 Engel, L., on Channelling of Small Saver's Money into Industry in United States, 512

Money into Industry in United States, 512
 Engines, Aero. See Aeronautics
 Combustion, International Congresson, Summary of Papers Presented at, 57*. See also Vol. 183
 — International Congress on, 1959 (Germany), on Diesel Engines and Gas-Turbines up to 1,500-h.p., Preliminary Notice, 818

Cylinders, Wear and Lubrication of, 423
Diesel. See Engine, Oil, Diesel; Marine
Propulsion; Motorships
Fire. See Fire

Fire. See Fire
Free-Piston, Lubricant for, 139
Heater and Battery Charger, Combined
"Peregrine" (Trade Publication), 403
Internal-Combustion, British Manufacturers' Association, British Diesel Engine Catalogue, by D. S. D. Williams (Book), 755

— Combustion, High-Duty, Distribution of Heat Flow in, by J. F. Alcock, J. V. B. Robson, and C. Mash, 58
— Combustion, "Speedlock" Speed Governor Unit for (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 266*
— Combustion, Tariff on, 364
— Combustion, See also Turbines Gas

Combustion, Tariff on, 364
Combustion. See also Turbines, Gas
Locomotives. See Locomotives
Maintenance, Training of Africans in, 384
Marine, Crankcase Explosions in, by J. H. Burgoyne and D. M. Newitt, 303
Direct-Reversing, Two-Stroke, Type M48M, for M.V. Susan Constant (British Polar Engines, Ltd.), 264
Turbo-Propeller, "Marine Proteus" (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*
Motor Car. See Engines, Petrol
Oil, Diesel. 0.350, for "Aberdonian" Bus and Coach Chassis (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 211
Diesel, Air-Cooled, Manufacture of, by

Diesel, Air-Cooled, Manufacture of, by

Klockner-Humboldt-Deutz, A.G., 364

– Diesel, Air-Cooled, in RACO (Rapid Automatic Change-Over) Control Equipment (G. and H. McLaren, Ltd.), 553* Diesel, Bearings for, At Tin Research Instituté, 205

Diesel, Catalogue of British, by D. S. D. Williams (Book), 755

Diesel, Competition in Free Trade Area,

365
— Diesel, up to 1,500-h.p., Congress on, Preliminary Notice, 818
— Diesel, Cylinder, Use in Free-Piston Gas Generator, 692*
— Diesel, 3-Cylinder, A.M.528 Series (A. Kracko, Ltd.), 335
— Diesel, 6-Cylinder, NM Series Horizontal or Vertical (National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 297*
— Diesel, Dual-Fuel, Vertical, Naturally-Aspirated, 3 KD Type, for Brancote Sew-

Aspirated, 3 KD Type, for Brancote Sewage Works (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 489 Diesel, Fumes from, Discussion in Parliament on, 159

Diesel, "EN 900," for Industrial or Marine Use (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 298

Diesel, Export Trade of, from United Kingdom and Germany, 364
 Diesel, "F" Type (Trade Publication),

499

Diesel, Fault Tracing Maintenance and Repair, by S. Abbey (Book), 821

Diesel, "Four-99" 35-b.h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 471

Diesel, Götaverken, by E. Johansson and L. G. Thulin, 57

Engines, Oil, Diesel, Japanese, by I. Yamashita,

gines, Oil, Diesel, Japanese, by I. Yamashita, 57

— Diesel, Japanese, by K. Okamura, 57

— Diesel, "L" Series (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 297

— Diesel. "L.4," Perkins, Order for, by Gebr. Class Maschinenfabrik, 646

— Diesel, M.A.N., Turbo-Charging System on, by Dr. Ing. E. Soerenson, 57

— Diesel, M.A.N. Type for Main-Line Locomotives (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297*

— Diesel, Marine (Trade Publication), 563

— Diesel, Marine, Air-Cooled, Deutz, Type F1L612, for Generating Set (A. Kracko, Ltd.), 335

— Diesel, Marine, at Engineering Exhibition (Bolinders Co., Ltd.), 266

— Diesel, Marine, Six-Cylinder, Mirrlees KSCDM, in "Boston Vanguard," Motor Trawler, 663*

— Diesel, Medium- and High-Speed, "Diestester" Attachment for Checking Compression Pressures of (Trade Publication) 562 Compression Pressures of (Trade Publica-

tion), 563

— Diesel, Mirrlees Type JVS 12T, for First Mixed-Traffic Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 727*

— Diesel, P3/144, Industrial Version of (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 267*

- Diesel, "P4/192" 50·5-b.h.p. 4-cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 471

- Diesel, Paxman 16-Cylinder YHXL V-Type, in British Railways Type 1 Main-Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 760

Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 760

Diesel, Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for, Graviner-B.S.R.A., 303*

Diesel, Pressure-Charged, for Generating Sets for Delhi State Electricity Board (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 120

Diesel, "6QA" (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 297*

Diesel, for Rail Car Sets, Test Body for

Diesel, for Rail-Car Sets, Test Beds for

Development and Proving, Using Torque Converter Drive, 652*

— Diesel, Railway, RK/V and RL Mark II (Trade Publication), 783

— Diesel, 12 RPHL Series 11, 562 h.p., for Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive (Payman) 87*

(Paxman), 87*

- Diesel, Servicing Guide to, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687

Moss (Book), 687

— Diesel, Supercharged Trunk-Piston Single Acting, "9UET" (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 57

— Diesel, Supercharging of, 57*

— Diesel, Theory and Construction of, by F. Sass (Book), 243

— Diesel, "Tokyo ZC" (Mitsubishi Nippon Industries, Ltd.), 57*

— Diesel, Turbo-Charged, Agreement between Gebr. Stork & Co., N.S., and Swan Hunter for Manufacture of, 647

— Diesel, Turbocharges for, Production of, by Brown Boveri, A.G., and Cie, 170.

— Diesel, Twin-Bank (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 490*

— Diesel, Two-Stroke Crosshead, F.I.A.T.

Diesel, Two-Stroke Crosshead, F.I.A.T.
"C757S" by Dr. Ing. A. Gregoretti, 58
Diesel, Two-Stroke, Single-Acting Turbo-Charged, Crosshead Main (Trade Publication), 821

Diesel, 4YEL, 75 h.p., for Diesel-Hydrau-

lic Shunting Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 87*

— Diesel. See also Motorships; Marine

Propulsion

Propulsion

— See also Tractors

— Performance Tests, Application of Statistics to, by Dr. W. R. Buckland, 729

— Petrol See also Aeronautics; Motor Cars

— Aeroplane. See Aeronautics

— Motor-Car, Air-Cooled Compared with Water-Cooled, 519

— Motor-Car, Air-Cooled, for "Fiat 500," 95*

– Motor-Car, Bearings for, at Tin Research Institute, 205

Motor-Car, 4-cylinder, 1,489 c.c., in Riley" One-Point-Five" Motor-Car, 580*

– Motor-Car, Two-Stroke Compared with Four-Stroke, 519

Steam, Experimental, for College and Student Use (Trade Publication), 821

— Marine. See Marine Propulsion; Turbines

— Spilling, Unit Construction and Interchangeable Working Parts (Spillingwerk, G. m. h. H.) 84*

G.m.b.H.), 84* G.m.b.H.), 84*

Testing, Equipment for, by H. Freeston, 729

Types, New, Testing of, to Assess Reliability, by Lt.-Col. R. A. Lawrence and W. H. A. Collins, 729

Winding. See Winding
Engineers, Adaptation to Technological Change, Comment on, 673

in Aircraft Industry, Need to be Increasingly Specialist and Non-Specialist, 769

Association. British. Comparison of Per-

Association, British, Comparison of Per-formance of British Engineering Industry in Export Markets with Foreign Coun-

- Australian, Salaries of, Survey on (Pamphlet), 809 Challenge to Professional Status of, 544

Consulting. See Consulting
Developing Social Awareness in, 83
Education. See Education — Emigration to Canada and United States Comment on, 641

Engineers' Guild, Ltd., Comment on New Policy of, 97; Declaration of Policy of, by J. G. Orr, 165; Comment on "Professional Union," 544; Annual Report, 704—and Human Relations, 192—in India, Education and Training Projects, 224—Institutions. See Institutions.

- Junior Institution of, Summer Meeting in Switzerland, 69 and Man-Made Fibres (Trade Publication),

— and Management, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769

Engineers, Management, Lighting and, by W. Robinson, 578*, 626*, 658*. See LETTER,

— and Lighting: Current Design and Practice, by W. Robinson, 626* Merchants, Stockists and Distributors

Trade, Price Cutting in, 272
Norwegian Society of, Symposium on Concrete Shell Roof Construction, 122

Professional, Comment on, 97
— and Graduate, by F. Nixon, 479
Royal, in Across the River, by R. Jocelyn (Review), 656
— Works Services, Exhibition of, at War Office, 5*
Solvries of Proposed Survey on, 97

Salaries of, Proposed Survey on, 97 and Scientists, British, Emigration of, Discussion in Parliament on, 735

 Discussion in Farnament on, 753
 in Shipbuilding, Need for More, by Rt. Hon. J. S. Maclay, 557
 Soviet, as Designer, by E. P. Ward, 409*
 Education and Qualifications of, 324, 325
 Labour, Workshops and Technical Processes Available to, by E. P. Ward, 441* Management Methods of, by E. P. Ward, 460*

Quality of, Advance Note on, 261
Resources and Use of, 484
Summary of Characteristics, by E. P. Ward, 482*. See Letter, 582

in Soviet Factories and Research Organisations, Statistics of, 324*

— Information Services, Education, Research, Reading Matter, and Communication, by E. P. Ward, 355*

— Review of Environment, Status, Place in Industry, and Tostes of by E. P. Word.

search, Reading Matter, and Communication, by E. P. Ward, 355*

— Review of Environment, Status, Place in Industry, and Tastes of, by E. P. Ward, 322. See also 321

— Steelworks, Sandwich Course for, 679

— Women as, 129. See Letter, 645

— See also Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.

ENGINEERING, Binder for, 83; H. H. Johnson, Former Editor of, 222*; Reproduction of, in Russia, 355; Improvements in Design to be Introduced in 1958, 709*; see also Engineering Information Service

— Apprentices. See Education: Labour

— Automation, Development of, 517

— Automobile. See Automobile

— and Allied Employers' West of England Association, Annual Conference of Work Study Department, 416

— Books, Catalogues of, 83

— on, (Supplement) 371

— College, Royal Naval (H.M.S. "Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament, 93

— Contracts. See Contracts; Legal

— Contribution of Welding to, 317

— Design, Artists' Impressions in, 546

— in, Comment on, 650. See Letter, 708

— Designers. See Designers

Engineering Diamonds, Ltd., Grinding Wheel Precision Dressing Slide Unit (Trade Publication), 403

— Economics, Sociology and Philosophy in, by Prof. D. G. Christopherson, 353

— Education. See Education

— Enrolment in United States, by N. N. Barish (Review), 83

— Exhibition, Preliminary Announcement, 229; Prologue to, 263. See also 257, 289; Exhibits at, 264*, 296*, 315*, 328*; Welding Exhibits at, 317; Dust-Free Grit Blasting Machine Exhibited at (Vacu-Blast, Ltd.), 396; Explosion-Proof Motors Exhibited at (Newman Industries), 568; See also 289

— Firms in Free Trade Area, 9*, 105*, 169, 233, 302*, 364, 428*, 525*, 589, 651

— Geology and Geotechnics. Principles of.

Firms in Free Trade Area, 9*, 105*, 169, 233, 302*, 364, 428*, 525*, 589, 651
Geology and Geotechnics, Principles of, by D. P. Krynine and W. R. Judd (Review)

view), 16

Heat Transfer, Principles of, by W. H.

Giedt (Review), 594

History of Derbyshire, by F. Nixon (Re-

view), 242

view), 242

at Home, 493, 556*, 621*, 684*, 753*, 811*

and Industrial Achievement in Canada (1956), 119

Industry, British, Comparison of Performance of, in Export Markets, with Foreign Countries, 422

— Capital Expenditure in 104

— Economic Planning in, 810

— Effect of Increased Bank Rate on, 524

— German, Slackening Pace of, 72

— Heavy, in India, Report on, 167

— Productivity in, Statistics Relating to, 799

NGINEERING INFORMATION SERVICE, Use of

Engineering Information Service, Use of Motivation Research in Market Surveys,

Institute of Canada, Canada's Engineering and Industrial Achievements of 1956, 119; Recommencement of *Transactions*, 721 Journal of General Motors, Note on, 563

Laboratories. See Laboratories; National

— Maintenance, Handbook of, by L. C. Morrow (Review), 370
 — Marine, Welding and Nuclear Energy Exhibition (Olympia). See Engineering

Exhibition Materials, Machine Tools and Processes, by W. Steeds (Book), 820 Mathematics, by K. S. Miller (Review), 754

Nuclear Power Impact on, 263

Propulsion and Traction Impact on, 263
Science Impact on, 263
Numerical Methods in, by M. G. Salvadori

Numerical Methods in, by M. G. Salvadori and M. L. Baron (Review), 754
Origins of Television, 546*
Process, Chemical and Mechanical, Applications of Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594
Products in Canada, Market Guide to, 778*
Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
Safety Regulations in, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Manuals on, 337
and Scientific Education, Importance of, 481

— and Scientific Education, Importance of, 481
— and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, Involvement in Strike at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 640
— Societies. See Institutions

Engineering Society, Women's, Remarks on Conference of, by Miss H. Bailey, 736

— Standards for Pressure Die Castings (Brochure), 775

— See also Standards Institution

— System, by H. H. Goode and R. E. Machol

(Review), 470

— Analysis by, R. L. Sutherland, 657
— Introduction to Design of Large-Scale Systems, by H. H. Goode and R. E. Machol (Review), 498
Uses of Rubber, by A. T. McPherson and A. Klemin (Book), 51

Works, Sea Works

A. Klemin (Book), 31

— Works. See Works

— See also Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Production, Structural, etc.

English Card Clothing Co., Annual Report, 134

— Channel, Oil Pollution in, Discussion in

 Channel, Oil Pollution in, Discussion in Parliament on, 63
 English Electric Co., Ltd., 20-MW Gas-Turbine-Driven Alternators for 2·8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 52*; Electrical Plant for 2·8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56; Development of "P.I." Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, 123*; Supersonic Weapons System in "P.I." Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, 123; Diesel Drilling Units for Oilfields Operations (Trade Publication), 149; Flame-Proof Electric Motors for Mining Conditions (Trade Publication), Oilfields Operations (Trade Publication), 149; Flame-Proof Electric Motors for Mining Conditions (Trade Publication), 149; P.1B Supersonic All-Weather Fighter Aircraft, 259*; Overseas Orders for Electric Locomotives, 262; Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 267; Altitude Record Flight in "Canberra" Aircraft, 295; "EM27P" Industrial Gas-Turbine, 296*; "Thunderbird" Semi-Active Homing Anti-Aircraft Missile, 350*; Contract for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 380*; Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 412*; Dual-Fuel Vertical Naturally-Aspirated Diesel Engines, 3 KD Type, for Brancote Sewage Works, 489; 20-MVA Transformer for Electric Arc Furnace, 521; DEUCE Electronic Digital Computer at Royal Aircraft Establishment (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 623; Aircraft, Electrics Laboratories of, 655*; Variable-Speed Drives for Test-Plant (Trade Publication), 657; Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of Rotor and Stator Alternators, 690; RK/V and RL Mark II Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 783; 3,120-h.p. Electric Locomotives for Indian Railways, 806 glish Electric-Babcock & Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow, Activities and Constitution of,

English Electric-Babcock & Wilcox-Taylor Woodrow, Activities and Constitution of,

English Steel Corp., Ltd., Cinema Film "Forgemasters in Steels" on Large Steel Forgings, 584 - for Technical Colleges, by A. R. Moon

— for Technical Colleges, by A. R. Moon (Review), 306
Engraving Tool, Ultrasonic, for Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard, Ltd.), 332
Enims, Production Policy of, 411; Balancing Machine for Lathe Spindles, Model 9B725A, 586*; Balancing Machine for Workpieces, Model 9736A, 587*; Floating Store for Bearing Races, 587*; Grinding and Gear-Cutting Machines, 522*; Turret Lathes, 555*; High-Frequency and Ultrasonic Surface Hardening at, 616; Magnetic Powder Clamp, 616
Ensilage Methods in Netherlands, 568*

Ensilage Methods in Netherlands, 568*

— Methods in Sweden, 568* Ente Nazionale Indrocarburi, Nuclear Power

Ente Nazionale Indrocarburi, Nuclear Power Station for Italy, 699
E.N.V. Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265
Environment and Intelligence in Children, Experiments on, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384
Epoxide Resin. See Resin
Epoxy Resin. See Resin
Equations, Differential, Ordinary, Two-Point Boundary Problems in Numerical Solution of, by L. Fox (Review), 754
Equipment, Design of, Body Dimensions for.

Equipment, Design of, Body Dimensions for, 197*

— Data on Human Performance for, by K. F. H. Murrell, 194*

— for Human Use, Design of, 195*

— and Plant, 263*, 296*, 328*, 360*, 396*, 425*, 458*, 490*, 521*, 553*, 585*, 617*, 647*, 680*, 712*, 741*, 774*, 807*

"Equiverse" Scale-Free Heating System (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 330*

Erhard, Dr., Efforts to End Inflation, 480;
Programme for German Industry, 650
Erie Mining Co., Processing of Low-Grade
Iron-Ore Deposits in Minnesota, 327

Erosion, Coastal, Application of Radioactive Isotopes to, 794

Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board,

139*

Escher Wyss Maschinenfabrik, A.G., Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69
Espionage, Industrial, Comment on, 672
Essex Technical College, South-East. See
South-East Essex
Esso Magazine, Note on Special Issue on
Energy and Man, 687

Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., Factors in Siting of Oil Refineries, 134; Extensions at Fawley Refinery, 200; Plans for Oil Refinery and Oil Tanker Terminal at Milford Haven, 231; Consulting Home Heating Service; 556; Permanent Exhibition of Oil-Fired Central Heating and Hot-Water Systems,

Esso Research & Engineering Co., Development of Butyl Synthetic Rubber, 775
Estimating, Duplication of, Remarks on, by Sir G. Nelson, 622
Ethylene Polymers, Technology and Uses of, by A. Renfrew and P. Morgan (Review), 436

ETR Nuclear Reactor, Criticality Achieved, Reactor, Possible Use of Plutonium, 475

- Reactor, Short Description of, 475

Ets Neyrpic, Liquid Flow, Level and Pressure Measuring Instruments (Trade Publication), 279

Euco Tools, Ltd., "Holemaster" Equipment for Spacing Holes without Jig Borer, 150* Euratom. See European Atomic Energy Com-

Europe. Eastern, Orders for British Firms from, 81 Economic Commission for, Annual Bulletin

of Gas Statistics for Europe, 6, 119
Freer Trade in (H.M.S.O. Publication), 6
Gas Statistics for, Annual Bulletin of, 6, 119
Hand-Tool Markets, Competition for, Remarks by H. C. Pease, 463
Heating Systems in, by R. Cadiergues, 47
Iron and Steel Industry in, Analysis of, by Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, 399

operation, 399

Motor-Car Air Lift to, Statistics for, 27
Motorisation in, Prospect of, by Sir W.
Rootes, 147
Nuclear Fuel Processing Plant Proposed for,

United States of, Discussion on Concept of,

Western, Bauxite Resources, 105

— Exports of Motor-Cars and Motor-Vehicles from, 589*

- Import Duties on Motor Cars in, 590*
- Motor-Car and Chassis Production, 589*
- Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402

European Atomic Energy Commission, Comment on Britain's Non-Membership, 135.
See LETTER, 229; France as Member of, 188; Need for Development of Nuclear

188; Need for Development of Nuclear Power in Countries Comprising, 777

Coal and Steel Community, Output of Member Firms, 6; Review of First Five Years of, 186; Organisation, 187*; High Authority's Functions, 187; Adaptation of Steel Firms to, 188; Problems of Ore and Scrap, 188; Major Technical Developments of, 201; Sponsored Research of, 201; Social Policy of, 201; See also 199; Real Incomes of Workers in the Community (Leaflet), 256; Annual Investment Survey of, 777; Building Programmes of, 777; Handing Over of 10,000th Worker's House, 777; Need for Nuclear Power in Countries of, 777

European Common Market and British Industry, by H. H. Leisner, 354

— Market, British Industry's Attitude to,

- Market, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147 Market, Effects on Economic Planning,

Market, Effect on Free Trade Area, 363
 Market, Effect of Harmonisation of Wages on, 365

Wages on, 365

Market, France's Position in, 231

Market, France's Ratification of, 71

Market, Harmonisation of Wages and Working Conditions in, 6

Market, Italy's Views on, 103

Market, Ratification by Italian Chamber of Deputies, 103

Market, Swiss Views on, 169

Market, Tariffs in, 652

Economic Community. See European Common Market

Common Market - Co-operation, Organisation for. See Organisation

Organisation

Free Trade, Remarks on Conference on, by
A. Lucas, 719

— Trade. See also European Common
Market; Free Trade Area

Iron and Steel Community, Special Labour
Card for Obtaining Work in Foreign
Member States, 320

— and Steel Community, Potentialities of,
524

Monetary Fund, Suggested Formation of, 363

Organisation for Nuclear Research. Nuclear Research, European Organisation

School-Leaving Certificate, 288
Trade, Likely Developments in, by T.
Vinell, 685

Evacuators, Howden-Lysholm Helical-Lobe Positive Displacement, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establish-

Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56

Evans, B. L., on Structure and Stability of Inorganic Azides, 140

Evans, Dr. J. C., on Precision Comparator for Small Cylinders, 182*; on Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, 631*

Evans, J. L. an Initiation of Condensed Evaluation

Evans, J. I., on Initiation of Condensed Explo-

sives by Compression of Surrounding Gas, 141 Evans, M., Awarded Prize by Industrial Art

Committee of Federation of British Industries, 222

Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., Moriarty (Inspector of Taxes) v., 743

Evaporation and Rainfall, Records and Measurement of 311 surement of, 311

Evaporative Condenser. See Condenser Evaporators, Sea-Water, "Thermoflex" Heat-

ing Element for (Trade Publication), 531
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., "Noflote" Level
Control, 178*; Float-Operated Level
Alarm Switches, 208; Displacer-Type Liquid-Level Transmitter, 209

Excavator, Mechanical, "EKG4," 354*
Exchange Control Acts, 159

of Students for Technical Experience, International Association for, Progress of, 640;
Vacation Training (Handbook), 640
Executive, Business, Successful, by L. Spencer, 399

 Life, Stresses and Strains of, by Dr. J. J.
 O'Dwyer, 704 Physical and Psychological Complaints of, 192

"Silver Cloud" Motor Car Designed to Meet Need of (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 416
 Exemption from National Service for Science

and Technology Graduates Undertaking Further Education, Discussion in Parlia-

Further Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 703

Exhaust-Gas Heating System for "MAZ 530"
40-Ton Truck, 410*

— Steam Turbine. See Turbine, Steam
— Turbo-Supercharger, Brown Boveri, in Mirrlees KSCDM Six-Cylinder Engine for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663

Exhibition, Accident Prevention, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., 544

— "Atom 1957," 219

Boy Scouts' World Jubilee Jamboree, Engineering Exhibits at, 273

Boy Scouts' World Jubilee Jamboree, Engineering Exhibits at, 273
 British Fair of Industry and Commerce (Manchester), Discussion in Parliament on Exhibits for, 831
 — Plastics, Exhibits at, 89*
 British Timken Show, 273
 Building, Working Model of Small-Bore Oil-Fired Heating System at (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 493
 Business Efficiency, Exhibits at, 66*
 — on Chemical and Pretroleum Engineering Industries, Preliminary Announcement, 586

Cologne International Spring Fair, 1958, Preliminary Notice of, 684 and Conferences, Forthcoming, 126, 274, 398, 527, 683, 812 and Congress, International, of Measuring

Instrumentation and Automation (Inter-kama), (Düsseldorf), Preliminary An-nouncement, 273

on Corrosion (Royal Horticultural Society's Old Hall), 230, 583

Crystal Palace Trade Fair, Proposal, Discussion in Parliament on, 31

Education and Careers, National, Pre-liminary Announcement, 492

Electrical Engineers, Decision Concerning

Form of, 27
Engineering. See Engineering Exhibition
Frankfürt Motor Show, 391*

for Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 669
"Het Atoom," Nuclear Reactor Exhibits at, 124*

at, 124*
Industrial, Moscow, 323*, 324*, 356
International Autumn Trade Fair, Vienna,
Activities of Birmingham Exchange and
Engineering Centre at, 558

— Machine Tool, Report of Exhibition
Committee on, 72

— Trade Fair in Britain, Proposal for, 31
Japanese International Trade Fair (Osaka,
1958), 27
Levant Fair (Bari), British Nuclear Power

Levant Fair (Bari), British Nuclear Power Station Exhibits at, 348

Overseas Fairs, Representation at, Discussion in Parliament on, 31

of Paintings by Two Chimpanzees at Institute of Contractions of Contra

tute of Contemporary Arts Gallery, Comment on, 416

Permanent, of Foreign Periodicals by RUCH, Preliminary Notice of, 625

of Oil-Fired Central Heating and Hot-Water Systems at Esso Petroleum Co. Ltd., 556

Poznan Fair, Orders for British Firms from

 Poznan Fair, Orders for British Firms from, 81 Professional Photography, Merit Award to J. H. Jochimsen, 348

Radio Show (Olympia), Exhibits at, 317
Railway Travel, 541
on Research at Dounreay, 476
Rockets, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 101
Royal Engineers Works Services, 5*
Satellites, at Cranfield College of Aeronautics, 101
Smithfield Show, Tractors Exhibited at, 741*
Society of British Aircraft Constructors.
See British Aircraft Constructors, Society of Telecommunications, Past, Present and Future, 593

Future, 593

Future, 593

Titanium in Chemical and Allied Plant (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 107

Trade Fairs and (Broadsheet), 27

United States World Trade Fair (New York), Note on, 719

Vancouver Fair, Preliminary Notice, 463

World Fair (1958), Brussels, Preview, 514*

Expandite, Ltd., "Metagalv" Galvanising Paint (Trade Publication), 279

Expeditions in Search of American Northwest

Expeditions in Search of American Northwest Passage, Soldered Food Cans for, 386

Passage, Soldered Food Cans for, 386

Training in Royal Navy, by Sub-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*

Expenditure, Household, in 1953-54, Report of Enquiry into, Comment on, 577

and Income, National (1957), 363

Experimental Tank. See Ship Models

Explosion and Acceleration Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

Causes, Prevention, Control and Suppres-

Causes, Prevention, Control and Suppression of, 39

 Crankcase: Investigation into Factors Governing Selection of Protective Devices, by H. G. Freeston, J. D. Roberts and A. Thomas, 303 - by W. P. Mansfield, 303

 in Marine Engines, by J. H. Burgoyne and D. M. Newitt, 303 - Initiation of, by Light, by J. A. McAuslan,

— by Neutrons, α-Particles and Fission Products, by F. P. Bowden, 140 Proof Motors (Newman Industries), 568

by Shock, Initiation of, by K. K. Andreev, - in Solids, Growth of, by A. D. Yoffe, 140

- Initiation and Growth of, Discussion on, at Royal Society, 140*
- Secondary Explosives, Initiation of, by G. B. Cook, 140

Explosives, Condensed, Initiation of, by Compression of Surrounding Gas, by J. I. Evans and A. M. Yuill, 141 Effect of Nuclear Radiation on, by J. V. R.

Kaufman, 141 Initiation of, by Shock, by G. P. Cachia, and E.G. Whitbread, 142

A 18

Explosives, Liquid, Initiation of, by Shock, and Importance of Liquid Break-Up, by C. H. Johansson, et alia, 142
Primary, Ignition of, by Electric Discharges, by R. M. H. Wyatt, P. W. J. Moore, G. K. Adams and J. F. Sumner, 141
Solid, Energy Requirements for Ignition of, by G. J. Bryan and E. C. Noonan, 141
Initiation of, by Shock Waves and by Impact, by C. W. Lampson and R. J. Eichelberger, 142
Secondary, Initiation of Explosion in, by G. B. Cook, 140
Export Credits Guarantee Department, Appointment and Constitution of Independent

pointment and Constitution of Independent Committee to Consider Suitability and Status of, 363

Export Guide of General Electric Co., Note on, 147

Import Bank, Negotiation of Loans for India from, 427
 Trade. See Trade
 Extruded Section, Aluminium, as Frankework for Transparent Plastics Panel Lighting, 753*

Eyring, H., on Kinetic Problems of Fast Reactions, 142

** F.86 " Aircraft, Leading Edge Area-Suction and Jet-Blown Trailing Edge Flap Tests on, 379*
Faber, O., & Partners, Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
Factory Accidents

Factory Accidents. See Accidents

 Acts, Safety Regulations in Shipbuilding,
 223 Automatic, What Does it Mean?, 470

Automatic, What Does it Mean?, 470
Buildings, Glass in, Criticism of, 658*
Increase in, Comment on, 40
Integration of Natural and Artificial Lighting in, 659*
Monitor Roofs in, 658*
Roof Glazing in, 658*
Roof Lights in, 658*
Windows in, Criticism of, 658*
Chemical, Electrical Engineering in, Safety in (Booklet), 337
Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 512
under Construction for Caterpillar Tractor

People of, 512

under Construction for Caterpillar Tractor
Co. at Glasgow, 542*

of Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., at Thurmaston, 477*

Electric Lighting Standards in, 578*

Employment of Women in. See Women under Labour
Layout Effect of Lighting on by W. Robins

Layout, Effect of Lighting on, by W. Robinson, 658*

son, 658*

Management. See Management
Organisation in Russia, 324*, 460*
Processes, Fogs and Mists from, 39
Production Halls, Precast, Prestressed, at Ballymena, for Gallaher, Ltd., 733*
Russian, Organisation of, 441
Setting Up in New Area, Problems of, 480
Soviet, Engineers and Technicians in, Statistics of, 324*, 460*
Training of Workers Within the (Review), 436

- Welfare Work in. See Welfare under Labour

"Fail-Safe" Aircraft Pressure-Cabins, 727

Aircraft Structures, 407*
 Designing to, 276, 277, 289
 Fair, Trade. See Exhibition
 Fairclough, L., Ltd., Construction of Foundations of Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge,

Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided-Weapon System, 250*; "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Beam-Rider Guided Weapon, 259*; "F.D.2" Supersonic Research Aircraft, 259*; "Fireflash" Guided Weapon System, 349; to Join Atomic Power Construction Group, 414; Photo-Electric "Safety" Ohnmeter for Testing Firing Circuits, 585*; Member of Atomic Power Constructions. Ltd., 700:

Atomic Power Constructions, Ltd., 700;
Annual Report, 710
Fairhurst, H. S., & Son, New Bays at Superheater Co., Ltd., 602
Fans and Blowers (Trade Publication), 657
— Engineering, Heating, Ventilating Refrigeration and, National College for, Activities of, 39; Environmental Hygiene, Lectures, 431

— Main and Auxiliary for 200,000-lb.

Main and Auxiliary, for 200,000-lb. Cyclone-Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Davidson & Co., Ltd.), Main

Noise Characteristics of, Acoustics Laboratory for Investigation of (Keith Blackman

Ltd.), 696*
na, P., Expansion of Coachbuilding
Facilities, 674* Farina,

Farm Buildings Research Station, Discussion in Parliament on Establishment of, 127
Mechanization Handbook, by T. Hammond

(Book), 119

— See also Agriculture: Crops

Farmer, M. H., an Effect of Grain-Boundary
Sliding on Creep, 423

Farmhouse, Polyethylene Film Wrapping for,
811*

Farming. See Agriculture; Tractors
Farmborough Show. See British Aircraft

Constructors

Constructors
Farr, P. J., on Solid Petrol, 677
Farrer, L. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Villiers Engineering Co., 711
Farrow & Jackson, Ltd., Hand-Operated Elevating Trolley, 522*
Fatigue of Aluminium Alloy, 236*, 239*
— Experiments, Statistical, Time Saving in, by Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 603*
— as Factor in Limited-Life Design, 236*
— Failure. Determination of Frequency-Dis-

— Failure, Determination of Frequency-Distribution Curves for, 275*
— of High-Temperature Steels, 236*
— Industrial. See under Labour

Fatigue Life, Safe, Weibull's Method for Determining, 275*

— of Mild Steel, 236*

of Steam-Turbine Blades, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 Strength of Thermit Welded Railway Rails,

by R. S. Loubser, 11

Tests. See Tests (Materials)
Fawcett-Finney, Ltd., Hydraulic Pumps and Presses, 299; Hydraulic Valve for Solenoid Operation, 299
Fawley Refinery, Extensions at, 200

"F.D.2" Supersonic Research

Fawley Refinery, Extensions at, 200
"F.D.2" Supersonic Research Aircraft
(Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 259*
Fedden, Sir R., on Britain's Air Survival
(Book), Comment on, 225
Federal Institute of Technology (Zürich). See
Technology, Federal Institute of
Federation of British Industries, Overseas
Scholarship Scheme, 192; Annual Report,
192; Award of Prize by Industrial Art
Committee to M. Evans, 222; Report on
European Free Trade Area, 462; Conference of Scottish Council of, on Exports
and Overseas Sales Promotion (Gleneagles), 492; Pavilion at Brussels World
Fair (1958), 515*; Education Committee of, Second National Conference
Between Industry and Technical Colleges,
576; Report on Taxation in Proposed
Free Trade Area, 588; Comment on
Overseas Scholarship Scheme of, 736;
Recommendations on Patent Progress, 749
— for Documentation, International, Manual

for Documentation, International, Manual on Document Reproduction and Selection, Note on, 499

of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. See Rhodesia — Pumps. See Pumps Feed Support, Roll-Slide (Step Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 618*

Equipment, Ltd.), 618*
Feeders for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 536*
Feeding Stuffs, Animal, Wagon for Bulk Delivery of, 95
Feilden, G. B. R., on Contributions of Cambridge Men to Mechanical Engineering, 68
Felt, Glass, "Versil," Pipe Wrapping Material (Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd.), 584
Female Labour. See Women under Labour Fenton, W. D. D., on Electricity from Owen Falls, 804

Ferlin, W. D., oil Electricity from Owen Falls, 804 Ferguson "Model 35" Tractor, Production of (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 8* — "Teramala" Hydro-Kinetic Motor-Car

Fermi Age Model of Neutrons Continuous Slowing-Down 814* Fermi Patent, Philips Electrical, Ltd. vs. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on, 220

Ferranti, Ltd., Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine, 84*; Annual Report, 168; "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air 168; "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 350*; Guidance and Control Equipment for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 350; Lightweight Transformers for Portable Tools, 362*; 75th Anniversary of Foundation of, 455; Digital Computer Applications (Trade Publication), 531; Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine for Steel Plate, 774*; Ferrite Cores as Memory Storage System in "Mercury" Computer, 824*
Ferrier, A., on Revolution on Landing Strip, 646
Ferrite Cores as Memory Storage System in

Ferrite Cores as Memory Storage System in "Mercury" Computer (Ferranti, Ltd.),

824* Single-Crystal, Production and Properties of, Work on at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464

tories, 464
and Transistors, Work on at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
Ferro-Concrete. See Concrete, Reinforced
Electric Materials, Study of, at Electrical Research Association, 94
— Material, Triglycine Sulphate (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 235
"Ferromax" Manual Welding Electrode for Mild Steel (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 457
Festival of Films in Service of Industry (Harro-

Festival of Films in Service of Industry (Harro-

gate), Review of, 619
F.I.A.T. "C757 S" Two-Stroke Crosshead
Diesel Engine, by Dr. Ing. A. Gregoretti,

58
"Fiat 500" Motor Car, 95*, 519
Fiat Motor Co., Production of "Fiat 500"
Motor-Car at Mirafiori Sud Factory, 95*;
Expansion into New Fields, 146; "Vianchina" Motor Car, 519*; Small Motor-Car Production by, 590
Fibres, Metal, Sintering of (American Viscose Corp), 424
— Metallurgy, 424

Corp), 424

— Metallurgy, 424

— Synthetic, Acrylic, Plant of Courtaulds, Ltd., at Coventry, 424

— Ardil Project, Rejection of, 390

— and Engineers (Trade Publication), 625

Fibreglass, Ltd., Glass Fibre Air Filters (Trade Publication), 307

Publication), 307

Pibreglass, Ltd., Glass Fibre Air Filters (Trade Publication), 307

— Boat Construction (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 602*

Fibrous Material, Lightweight, for Spares Packaging (Resil Products, Ltd.), 397

Fielden Electronics, Ltd., "Tektor J" On/Off Leve | Controller, 177*

Fielding & Platt, Ltd., 4,500-ton Hydraulic Press for Heavy Steel Plate for Nuclear Pressure Vessels, 713*

Filing Machine. See Machine Tools

Filling and Closing Machines for Food Canning, 387*, 388*

Film Capacitor, Oxide, Development of, at Electrical Research Association, 94

— (Cinema) "Air Controlled," on Compressed Air Equipment, 84

— Carbon Content of Steel, 457

— Construction of Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station and Dounreay Fast

Power Station and Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor, 476

Exhibited at International Scientific Film Association Congress (Amsterdam), 619
- Flame-Cleaning of Steelwork for Paint-

Film (Cinema) "Forgemasters in Steel," on Large Steel Forgings, 584

— Forming of Metals (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 806

— Grain Structure of Steel, 457

Heat-Treatment of Steel, 457

High-Speed Flight, 85
Hiroshima, 158
Industrial Screen, New Journal on, 17
Manipulation of Corrosion and Heat-Resisting Steels, 551 Nuclear Achievements, Soviet, 158

Nucleonic Measurement, 158 Nucleonic Measurement (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633

 Opportunity to Let (Annacis Industrial Estate), 714 Petroleum Films Bureau Service, 149

"Redux" Bonding Process (Aero Research, Ltd.), 62

Scientific Film Review, 403

- Selling by, Comment on, 622. See Letter, 676 Soviet Nuclear Achievements, 158

- Steel Metallography, 457
- Test Flight 263, on Aeronautical Research, 821

Thickness Gauging, 158
Titanium Pigment Story, 243
Uses of, 619. See LETTER, 676
Weekend at Le Mans, on Motor Racing,

Where the "Staybrite" Steels are Made,

Year's 16-mm. Films (Booklet), 403 for Youth Recruitment and Vocational

— for Youth Recruitment and Vocational Guidance, Comment on Use of, 480
— See also Festival of Films
— See also Scientific Film Association
n Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd., Cooling Towers for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56; Model of Induced-Draught Cooling Tower with "All Film Flow" Packing, 332, 615. See LETTER, 676
Metal. Thin, Research into, 781

Metal, Thin, Research into, 781
Oil, Sliding, High-Speed, Thin, Hydrocaloric Theory of, 780
Polyester, "Melinex" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 89*

Tin, Soft, Continuous Thickness Measuring of, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann, and F. C. P. Mason, 631* Filters and Air Cleaners (Trade Publication),

Air, for Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives (Trade Publication), 821
— "Fleetway" (Trade Publication), 307
— Glass Fibre (Trade Publication), 307
— Renewable, Automatic, Roll-O-Matic (Trade Publication), 657
— Screen-Type, Automatic, "Auto-Roll"

- Screen-Type, Automatic, "Auto-Roll," for Air Conditioning and Ventilator Systems (Vokes, Ltd.), 333

Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 333
Oil, Self-Cleaning, "Zwickleen" (Zwicky,

Ltd.), 333
Rotor, Hydro, "Keno" (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335

Ltd.), 335

— Separator, Bulk Fuel, "Purolator" (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 266*

— Unit, Magnetic, for High-Pressure Oil System, 780*

Filtration System, Fuller's Earth, for Rolling Oil Installation at Venesta, Ltd. (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 503*

Finance Corporation for Industry, Annual Re-

Finance Corporation for Industry, Annual Report, 200_ — Public, Functions of, by Lord Bruce, 200 Finance, Local Government, White Paper on,

Financial Aspects of City of London, 752

Financial Times Analysis of Company Profit

Figures, 390

Financing of Industrial Companies, Problem of,

Finish in Russian Design, Standards of, 411 Finland, Tractors for, 464 Finlayson, T. C., on Position and Prospects of Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., 39

Finmeccanica, Constitution and Activities of,

Fire Brigades' Union, Annual Conference, 32

— in Cargo Ships, by A. M. Bennett, 83

— Fighting, Hydraulic Turntable Ladder for (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*

— Tenders of Auxiliary Fire Service, Heavy-Duty Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, Type FN5, for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 241*

— Hazard of Flame-Cutting and Welding.

- Hazard of Flame-Cutting and Welding, (Bulletin), 825 at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Reconstruction after 796*

 Open, "Airdale" with Restrictor-Reflector
 (Richard Baxendale & Sons, Ltd.), 811 Precaution, Roof Venting as (Trade Publication), 657

Prevention at New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282

Protection Association, Fire Hazard of Cutting and Welding (Bulletin), 825

— Bulletin on Flame Cutting and Welding,

- Retardant, "Dohmseal," for Building Materials (Dohm, Ltd.), 424* - Service, Auxiliary, Fire-Fighting Tenders of, Heavy-Duty Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, Type FN5, for (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 241*

Ltd.), 241*
Firebricks. See Refractory Materials

"Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 250*, 259*, 349

"Firestreak" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 259*

— Guided-Weapon System and Components (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 349*

— Guided-Weapon System, Launching Shoes for, 349

Fireye Controls Co., Ltd., Flame-Failure Safe-guard Equipment, 115 First State Ball Bearing Factory. See GPZ Firth, A. F., on Position and Prospects of Card Clothing & Belting Co., 134 Firth Brown News; Note on, 119

Firth, T., & J. Brown, Ltd., Forged 120-MW
Steam-Turbine Rotor Shaft for Staythorpe
"B" Power Station, 329*; HollowForged Steam-Boiler Drum, 329
Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd., F.V. 520
Hardenable and Weldable High-Tensile
Stainless Steel, 551
Fischer, G., A.G., Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69; Castings for Water
Turbines (Trade Publication), 563
Fish Authority, White, Report on Gas-Turbine
Propulsion for Fishing Boats, 400
Fisher, E. M., on Economic Aspects of Land
Use Patterns, 399
Fisher Governor Co., Ltd., Direct-Operated
Ball-Float Level Controllers, 208*; Displacer-Type Pneumatic Liquid Level Controller/Transmitters, 209

roller/Transmitters, 209
Fisher & Ludlow, Comment on Strike at, 288
"Fishgraph," Marconi, for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
Fishing Boats. See also Trawlers
— Fleets, Echo-Sounding Techniques for (Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 400*
— "MS30" Echo-Sounder for Open-Boats, 400*

400*

"Fishscope" for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663

Fison, Sir C., Remarks on Government's Policy for Agriculture, 711

Fisons, Ltd., New Installation near Ammonia Plant at Shellhaven, 200; Electronic Photocell Counter (Electronic Machine Co., Ltd.), 209*; Manufacture of Insecticides, 711; Developments of, 711

Fission Factor, Fast, in Reactor Systems, 786*

Fission, Nuclear. See Nuclear Fission

Fistedis, S. H., on Vibration-Resistant Foundations, 550. See Letter, 677

Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See Gauges

"Fi-Vi" Expanded Unplasticised Polyvinyl Chloride Sheet Laminated with Resin-Bonded Glass Fibres (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89

Ltd.), 89 "FL.4500" Battery-Operated Fork-Truck (Ransomes, Sims, & Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
Flame-Cleaning. See Cleaning
— Cutting, Fire Hazard of (Bulletin), 825

- Machine, Automatic Computer-Controlled, for Steel Plate, 774*

Failure Safeguard Equipment (Fireye Controls Co., Ltd.), 115
 Furnace, Luminous, Control of Radiation from, 314

and Industry, Symposium on, Preliminary Notice, 369

Notice, 369

— Planer Head, "Hancoplane" (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 268

— Profiling by Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine, 774*

— Research Committee, British, Symposium on Flames and Industry, Preliminary

on Flames and Industry, Preliminary
Notice, 369

Flameproof Tests in Acceleration and Explosion Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment
Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

Flange Stiffness in Plate Girder Design, by Dr.
K. C. Rockey, 788*

Flash Testing of Capacitor Elements at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips Ltd

beth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 155*

Flats, London County Council, Electric Floor Warming for, by R. J. Allerton, 621
Fleck, Sir A., on Growth of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 40; Investigation of Accident at Windscale No. 1 Pile, 635
Fleet. See Warships
"Fleetway" Air Filter (Trade Publication), 307
Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd., Air-Motor Driven Rotating Brush for Cleaning Billet Moulds in situ, 361*
Flight. See Aeronautics

Flight. See Aeronautics
Flintham, E., on Tests for Use in Approval of
Welders, 73

Welders, 73
Floating Construction Unit, "Uniflote," for Building Floating Platforms (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*

— Dock. See Dock

— Drag Centrifuge for Marine Service (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330*

— Platforms, "Uniflote" Floating Construction Unit for Building (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*
Flood Discharges and Rainfall in a Catchment, Self-Registering Rain and Flood Gauges in Observations of, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*

— Gauges, Self-Registering, in Observations

Gauges, Self-Registering, in Observations of Flood Discharges in a Catchment, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*
 Peaks, Estimating, Rational Method for, by J. C. I. Dooge, 311*, 374*

Run-Offs, Estimation of (1842-47), 312 - Run-Ons, Estimation of (1642-47), 512

Floor Construction, Composite Beams for (Mackey Bowley & Co., Ltd.), 600

- Warming, Electric, for London County Council Flats, by R. J. Allerton, 621

- Electrical, by J. W. Moule and W. M. Stevenson, 621*

System (Panelec (Great Britain), Ltd).,

Flooring Material, "Linotol" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811

Florida Nuclear Power Group, Proposal for Nuclear Power Plant Fuelled with Natural Uranium, 217
"Flostat" Automatic Flow Controller (Trade Publication), 307
Flow Controller, Automatic, "Flostat" (Trade Publication), 307

Publication), 307 Heat, Distribution of, in High-Duty Internal Combustion Engines, by J. F. Alcock, J. V. B. Robson, and C. Mash, 58
 Laminar, Applied to Long-Range Transport Aircraft, Research on (Handley Page, 14) 202

Aircraft, Research on (Handley Fage, Ltd.), 293

— and Mass Production, Principles of, by F. G. Woollard (Review), 470

"Flowmaster" Vertical Centrifugal Pump (J. H. Carruthers & Co., Ltd.), 334*

Flowmeters Electromagnetic at British British Flowmeters, Electromagnetic, at Scientific Research Assocation, 781

- Ultrasonic, at British Scientific Research Association, 781 Flue Dust Collector, "Dusman" (Trade Publication), 657

A 19

Flue Gases, Reduction of Sulphur in, by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, by W. J. Peck, and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 697*

Peck, and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 697"

— Pipe Fitments of Pressure-Moulded Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429

Fluid, Heat-Transfer, "Dowtherm" for High-Temperature Heating System (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 775

— Mechanics and Heat Transfer, Introduction to by I M Kay (Review) 594

to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594

"Fluid Power" Pneumatic and Low-Pressure
Hydraulic Equipment for Heavy-Duty
Industrial Applications (Trade Publication), 307

Fluidised-Bed Calcination, Pilot-Plant Demonstration (Phillips Petroleum), 255 Fluidrive Engineering Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265

Fluorescent Lamps. See Lamps and Lighting under Electric

Lighting. See Lamps and Lighting under Electric Fluorescers, Study of (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 94

Fluorides as Nuclear Fuels, 604 Fluoroscopic and Radiographic Unit, 250-kV Constant-Potential (Mardoni Instruments, Ltd.), 107*

Flying, History of, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279 Flyovers under Construction for British Rail-ways, 508*

ways, 508
F.M.R., "Tiger" Motor Car, 519*
Fodder, Green, Conservation, by C. Culpin, 368* Flyunder under Construction for British Rail-

Fog Chamber at Woolwich Arsenal, 39
— and Mists from Factory Processes, 39
— Research Unit, Work of, 39 Foil, Aluminium, Processing at Venesta, Ltd.,

Rolling Mills for, at Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd. (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*

Folk-Dancing of Railway Porters at Basing-stoke, Comment on, 224. See LETTER,

Folkes, J., on Position and Prospects of John

Folkes, J., on Position and Prospects of John Folkes (Lye Forge), Ltd., 390
Folkes, J. (Lye Forge), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 390
Folland Aircraft, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 710
Folkesia W. Follsain-Wycliffe Foundries, Ltd., "Pulmac"

Fine Grinding Machine (Trade Publica-Food Cans, Soldered, for Expeditions in Search of American Northwest Passage,

- Canning Industry, Use of Stainless Steel in,

Industry, Hygiene in, 388 Refrigeration in, 388

- Irradiated, Symposium on (Cambridge),

Machinery, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
 Preservation, Principles of, 386*
 Processing and Canning, Engineering Factors in, by Dr. J. Hawthorne, 386*, 550.

See LETTER, 520

Products, Mono "Kwikleen K63" Hygienic Pump for (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 334*

Quick-Frozen, 388

Science 386 Science, 386

Sterilisation by Radiation, 389

See also Canning See also Cuming
 Foot-Measure, Greek Olympic, 420*
 Origin of, by C. St. C. Davison, 418*
 Northern, for Measuring Land, 420
 Footballers, Professional, Proposals for Reform of Remuneration of, 416

Footbridge, St. James's Park, Army in Loading

Tests on, 448
"Force-on-a-Conductor" Balance (Trade Publication), 499

Forces, Armed See Armed Forces
Ford, G. W. K., on Physics in Nuclear Reactor
Design, 723*, 756*, 784*; on Physics in
Nuclear Reactor Design: Summary of
Elementary Nuclear Concepts, by G. W. K.
Ford 814* Ford, 814*

Ford Motor Co., "Edsel" Motor Car, 357, 573*; Atoms for Peace Award, 606
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects, d Motor Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects, 487; Management-Labour Relations at, 544; New Range of "Thames Trader," Commercial Motor Vehicles, 574*; "Mercury" Station Wagon, 573*; Use of Newton Centrifugal Motor-Car Clutch, 573; Description of Thames Foundry of, 701*; Fordson Dexta 32-h.p. Three-Cylinder Tractor, 741*

Ford-Ransome, Three-Ton, Two-Wheel Trailer for Use with Tractors, 214
Ford "Taunus 17M" Motor Car, 391*

Fordson Dexta 32-h.p. Three-Cylinder Tractor (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 741*
Foreign Office, Recruitment for, 192
Foremen and Rate Fixers at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
Foreigns Airframe Structure and Under-

Forgings, Airframe Structure and Under-carriage, "Fox 769" Steel for (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358

Heavy, Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 329*

— Press. See Press under Machine Tools

— Steel, Large, Cinema Film "Forgemasters in Steel" on, 584

Fork-Lift Truck. See Truck
Forman, A. N., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Hurst Nelson, 454

Forming of Metals Cinema Film on (Shell-

Forming of Metals, Cinema Film on (Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd.), 806

Formula "E" for Preparation of Rusted Surfaces Prior to Painting (Plus-Gas Co., Ltd.), 583

Ltd.), 583

"Four-Factor," in Reactor Systems, 786*
Fornallaz, P., on Work Simplification, 3

"Fortrex 35A" Welding Electrode for Welding Extra Thick Steel Plate (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235

Foster, B. F., on Limited-Life Design, 236*, 275*. See also 289

Foster, G., on Universal Beams and Their

Application, 601*
ter Transformers, Ltd., Low-Voltage
Transformers, 17; Cast-in-Resin Transformers for Use with Portable Tools, 554* Foster Wheeler Corp., Increase in Construction Price of Nuclear Power Plant at Mersey,

Michigan, 446; Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor with Carbon Moderator, 730 Foundation of Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope,

 Machine, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677.
 See also Vol. 183. See Letters, 70, 165, Prestressed-Concrete, Vibration-Resistant, by Dr. A. J. King, 261, 677. See LETTER,

Founding, Steel (Trade Publication), 625 Foundry Core Boxes, Pneumatic Vibrator for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.),

Future Trends in, 748Goggles, Report of Joint Advisory Committee on, Discussion in Parliament on,

Practice, Applications of Alginates to, 12 Shortage of Skilled Labour in, 748 Steel, Gamma Radiography in: Layout of Exposure Sites and Protective Measures, by G. M. Michie, 46* Thames, of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Descrip-

tion of, 701*

Work. See also Die Casting

See also Castings; Core; Moulding

Foundrymen, British, Institute of: Annual

Conference (Harrogate): Hot-Blast-Cupola as Economic Unit, by J. Hender-

"4 C.V." Motor-Car (Regie National Des Usines Renault), 589
"Four-99" 35-b.h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 741
"Four-Factor" Formula in Reactor Systems, 706*

Fox 769" Steel for Undercarriage and Air-

frame-Structure Forgings (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358, S., & Co., Ltd., "Fox 769" Steel for Undercarriage and Airframe-Structure Forgings, 358; "Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic Stainless Steel for Aircraft Industry, 358

Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd., Diaphragm-Box Liquid-Level Instrument, 206*; "D/P Cell" Diaphragm-Type Differential Pressure Transmitter, 207; Manometer-Type Dif-ferential Pressure Liquid-Level Controllers, 207

Fracture, Brittle. See Brittle Fracture Frames, Portal, Plastic Design of, by J. Heyman (Review), 148

France, Bauxite Resources, 105

— Bureau des Echanges Culturels et Séjours

à l'Etranger, Scheme for Cultural Exchange for Children, 448

- in European Common Market, Position of,

Index of Industrial Production in, 106
Nuclear Energy in, Review of, 188*
Marine Propulsion in, 190 Reactors, 189

Reactors, G2 and G3, Details of, 217* Power Supply of, Cross-Channel Cable as Link with British, 368

Ratification of European Common Market, Trade Deficit, 105

Uranium Concentrates in, Cost of Production of, 189

Ore Treatment Plant, 188* Resources, 188

— See also French Francis, F. C., on British Museum Catalogue, Francis Turbine Sets, Vertical, at Errochty

Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139 See also Turbines, Hydraulic Frankfurt Motor Show, Review of, by G. Wilkins, 391*

- Relay Interlocking Signalbox at, 533* Franklin, A. W., on C racking and Rupture as

Result of Creep, 423 Fraser & Chalmers Engineering Works, Crushers for Cauldon Low Cement Works,

Frazer, W., Jnr., Remarks on Cable-Manufacturing Industry, 743 Free-Piston Gas Generators. See Gas Genera-

Gasifiers. See Gasifiers Free Trade Area and Agriculture, Dutch Views

- Area, Appointment of R. Maudling to Supervise and Co-Ordinate Negotiations

Area, Balance of Payments Problem of, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363

Area, British Industry's Attitude to, 719 Area, British Iron and Steel Federation's

Views on, 524

- Area, Diesel-Engine Competition in, 365

- Area, Discussion in Parliament on, Proposals for, 831

Area, Effect on British Industry, 354 Area, Effect on Cement Market, 302 Area, Effect on Decimal Standards, 651

Area, Effects on Economic Planning, 810 - Area, Effect of European Common Market on, 363

- Area, Effect of Harmonisation of Wages Area, Effect on Labour Costs and Avail-

ability of Manpower, 651

— Area, Effect of Metric System, 651

— Area, Effect on Motor-Car Industry, 590

— Area, Effect on Standardisation of Units of Measurement, 651

— Area Engineering Firms in 9* 105* Area, Engineering Firms in, 9*, 105*, 169, 233, 302*, 364, 428*, 525*, 589, 651
Area, Germany's View on, 752

— — Area, Home Demands on, 651 - Area, Implications of, Conference on, 397 Free Trade Area, Importance of Wages Harmonisation in Negotiations for, 557

Area, Industries Likely to Gain or

— Area, Industries Likely to Gain of Suffer by, 198

— Area, Meeting of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation on, 524

— Area, Negotiating Problems for, Remarks by Sir E. Cohen, 557

— Area and Netherlands, Note on, 327

Area, Obstacles to Progress of, 524 Area, Possible Effects on British Manufacturing Industry, Handbook on, 719

Area, Possible Effects on Renault Company, 589

Area, Possible Effect on Steel Industry, Area, Prime Minister's Views on, 71

Area Proposals on Imperial Preference, Likely Impact of, Report on, 6 Area, Prospects for, 651
Area, Report on, by Trade Associations,

462

Area, Spain's Position in 234
Area, Swiss Views on, 169 - Area, Tariffs in, 652

— — Area, Taxation in, Report on, 588 - Area, Transport Problems Associated with, 651

- Arrangement between United Kingdom and Canada, Comment on Proposal for,

European, Remarks on Conference on, by A. Lucas, 719
 Freeman, Fox & Partners, Radio Telescope for Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial

Research Organisation at Sydney, 45
Freeman, G. H., Remarks on Government Policy and Independent Airlines, 809 Freeston, H. G., on Selection of Protective Devices Against Crankcase Explosions, 303; on Equipment for Engine Testing,

Fregate" Motor-Car (Regie National Des

Usines Renault), 589

"Freightercoach" Freighter or Car-Ferry
Aircraft (W. G. Armstrong Whitworth
(Aircraft), Ltd.), 293*

French Accelerators, 190*

— Aircraft Industry, Position and Prospects

Industry, Competitive Strength of, 106 Motor-Car Industry, Position and Prospects of, by G. Wilkins, 476*
 Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*
 French, W. & C., Ltd., Hanningfield Reservoir and Waterworks Scheme, 509

See also France Friction Clutch. See Clutch

"Progreg" Treatment for Reduction of (Progrega, Ltd.), 597. See LETTER, 645

See also Oil Film Friendly Societies, Annual Report of Chief Registrar of, 416

Frigidaire. See under General Motors, Ltd. Frost, Dr. B. R. T., on Wetting of Solids by Liquid Metals, 91 Frost, G. E., on Patent System in United States, 750

Froude, William, Papers of (Addition to), 279 Frozen Foods, 388 Fry's (West of England), Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772

Fry's Diecastings, Ltd., Aluminium Bronze Die Castings (Trade Publication), 531 Fuel Additives in Fight Against Corrosion, by Dr. B. J. Zaczek and Dr. R. Grindley.

- Efficiency, Industrial, Diary, Note on, 531 Service, National Industrial, Progress Survey and Report and Accounts, 427; Advisory Service, 427

Nuclear. See Nuclear Fuel Elements. High-Energy, "HiCal" (Callery Fuels, Inc.), 679 Elements

- Injection, Bosch, for Mercedes-Benz " 300" Motor Car, 286*

Institute of, Symposium on Flames and Industry, Preliminary Notice, 369; Admittance to Membership of British Nuclear Energy Conference, 613 Liquid. See Oil Fuel Motor. See also Benzol; Gas; Petrol

See Nuclear Fuel

Oil. See Oil Fuel Peat as, Experiments on, 159

Pump. See Pump - Research Station to be built at Stevenage,

Saving in Industry, Progress in Government's Campaign for, Discussion in Par-

Solid, Smokeless, Supply Position and Prospects, 191

— for Sputnik II, Possible, 644*
— See also Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat
Fujisawa, M., on Tests on 2,500 h.p. Type
2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine, Fujita, H., on "9UET" Supercharged Trunk-

Piston Single-Acting Diesel Engine, 57
Full Plastic Moment, by A. N. Procter, 487,
677. See Letter, 615, 645, 740
"Fuller" Double-Pass Grate-Type Cooler for

"Fuller" Double-Pass Grate-Type Cooler for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*
Fuller Electric, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 267
Fuller's Earth Filtration System for Rolling Oil Installation at Venesta, Ltd. (Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd.), 503*
Fulmer Research Institute, Celebration of Tenth Anniversary, 111; Research and Development Work at, 111
Fume Control (Trade Publication), 657

Fume Control (Trade Publication), 657

 from Diesel Engines, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
 Extraction Unit, Portable (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 521*

- and Oil Mist Precipitator, "Electro-Mist"

(Trade Publication), 657

— Welding, Exhaust Unit, Four-Way, "Tornado" (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335

Fungicides Based on Tin Chemicals, Developments in, at Tin Research Institute, 205

Fungus Growth, Study of, in Climatic Labora-

tory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

Furnace, Annealing, Electric, Bogie-Hearth (Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd.), 92*

— Roller-Hearth, for Tubes, Installed at Serck Radiators, Ltd. (G.W.B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 150*

Ltd.), 150* Baffles (Combustion Equipment, Ltd.), 360 Blast, Operation of, Technical Advances in,

Plant for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., Award of Contracts to Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., 614

- at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133*

Boiler. See Stoker Conveyor, "Humpback," 51-kVA, for Sintering Powder-Metals (Sintering &

Brazing Furnaces, Ltd.), 331*
Crucible, Oil-Fired, Basin Hydraulic-Tilting for Aluminium Die-Casting (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 204*
Cyclone, for 200,000-lb. Boiler at Kynoch Works of Imperial Chemical Industries

Works of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 689* Electric Arc, Designed for On-load Top Charging (Birlec, Ltd.), 521*

- Die-Casting, Type EDF Mark I, for Aluminium (Birlec-Morgan), 204*
- Flexible (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 183*

Linings, Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review), 212
Open-Hearth, Gradall Machine for Dis-

mantling, at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, 215* Pulverised-Fuel for Cauldon Low Cemen Works (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 535*
Regenerative, Siemens, Centenary of, 489

Regenerative, Stemens, Centenary of, 489
 Rivet-Heating, Oxy-Acetylene, Portable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 397*
 Vacuum, Electric Arc, Cold-Mould, Non-Consumable Electrode (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*
 Electric Arc, Skull-Type (Wild Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National

Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*

Electric Induction, 50-lb. (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*

-- Heat-Treatment (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research

Metal-Melting (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18*

— See also Coke Ovens; Cupolas Furness Shipbuilding Co., Floating Dock for

Admiralty, 19 Furness Withy, Position and Prospects of, 454 Furniture Development Council, Note on Researches of, 119; Grant from Dunlop Rubber Co., for Research into Comfort of Upholstered Furniture, 684

Laboratory (Trade Publication), 531
Upholstered, Comfort of, Grant from Dunlop Rubber Co. to Furniture Development Council for Research into, 684

Fusion-Energy Content of Seawater, Remarks on, by Dr. P. C. Thonemann, 29. See Erratum, 156

— Nuclear. See also Nuclear Fusion

Reaction, Deuterium-Deuterium 156 Thermonuclear Controlled, Conference on, 29

Reactors, Operation of, 156
Research, Remarks on, by Dr. G. Suits, 29
Thermonuclear, American Work on, 538
Projects, 156

Research on, Review of, 538* Russian Work on, 538

— — See also Thermonuclear Reactions

G "G" High-Speed Railway Switches for

British Railways, 383 G1 Nuclear Reactor at Marcoule, 190*
G2 Nuclear Reactor at Marcoule, 190;
Details of, 217*; Prestressed Concrete

Pressure Vessel for, 217*
G3 Nuclear Reactor at Marcoule, 190; Details of, 217*; Prestressed Concrete Pressure Vessel for, 217*
Gabriel, J. B. S., on Position and Prospects of Charles Churchill, 337

Gach Saran, Oil Industry Developments at, 620
"Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheeting for
Walls and Roofs (Trade Publication), 531

Galitzine and Partners, Suez: Egypt's Debt (Booklet), Note on, 595 Gallaher, Ltd., Pre-Cast Prestress Production Halls at Ballymena, 733* Galvanising Paint, "Metagalv" (Trade Pub-

Galvanishing Faint, Metagaty (Trade Fub-lication), 279
Galvanometer, "Scalamp," for Checking Per-formance of Thermometer for Hypother-mia (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 459
Gamage, L., Remarks on Industrial Designers, 385; Appointment as Chairman and

Managing Director of General Electric Co., Ltd., 549

Gamma Radiography. See Radiography

— Ray Safety Precautions (Book), 16 Gamma-Rays, Ltd., Iridium Decay Clock, 270; Model ASS/51 Isotope Container for Industrial Radiography, 270*; Model ASS/54 Gamma-Radiography Machine, 270

"Gamma Switch" Level Control (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176* Garbage Disposal in Germany, Comment on,

Gardner, W. A., on Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied Industries, 11 Garner, R. L., Remarks on Position and Pros-pects of International Finance Corpora-

Garraway's Electrical Register, Note on, 279

Gas Board, North Eastern (Leeds), Jet Town-Gas Burner for Selective Local High-Intensity Heating, 184*

— West Midlands, Tower-Box Purifiers for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works of (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183

Cleaning Plant for Rhodesian Iron & Steel

Cleaning Plant for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., Award of Contracts to Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., - Coke-Oven. See Coke Oven

Consumption of European Countries, 6

Containment Problems for Thermonuclear
Reactions, 612

Council, Coke Burning Appliances Hand-

Council, Coke Burning Appliances Handbook, 684
Cutting. See Cutting; Oxygen
Discharges, High-Current, Neutron Emission in, 538*
High Temperature, Perhapsatron Device for Study of, 157*
Pinch Effect in, Research Work on, 610*
Thermonuclear Reaction by, Research Work on, 610*
Dissolved, in Continuous Casting, Vacuum

Work on, 610*
Dissolved, in Continuous Casting, Vacuum Chambers for Removal of, at Hammer and Sickle Metal Works, 616
Dynamics, Elements of, by H. W. Liepmann and A. Roshko (Review), 370
Effects of, on Constitution and Properties of Ferritic Weld Metals, by Dr. W. D. Riggs 73

of Ferritic Weld Metals, by Dr. W. D.
Biggs, 73

Electric Discharge in. See also Discharge
Engineers, Institution of, Future of Nuclear
Power, by Dr. J. V. Dunworth, 730*

Exhaust. See Exhaust

Fired Furnaces. See Furnaces

Flue, Reduction of Sulphur in, by Metallic
Additives in Combustion Zone, by W. J.
Peck and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 697*

Generators, Free-Piston, Fundamentals of,
and Calculation of Design and Part-Load
Performances and of Design Dimensions,
by Dr. J. R. Singham, 692*

Industry, Nationalised, Coal Saved by, 127

Ionisation of. See Ionisation

Liquid, Natural, Import from Venezuela,
552

— Partition Chromatography, Application

552
— Partition Chromatography, Application to Analysis of Standard Samples of Organic Products, 559
— Natural. See Natural Gas
— Nuclear-Induced, Structural Effects in Solids of, by Dr. R. S. Barnes and Dr. A. T. Churchman, 90
— Passing through Pipe, Gratings for Removal of Mist or Moisture from (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 151
— Permeability of Nitrile Rubbers to, 204*
— Statistics for Europe, Annual Bulletin of, 6, 119
— Town, Jet Burner for Selective Local High-

Town, Jet Burner for Selective Local High-Intensity Heating, 184*
Tower-Box Purifiers for, for Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183
Turbine. See Turbine
Vapours and Dust in Industry, Review on, 39

Welding. See Welding
 Works, Worcester, of West Midlands Gas Board, Tower-Box Purifiers for Town Gas for (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183
 See also Hydrogen; Oxygen, etc.

Gasification of Coal, Plant for, in Russia, 410
— Underground, for Electricity Generating
Experiments, 367

Experiments, 367

— Underground, at Newman Spinney, Work on, 761*

— Underground, Recent Developments in, by C. A. Masterman, 761*

Gasifiers at Engineering Exhibition, 296*

— Free-Piston (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 296*

— Piston, Turbine for Use with (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 296*

Gaskets Moulded from Nitrile Rubber, 203*

Gasoline. See Petrol; Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics

nautics Gauge, Air, Automatic (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.) 92*

Blocks, Metrology of, Symposium on (Book), 243
Level. See Level

"Pacitor," for Liquid Level Measurement (Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd.), 177

Thickness. See *Thickness*Gauging Bores, Equipment for (British Indicators, Ltd.), 13

- Machine, Pneumatic, for Continuous Thickness Measurement of Thin Sheet and Film, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann, and F. C. P. Mason, 631*

— Metrology and, by S. A. J. Parsons (Book),

Gawn, Dr. R. W. L., the Late, 101 GAZ M21 "Volga" Motor Car, 324* "Gazelle" Motor-Car (Singer Motors, Ltd.), 572*

Geach, Dr. G. A., on Mass Transfer, 91 Gears (Vol. II), by Prof. Dr. A. Schiebel, Prof. Dr. R. Königer and Dr.-Ing. W. Lindner (Book), 820

Bevel, by Prof. Dr. A. Schiebel, Prof. Dr. R. Königer, and Dr.-Ing. W. Lindner (Book), 820
Cutting Machines. See Machine Tools
Enclosed, "Reductol" Lubricating Scheme for (Revol, Ltd.), 489
at Engineering Exhibition, 265
Geometry of, by A. K. Thomas (Review), 721

- Hypoid Rear Axle, Wear and Lubrication of,

- Range Selection, Clutch-controlled for Type V Drilling Machine (Alfred Herbert,

Type V Drilling Machine (Affred Herbert, Ltd.), 459*
Reduction, Equipment, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 36
Units (Trade Publication), 783
Variable-Speed, "Varicon" (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 265*
Spur, by Prof. Dr. A. Schiebel, Prof. Dr.

R. Koniger, and Dr.-Ing. W. Lindner

(Book), 820 Steering. See Steering Tooth Failures (Trade Publication), 149 Train, Double-Reduction, Three-Layshaft for Mark Te 300-kW Gas-Turbine (David Brown, Ltd.), 316*

Transmission on CRL.4 "Routemaster" Motor Omnibus for Green Line Routes,

— for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Alfred Wiseman & Co., Ltd.), 36 Unit, Combined Helical and Worm (David

Brown Industries, Ltd.), 265*
Worm, by Prof. Dr. A. Schiebel, Prof. Dr. R. Königer, and Dr.-Ing. W. Kindner (Book), 820

(Book), 820
Gearboxes at Engineering Exhibition, 265
Marine, Oil-Operated, "Sequent" Self-Changing Mechanism for (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 266*
Oil-Operated, Marine Epicycle Reverse and Reverse (Trade Publication), 783
Railcar, Automatic Control for (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 265
Two-Speed Constant-Mesh for Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 87*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See Marine Propulsion

sion
G.E.C.—Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Group,
Model of Nuclear Power Station for South
of Scotland Electricity Board at "Het
Atoom" Exhibition, 124*; Permission to
Proceed on South of Scotland Nuclear
Power Station, 217; Activities and
Constitution of, 700
Geitel, Early Work on Television, 547
General Dynamics Corp., Solid Homogeneous

General Dynamics Corp., Solid Homogeneous Nuclear Reactors to be Built by, 731; Convair Division, Chart of Definition of

Convair Division, Chart of Definition of Objectives in Achievement of Manned Space Flight, 802*

General Electric Co., Permit for Test of Pool-type Research Reactor for Spanish Atomic Energy Commission, 539

General Electric Co., Ltd., Intrinsically-Safe Battery Lighting Set. 15; 100-Watt 4-ft. Long Fluorescent Lamps, 30*; Export Guide, Note on, 147; Annual Report, 168; Electronic Lighting Dimmer 271*: Zero-Guide, Note on, 147; Annual Report, 168; Electronic Lighting Dimmer, 271*; Zero-Energy Nuclear Reactor Contract, 285* Periphonic Loudspeaker System, 317; Commencement of Work on Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, 319; Position and Prospects of, 326; Sales of Television Sets, 326; New Range of Electrical Unit Heaters of 3-kW to 20-kW to Overseas Specifications, 397; Resignation of Sir H. Railing as Chairman and Joint Managing Railing as Chairman and Joint Managing Director, 549; Appointment of L. Gamage as Chairman and Managing Director, 549; Contract for Zero-Energy High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor for Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Research Establishment, 669; "Im-Plast" Raw Materials for Producing Hard Rubber for Battery Containers, 711; Equipment for Initial Installation of GRACE Equipment at Bristol, 722*; Creep and Stress-Rupture Tests on Reactor Materials, 793*; Quarterly Export Guide of, 810; New Works at Dudley Port (Staffordshire) for Manufacture of Materials and Generators for Rail-

Dudley Port (Staffordshire) for Manufacture of Motors and Generators for Railway Rolling Stock, 828*

General Motors Corp., Decision to Import Vauxhall and Opel Cars from United Kingdom and West German Subsidiaries, 40; Lubricant for Free-Piston Engines, 139; Reply to Plea for Reduction in Prices, 288; Precision Ball Bearings for Instrument Work (Trade Publication), 783; Manufacture of "Meter Miser" Sealed Rotary Refrigerator Compressors by Frigidaire Division, 829*

General Motors Engineering Journal, Note on,

General Motors Engineering Journal, Note on,

and Municipal Workers, National Union of. See under *Lahour*Generating Set, Electric, Alternating-Current,
Crompton Parkinson, 175-kVA, 250-h.p.

STAD Gas Turbine for (Auto Diesels, Ltd.), 296 - Electric, Alternating-Current,

500-kW, for Hanningfield Waterworks Scheme, 509 - Electric, Alternating-Current, "No-Break," 85 kW (Lister-Blackstone Group),

- Electric, for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663

- Electric, Diesel, for Delhi State Electricity Board (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., and Brush Electrical Engineering

Co., Ltd.), 120 Electric, for Goldington Power Station
 (British Thomson-Houston, Ltd.), 249
 Electric, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Brush Electrical Engineering Co.,

— Mirrlees JVS112, for Blind River Uranium Mines, 60
— Electric, Multi-Purpose (Henry Meadows, Ltd.), 267*

Ltd.), 26/*
 Electric, Self-Contained (Piston Engine Co., Ltd.), 296
 Station. See Power Station
 Electric, Alternating-Current, for Delhi State Electricity Board (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 120
 Alternating-Current, Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of Rotor and Stator (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690*
 Alternating-Current, for Dual-Fuel Diesester

Alternating-Current, for Dual-Fuel Die-

— Alternating-Current, for Dual-Fuel Diesel Engines at Brancote Sewage Works (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 489
— Alternating-Current, Gas-Turbine Driven, 20-MW, for 2-8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 52*
— Alternating-Current for Indicating Horse-Power Continuously, 528*
— Alternating-Current, Salient-Pole, 400-Cycle (Trade Publication), 499

- Alternating-Current, Self-Excited, Compounded, "Altoreg," for Ship's Supply (Laurence, Scott and Electrometers, Ltd.),

271*

— Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, at Ince Power Station, 534*

— Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, 6·5-MW, 6·6-kV, at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 689

— Alternating-Current, Turbine-Driven, 11·8-kV, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501*

— Design for 200-MW Turbo-Generator

- Design for 200-MW Turbo-Generator Set, 344 Direct-Current, Water-Driven, 10-kW

for Remote Areas (Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 26*

— Direct Water-Cooled, 30-MW, for Bold

Direct Water-Cooled, 30-MW, for Bold Power Station, 344
Low-Voltage, Electronic Regulator for (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 314
for Railway Rolling Stock, Manufacture of, at Dudley Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*
Turbine-Driven, for "Firestreak" Guided-Weapon System, 349
Turbine-Driven, at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133
Windings, Automatic Machine for Binding Insulation on to, 410*
See also Turbo-Generators

- See also Turbo-Generators
- Electrostatic, Principles, Construction and Operation of, 504
- Tandem, Collaboration of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., in Design of 504

Design of, 504
Gas. See Gas Generators
Power, Proposed, for Satellite Navigation
System, 486*
Technology

— Tachometer, Low-Speed, "M" Series (Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 379 Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, Exhibition in Connection

with, 669 Geology and Geotechnics, Engineering, Principles of, by D. P. Krynine and W. R. Judd (Review), 16

— Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 485
Geometry of Gears, by A. K. Thomas (Review),

Geomorphology Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 485
Geophysical Surveys, Aerial, Progress of, 281
— Year, International, 98, 99, 101; Significance to Engineers, 226*; (Book), 243
Geophysics Handbook: No. 1, Seismology, by J. Wartnaby (Review), 530
— Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 485
Georges-Picot, M., Remarks on Suez Canal Co. Founders' Shares, 422
Geosciences, Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 485
Geotechnics, Geology and Engineering, Prin-

for, 485
Geotechnics, Geology and Engineering, Principles of, by D. P. Krynine and W. R. Judd (Review), 16
Geothermal Heat, Resources and Energy, Applications of, 342
German, Anglo-, Talks, Comment on, 752
— Banks, Reversion to Pre-War System, 7
— Diesel Engine Exports, 364*
— Economy, Position and Prospects of, 752
— Engineering Industries, Slackening Pace of.

Engineering Industries, Slackening Pace of,

Federal Railway, Relay Interlocking Signal-box at Frankfurt, 533*

Government, Formal Hearing Given to Trade Unions, 512
 Industry, Dr. Erhard's Programme for, 650
 Investments Abroad, 557
 Measuring-Instrumentation Industry, Exhibition 277

bition of, 273
Motor-Car Industry, Activities in, 286*
Nuclear Reactor, Withdrawal of Offer to Build, by A. M. F. Atomics, Inc., and Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 606
Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*

Radio Industry, Rapid Expansion of, 526
Second Breakfast, Comment on, 32
Steel Industry, Expansion Plans, 7
Typewriter Industry, 10
West, Cartel Bill, 135
See also Germany

Germanium Junction Power Rectifier, RG504B

(Trade Publication), 307 Rectifiers, 565* Germany, British Exports to, Increase in, 714 East, Nuclear Reactor at Rossendorf, 348
Economic Position and Prospects of, 752

- Economic Position and Prospects of, 752
- Exports of Radio, Radar and Television Equipment, 526*
- Of Steelworks Equipment, 428*
- Surplus, 338. See Letter, 453
- Garbage Disposal in, Comment on, 672
- Increase in Cost of Living, Comment on, 832
- Inflation in, Comment on, 480
- Management-Labour Relations in, Comment on, 650
- Materials Testing Nuclear Reactor for, Contract for Co-operation in, Between Land-Nordrhein-Westfalen and Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., 731
- Mitbestimmung System of Joint Manage-

Mitbestimmung System of Joint Manage-

Sewing-Machine Industry in, 233
Shortage of Technical Manpower in,
Report on (Review), 402*
United States Investments in, 588
Views of, on Free Trade Area, 752
Wage Demands Comment on, 608

Wage Demands, Comment on, 608
Wage Increases in, Comment on, 832
Wage Payment Systems in, 809
West, Air Force, Order for Spare "Orenda 14" Turbojet Engines and Parts to Orenda Engines, Ltd., 454

Gas Consumption in, 6
Nuclear Reactor, 475*

- See also German

Ghia, Expansion of Coachbuilding Facilities, 674*

Ghost of a Tangerine, by J. Tinclair (Book),

Giacosa, D. Ing. D., James Clayton Lecture to Institution of Mechanical Engineers on Miniature Motor Car Production, 518
Gibb, Sir A., & Partners, 240-MW Meaford "B" Power Station, 501*; Pre-Cast Prestressed Production Halls for Gallaher, Ltd., at Ballymena, 733*; Project fo Underground Gasification of Coal at Newman Spinney, 762*
Gibb, Coyne, Sogei (Kariba) (Pvt.), Ltd., Kariba Project, 221
Gibbs, C. B., on New Skills for the Future, 96
Gibbs, W. D., on Position and Prospects of Ada (Halifax), 337
Giddings and Lewis Machine Tool Co., Magnetic-Tape Control of Machine Tools,

Magnetic-Tape Control of Machine Tools,

Giesler, C. F. R., Dynamic Balancing Machines (Trade Publication), 213
"Gilsulate" Insulation and Protection for Hot Underground Pipes (Morris Ashby,

Ltd.), 316
Girder, Plate, Flange Stiffness and Web Plate
Behaviour, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*

— See also Beams; Bridges; Floors

Girls, Opportunities in Industry for, 129. See LETTER, 645

— Technical Careers for, Discussion in Parliament on, 191

Girling, Ltd., Transfer of Business in Power-

Assisted Steering to Hydrosteer, Ltd., 357
"GKN" Spark Machine (Guest Keen &
Nettlefolds Group Research Laboratories), Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 72; Comment on Personnel and Organisation

Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Annual Report, 72;
Comment on Personnel and Organisation
Officer, 544
Glanville, Dr. W. H., on Speed on the Road
and Related Effects, 286; on Enhanced
Safety of Motorways, 667
Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum, Catalogue
of Ship Models in (Review), 754
Glass Cloth Partitioning Material, ResinImpregnated, "Honeycomb Sandwich"
(Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 358
— Discs, Toughened, Bursting Strength of, by
P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*
— Fabric Base for "Mhoglass" Heating
Element for Surface Area Heating (A. J.
Kemp, Sons & Co., Ltd., and Hunting
Percival, Ltd.), 431
— in Factory Buildings, Criticism of, 658*
— Felt, "Versil," Pipe Wrapping Material
(Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd.), 584
— Fibre Air Filters (Trade Publication), 307
— Insulated "Thermocord" Heating Cable
(Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 522
— Reinforced Aircraft Double Passenger
Seat (Microcell, Ltd.), 89
— Reinforced Hose-Ramp (Microcell, Ltd.),
89*

- Reinforced Hose-Ramp (Microcell, Ltd.), 89*

Reinforced Liquid Storage Tank (Microcell, Ltd.), 89

Reinforced Synthetic Resins, Spraying Process for (Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd.),

 Insulation for "Uni-Efglas" Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424 Molten, Level Indicators for, 176

— Level Recorder/Controller (George Kent,

Ltd.), 177

Ltd.), 177

— Protective, fcr Viewing Windows (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 269*

— Viewing Window, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), Mockup of (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 269*

— Reinforced Plastics for Hulls of Boats (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89

— — Plastics, by P. Morgan (Book), 687

— See also Glazing
Glazing, Roof, in Factory Buildings, 658*

Glazing, Roof, in Factory Buildings, 658*

See also Glass Gleep Nuclear Reactor, 253*

Gleep Nuclear Reactor, 253*
Glossary of Initials, 51
Gloucester Railway Carriage & Wagon Co.,
Ltd., Order from British Transport
Commission for Diesel-Mechanical Rail
Cars of Tubular Construction, 152*;
Position and Prospects of, 454
Glover, J., & Sons, Ltd., "Stormor" and
"Ingold-Compactus" Space-Saving Storage Systems (frade Publication), 149
Glover, W. T., & Co., Ltd., Cables for New
Sub-station at Charing Cross, 510
Goggles, Foundry, Report of Joint Advisory
Committee on, Discussion in Parliament

Committee on, Discussion in Parliament Goggomobil Four-Stroke Front-Drive Motor Car, 391 Goggomobil "600," Motor Car, 519*

Gold in Thin Metallic Coatings, 781 Goldington Power Station, 249
Gooderham, R. M., on Training Welding
Technician and Engineer by Correspon-

Gordon, J., & Co., Ltd., "Gordon" Water Spray De-superhearer for Cooling Steam (Trade Publication). 499

(Trade Publication), 499 Gosplan (State Planning Commission), Acti-

vities of, 460 Götaverken, A.B. Marine Diesel Engines at Engineering Exhibition, 266; Marine Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 563

Diesel Engine, by E. Johansson and L. G. Thulin, 57

Gough, J. R. C., on Welding of Uranium, 793 Government Aid to Commonwealth and Colonies, 159

— Campaign for Fuel-Saving in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 671

Factories, Redundancy at, Discussion in

Parliament on, 31
Grants to Local Authorities, Change in System of, 71
Holding in British Petroleum Co., Ltd., 63 - Interdepartmental Committee for Investi-

gation into Future of Aircraft Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 799 — Intervention in Affairs of Industry, Remarks

on, by F. Cousins, 832 — Investments in Commonwealth, 159 Government, Local. See Municipal Ministers, Growing Burden Upon, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
 Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515*

Policy on Aeronautical Research, 773
on Wages and Profits, 607, 608
on Wages, Trade Unions' Fight Against,

Review of Inflation by New Council of, 135
Service, Scientists and Technicians Employed in, 127
— in United States, Staff Shortage in, 301
Statistics, by Prof. F. Sewell Bray, 3
Subsidy for Arts Council of Great Britain, 512

Voting Powers in Cunard Steam Ship Co., Ltd., 159

Ltd., 159
— See also Municipal
Gowers Committee, Plea for Greater Implementation of Proposals of, 31
— Proposals of, Bill for Implementing, 703
G.P.V. (General Purpose Test Vehicle), for Guided Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260*
GPZ Ball-Bearing Factory, Russia, 441, 442, 443, 460, 461

443, 460, 461

Grace, W. R., & Co., Plans for Production of High-Purity Silicon, 281

Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth

Furnaces at Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech and Tozer, 215* Graduates, Adjustment of, on Leaving

Graduates, Adjustment of, on Leaving
College, by C. Markham, 4. See also
Vol. 183

— in Industry, Report on, 479

— Need for Improved Appointments Boards
for, 384

— and Professional Engineer, by F. Nixon, 479

— Science and Technology, Undertaking
Further Education, Discussion in Parliament on National Service Exemption for,
703

— Scottish, for Scottish Industry, 191 — Wasted, by Dr. E. P. Kelsall, 479 Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769

also 769
Grain Boundary Sliding, Effect of Creep, by
H. Brunner and Prof. N. J. Grant, 423
— Sliding, Effect on Creep, by Dr. D.
McLean and M. H. Farmer, 423
— Drying Practice, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 566*
— Structure of Steel, Cinema Film on, 457
Grainger, H. B., on Aluminium Busbars, 744*
Grammar Schools, Education in, Comparison with Public Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512
Grangemouth, Increase in Petroleum Chemis

with Public Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512

Grangemouth, Increase in Petroleum Chemicals Capacity at, 200

— Synthetic Phenol Plant at, for British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, 806

Granite and Cast Iron Surface Plates for Marking Out and Inspection, 537

Grants, Government, to Local Authorities, Change in System of, 71

Grant, Prof. N. J., on Effect of Grain-Boundary Sliding on Creep, 423

Granular Material, Stress-Strain Characteristics of, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 45*

Granulating Plant for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Polysius, Ltd.), 536*

Graphite Blocks for Moderators, Design of, Patents on, 636*

— Irradiation Effects on, by Dr. G. B. Greenough, 90

— Moderators, Design of, Patents on, 636*

— Dimensional Instability of, 637*

Dimensional Instability of, 637* Fixing Overall Dimensions of, 637 Neutron Losses in, 637

Patents on, 506 Structure, Multiple Functions of, 636 Structure, Neutron Streaming in, Limitation of, 638

 Structure, Stability of, 637*
 and Molten Sodium, Compatibility of, under Various Conditions, Experiments on — Wigner Growth in, 637 Grass Conservation, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 567*

- Mowing Machines, Problems of Cutter Bar in, 369

Grates. See Furnace; Stoker
Gratings, Plane, Large, Ruling of, Work on,
by Dr. H. W. Babcock, 400
Graviner-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase
Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines,

viner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Graviner-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines, 303*

Gravity Conveyors. See Conveyors

— Neutralising, Possibility of, 228
Great Britain, Highway Needs of, Symposium

on, 667

— See also United Kingdom

"Great Eastern," Nuclear-Powered, Need for,

Greaves, F., on Overtime at Home, 453 Greece, Pool-Type Nuclear Reactor for (American Machine and Foundry Co.), 732 Greek Olympic Foot-Measure, 420*
Green, A. P., on Plastic Yielding of I-Beams,

74*, 112*

74*, 112*

— Fodder Conservation, by C. Culpin, 368*

Greenough, Dr. G. B., on Irradiation Effects on Graphite, 90

Greenwich Observatory, Royal (Herstmonceux Castle), Northern Portion of Equatorial Group, 227*; Photographic-Zenith Tube, 227*

Greenwood, S., Mobil Oil Co.'s New Technical Services Laboratories at Coryton, 583*

Gregoretti, Dr. Ing. A., on F.I.A.T. "C757 S"
Two-Stroke Crosshead Diesel Engine, 58
Grenoble Nuclear Research Centre of Commissariat à l'Énergie Atomique, 190

Griffin & George, Ltd., "Force-on-a-Conductor" Balance (Trade Publication), 499; "Griffin Raybox" Educational Laboratory Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499; Soil Mechanics Testing Apparatus (Trade

Publication), 499; Laboratory Apparatus and Furniture (Trade Publication), 531

"Griffin Raybox" Laboratory Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499

Griffith, E. N., on Position and Prospects of Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 104

Grinding Head, Welded Seam (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268*

— Machines. See Machine Tools

Grindley, Dr. R., on Fuel Additives in the Fight Against Corrosion, 825

Grit-Blasting Machine, Dust-Free (Vacu-Blast, Ltd.), 396*

Groocock, J. M., on Effect of Gamma and Pile Irradiation on Thermal Decomposition and Thermal Detonation of α-Lead Azide, 141

Thermal Detonation of α-Lead Azide, 141 ss, R. E., on Nuclear-Powered Aircraft, 604* Gross,

Grosvenor-Laing (B.C.), Ltd., Development of Annacis Industrial Estate, 714
Group Relations, Psychological Factors in, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736

— Routing and Charging Equipment (GRACE), for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
Grubb Parsons, Sir H., & Co., Ltd., Tower for Testing Telescope Mirrors, 171*
Grundig, M., Output Statistics of, 526
Gudêa, Prince of Lagash, Headless Statue of, 418*

Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group Research Laboratories, "GKN" Spark Machine,

Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratories of California Institute of Technology, Work on Problems in Solid and Fluid Dynamics, 430* Guide Book to Research Data for Arid Zone

Development, 198

— Conveyor-Belt, "Guidler" (British Wedge Wire Co., Ltd.), 120*

"Guidler" Conveyor Belt Guide (British Wedge Wire Co., Ltd.), 120*

Gulf-Oil Investment in Sicily's Oilfield, 777

Gulf Padiation Ltd. Low Papel Padiator for

Gulf Radiation, Ltd., Low Panel Radiator for Skirting Heating, 811

"Gulf" Range of Cables Using Diolpates (Permanoid, Ltd.), 654*

Gun, Helium, Two-Chamber, Developed by United States Naval Ordnance Laborators (1014)

United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*

Power of Warships. See Warships

Spot Welding (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*

Welding, "Twinspot" (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*

See also Explosives; Warships
Gunboats. See Warships
Gw.B. Furnaces, Ltd., Installation of Roller-Hearth Annealing Furnace for Tubes at Serck Radiators, Ltd., 150*; "Powermaster" Packaged Boilers (Trade Publication), 279

"Gyron Junior" Turbojet Engine for "S-R 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537*

— Turbojet Engine for Supersonic High-Altitude Interceptor and Testical Aircraft

Altitude Interceptor and Tactical Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290* "Gyron Senior" Supersonic Turbojet Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290

H

HAAS, Dr. H., on Cross-Sections for Collisions
Between Deuterium and Mu-mesic H
Atoms, 475
Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Position
and Prospects of, 262
Hacking, Sir J., at World Power Conference,
21*

Hadden, D., Remarks on Overseas Sales of W. H. Dorman, 422
Haddon, J. D., on Wind Loading on Roofs, 559*; on Suction on Single-Slope Roofs, 732*. See Erratum, 828
Hafnium, Separation from Zirconium, 60*
Hahn & Kolb "Duax" Two-Speed Drill with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill, 556*
Hailsham, Lord, Remarks on Government's Deflationary Policy, 576
Hailsham Rural District Council, Discussions in Parliament on Water Supplies of, 31
Hajnal-Konyi, Dr. K., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 708. See Letter, 805
Halcrow, Sir W., & Partners, Storey "Uniflote" Landing Stage for Nkata Bay Port, 351*
Haldane, T. G. N., on The Heat Pump, 671

Haldane, T. G. N., on The Heat Pump, 671
Halden Nuclear Reactor Project, Agreement
Between United Kingdom Atomic Energy
Authority and Norwegian Institute for
Atomic Energy on, 255
Hale, George Ellery, Work on Zeeman Effect
in Magnetic Fields, 400
Hall, G. W., Remarks on Enforced Rationalisation in Aircraft Industry, 710
Hall, Sir J. Hathorn, on Position and Prospects of Limmer and Trinidad Lake
Asphalt Co., Ltd., 71
Hallam, Nebraska, Sodium-Cooled, Graphite-

Hallam, Nebraska, Sodium-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated 75-MW Nuclear Reactor at,

Halogen Leak Detector, Portable, Type HMB
(British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.),328*
Halsbury, Rt. Hon. The Earl of, on Administration of Modern Production, 38
Halsey, R. J., Survey of Developments in Telecommunication, 432*

Ham. R. K. on Effects of Lattice Defects on

Telecommunication, 432*
Ham, R. K., on Effects of Lattice Defects on Some Physical Properties of Metals, 793
Hambling Industries, Ltd., Machine for Crating Bottles, 214*
Hammers, Hand, Chipping of, by A. H. Burn, 48*. See LETTER, 487
Hammer and Sickle Metal Works, 442, 443; Continuous Casting at, 616*; Vacuum Chambers for Removing Dissolved Gases in Continuous Casting, 616
Hammersley, J. M., on Percolation Processes, 401

Hammond & Miles, Ltd., New Substation at Charing Cross, 510*
Hampton, R., Remarks on Position and Prospect of Union Steel and Manufacturing Co., 454
Hampton & Sons, Acquisition of, by Camp Bird, Ltd., 678
Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd., "AVP 16"
Centrifugal Pump, 334; Liquid Ring Primer for Pumps, 334; Screw Pumps, 334*
Hapbury-Williams Sir L. on Position and

Hanbury-Williams, Sir J., on Position and Prospects of Courtaulds, Ltd., 104
Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., "Hancoplane" Flame Planer Head, 268
Hancock, F. (1939), Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
"Hancoplane" Flame Planer Head (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., 268
Hands, Cleaning of, in Works and Office, "Kerocleanse" Creams for (Scientific Pharmacals, Ltd.), 602

— Tool Markets of Europe, Remarks on Competition for, by H. C. Pease, 463

— Use of, Plain Words on Declining Need for, 770

Handbook of British Refrigeration Material

Handbook of British Refrigeration Material and Buyers' Guide (1957) (Book), 371

Coke-Burning Appliances, 684
Farm Mechanisation, by T. Hammond

(Book), 119

of Industrial Radiology, by W. J. Wiltshire (Review), 242 Maintenance Engineering, by L. C. Morrow (Review), 370

Polyester (1957), of Scott Bader & Co., Ltd.,

Note on, 243

Technical, Aviation Age Research and Development, Note on, 213

Handeck I Hydro-Electric Power Station, Visit

Handeck I Hydro-Electric Power Station, Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69
— II Hydro-Electric Power Station, Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69
Handley Page, Ltd, "Civil Victor" Airliner, 293; Research on Laminar Flow Applied to Long-Range Transport Aircraft, 293
Handling Cartons, Hydraulic Clamping-Arms for Attachment to Normal Lift Truck for (Proctor and Gamble), 205
— Coils of Steel Strip, Fork-Truck Attachment for (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 728
— Equipment for Drums and Barrels (Trade Publication), 17

Publication), 17

— Remote, for Radioactive Materials, Formation of Ayling Nuclear Equipment

Co. for, 158

— Use of New Types of Automatic
Machines and, in Distribution of Petroleum Products, 27

Metrocials Equipment by D. O. Haynes

— Materials, Equipment, by D. O. Haynes (Review), 686
Hands, Lt.-Col. P. J., on Need of Officers for Bomb-Disposal Squads, 70
Handwheels, Design of, for Human Performance. 309*

ance, 309*
Hanningfield Reservoir and Treatment Works, Completion of, 509

Hansen, R. E., on Distinguishable Ideals, 453
Hard-Facing Alloy and Ceramic Spraying,
"ThermoSpray" Process for (Metallizing
Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
— Surfacing on Cylindrical Components, Use
of Lathe for, 472*
Hardening of Metals. See Heat Treatment
under Metallurgy
— Surface High-Frequency and Ultrasonic at

- Surface, High-Frequency and Ultrasonic, at Enims, 616 Hardship, Training for, by Sub-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*

Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., Submersible Pumps, 334 Harland, Prof. S. C., on Radiation Dangers,

Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of Foremen and Rate Fixers, 320 Harrap, G. G., & Co., Ltd., Note on General Reference List, 149 Harris, A. J., on High Structural Performance: Advanced Applications of Prestressing,

Harris, Dr. H., on Welding in Boilers and Power Station Plant, 10
Harrison & Sons, Ltd., Naphthadag for Electrically Conductive Postage Stamps, 408
Harrow, Railway Accident at (1952), 598
Hartley, Sir H., at World Power Conference, 20*; on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20
Harvester, "Hurricane" (David Brown Group), 648*
Harvey Electronics, Ltd., Lightweight Servo

Harvey Electronics, Ltd., Lightweight Servo Units, 554*

Hassi Messaoud, Oil Exploration at, 771 Hatch Cover, Welded Aluminium, for Trawlers (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329*

Hatfield, Roof Loss and Damage at, 732*. See Erratum, 828 Hathaway, G. A., at World Power Conference,

Hathaway, G. A., at World Power Conference, 22*

Hattrell, W. S., and Partners, Reconstruction at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 796*

"Hawk," Motor-Car (Humber, Ltd.), 572*

Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., Contract from Indian Government for Supply of "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, 359

Hawker Siddeley Group, Acquisition of Controlling Interest in Dominion Steel and Coal Corp. (DOSCO), 549; Position and Prospects of, 549, 646, 733; Expansion and Diversification of Activities, 646

Hawker Siddeley John Brown Nuclear Construction, Ltd., Formation of, 91; Activities and Constitution of, 700

Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co., Ltd., Activities and Constitution of, 700

Hawksley, T. and C., Hanningfield Reservoir and Waterworks Scheme, 509

Hawksley, Thomas, Lecture on Vibration: A Survey of Industrial Applications, by Prof. I. P. den Hartog, 661

Survey of Industrial Applications, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661 Hawthorn, Dr. J., on Engineering Factors in Food Processing and Canning, 386*. See LETTER, 520; on Stainless Steel Development, 550

Hawtrey, Sir R., on Wages and the Dollar, 704

Hay-Drying, Barn, "Mow" Process, 369

— Making Machines, 369

— on Tripods, 369

Haycraft, M. & L., Ltd., Agavox Telediction System for Dictation by Telephone, 67*
Hayfield, P. C. S., on Point Defects near the Surface of a Metal, 792

Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd., Glandless Circulating-Water Pump, 151*; Order from Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., for Three 70-h.p. Glandless Stainless-Steel Coolant Pumps for Danish Nuclear Coolant Pumps for Danish Nuclear Reactor D.R.3, 731 Hayward, R. W., on Research into the Funda-

mentals of Boiler Circulation Theory, 108*
Hazel, A. C., on Problems of a Smaller Business, 463
"HDM.105" Transport Aircraft (F. G. Miles, Ltd.), 292*
Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., Con-

Ltd.), 292*

Head Wrightson & Co. S.A. (Pty.), Ltd., Contracts for Blast Furnace and Gas-Cleaning Plant for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., 614

Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd., Contract for Danish Research Reactor, 29; HIFAR Nuclear Reactor for Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 318*; Commencement of Operation of PLUTO Nuclear Reactor, 571*; Induced-Draught Cooling Tower for Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., 614; Contract for Co-operation in Materials Testing Nuclear Reactor for Germany, 731; Order for Three 70-h.p. Glandless Stainless-Steel Coolant Pumps for Danish Nuclear Reactor D.R.3, from Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd., 731

Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd., Tapping Attachment for Plastics and Non-Ferrous Materials, 139

Health, Minister of, Veto on 3 per cent Pay Increase for National Health Service Staff, Conference of Protest Against, 640

— and Safety Regulations on Compressed Air, 224

- and Safety Regulations on Compressed Air,

Service Employees, Confederation of, Over-time Ban in Mental Hospitals, 320

— National, Conference of Organisations whose Members are in, 640

— Staff, Overtime Cessation Action of, 672

Welfare and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry Into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendation ations of, 31

Heap and Digby, Hanningfield Reservoir and Waterworks Scheme, 509
Heap, J., & Co., Ltd., New Screwing Machine for Bolt or Pipe, 742*
Heat Barrier, Problems and Progress of, 466
— Effects on Railway Rails, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
— Engines. See Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics

nautics

Exchangers, Air-Cooling, Possible Use of, in Power Stations, 733

— for Berkeley Nuclear Reactor (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505

— 80-ft., for Calder Hall and Chapelcross

Nuclear Power Stations, Model of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*

— Ceramic, Proposal for, 220

— Tubes, Use of "Integron" Finned Tubing for, 61*

Flow Distribution in High-Duty Internal Combustion Engines by L. F. Alcock

Combustion Engines, by J. F. Alcock, J. V. B. Robson and C. Mash, 58
Geothermal, Resources and Energy, Applications of, 342
Industrial, Measurement and Protection, for Human Performance, 344*

Insulation, Advantages of Structural Insula-

tion in Space Heating, 138*

— Asbestos, Sprayed, "Silbestos," for Roofs (Trade Publication), 625

Material, "Warmlag" Plastic Dough for Water Pipes (Dohm Group), 811

– and Protection, "Gilsulate," for Hot Underground Pipes (Morris Ashby, Ltd.),

- Structural, Advantages of, in Space Heating, 138*

- as Nuisance Product of Electric Lighting,

Protection, Clothing for, 345*
Pump, by T. G. N. Haldane, 671

— Air-Cycle, for Space Heating, by K. H. Hunt, 818*

— for Domestic and Shop Use (Heat Pump & Refrigeration, Ltd.), 681

Effect of Purchase Tax on Discussion in

Effect of Purchase Tax on, Discussion in

Parliament on, 671

— Heating, by, by R. Cadiergues. 47

Heat Pump & Refrigeration, Ltd. Heat Pump for Domestic and Shop Use 681

— Radiant, Screening Methods, 345

— Parietant Materials for Aircraft, Problems Resistant Materials for Aircraft, Problems of, 407*

- Solar, Utilisation of, British Commonwealth Researches on, 831

Transfer, Aerodynamic Heating as Problem of, 314

of, 314

— Engineering, Principles of, by W. H. Giedt (Review), 594

— Engineering, Review of, by Prof. O. A. Saunders, 313*

— Fluid, "Dowtherm," for High-Temperature Heating System (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 775

— and Fluid Mechanics, Introduction to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594

— Material, "Tube-in-Strip" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 551*

— in Nuclear Reactors, 313

— Systems, Oil in (Trade Publication), 625

— Test on Projectile with Melting Metal Nose in Pressurised Range, 401*

Nose in Pressurised Range, 401*

— Treatment of Metals. See Metallurgy
Heater, Electric, Flexible (Electrothermal Engi-

eater, Electric, Flexible (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.), 183*

- Engine, and Battery Charger, Combined, "Peregrine" (Trade Publication), 403

- Oil-Fuel, Vertical, Fabricated Steel, Solid Drawn Steel Hairpin Tube Type for New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen

Mary" (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*

Heater, Radiant, Exhibited 'at Electrical Power

Heater, Radiant, Exhibited 'at Electrical Power
Convention (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 30

— Storage, Thermal, "Supa-Stor" (Dulrae, Ltd.), 618

— Unit, Electrical Unit, 3-kW to 20-kW, New Range of, to Overseas Specifications (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 397

— "Secomak," for Industrial Hot-Air Blowers (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 270*

— Secomak, for Industrial Hot-Air Blowers (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 270* — Water, Solar, of British Army, 5* — for Use with Butane Gas, British Standard, 556

Heating, Aerodynamic, Effect on Aircraft, 408*

— as Heat-Transfer Problem, 314

— Arc, as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*

- Cable, "Thermocord," Glass-Fibre Insulated (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.),

Central, Oil-Fired, Systems, Permanent Exhibition of, at Esso Petroleum Co.,

Ltd.), 556 and Cutting Operations, Single-Stage Regulator for (British Industrial Gases, Ltd.),

Element, "Mhoglass," for Surface Area Heating (A. J. Kemp, Sons & Co., Ltd., and Hunting Percival, Ltd.), 431
— "Thermoflex," for Sea-Water Evaporators (Trade Publication), 531
— Floor. See Floor Heating
— by Heat Pumps, by R. Cadiergues, 47
— High-Intensity, Selective Local, Jet Town-Gas Burner for, 184*
— Home. Consulting Service of, Esso Petro-

- Home, Consulting Service of, Esso Petro-leum Co., Ltd., 556
- Kinetic, in High-Speed Aircraft, Simulating (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.),

by Nuclear Energy, by R. Cadiergues, 47
Oil-Fired Units, for New Factory of Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineeting, National College for, Activities of, 39; Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
as Product of Electronic Products of Street Products of Str

- as Product of Fluorescent Lighting in Factory Buildings, 659*
- in Railway Carriages, 541-542
- Solar, by R. Cadiergues, 47
- Research on, 45

Space, Advantages of Structural Insulation, 138*

Hunt, 818*

— at Electrical Research Association
Laboratories, 94

Systems in Europe, by R. Cadiergues, 47
Exhaust-Gas, for "Maz 530" 40-Ton Truck, 410*

Hidek, 410

High-Temperature, "Dowtherm" Heat-Transfer Fluid for (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 775

Oil-Fired, Small-Bore, Working Model, at Building Exhibition (Shell-Mex & B.P., 1td.) 493

- Scale-Free, "Equiverse" (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 330*

— Scale-Free, "Equiverse" (Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd.), 330*
— at Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 701
— Unit, Air, "Pak-a-Way," for Houses (Package Heater Co.), 493*
— Induction Low-Frequency, Use in Study of Boiler Circulation Theory at Cambridge University, 110*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Courses Leading to Membership of, 39; Annual Conference at Torquay. Climatic Influences as Basic Concept in Air Conditioning. By T. H. Urdahl, 46; Trends in Heating Systems in Europe. By R. Cadiergues, 47
— Equipment for Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 829*
— Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39; Preliminary Notice of Lectures on Environmental Hygiene, 431
Heavy Water, Research on, 254
"Hec Type 1201" General Purpose Electronic Computer (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 67*
Hedley, T., & Co., Ltd., Work of New Laboratories of, at Longbenton, 94; Research Activities and Expenditure at, 557

Research Activities and Expenditure

at, 557

Heenan "Dynamatic" Dynamometer, 3,000
b.h.p. Capacity, for Development and
Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652*

Helical Gears. See Gears
Helicopter. See Aeronautics
Helium3, Thermal Diffusion Plant for Production of, 828 Helium Build-up in Nuclear Reactor Control

Rods, 253
Gun, Two-Chamber, Developed by United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
Nucleus in Cosmic Particle, 220

- Coolant in Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor, 730

730
Hellefors Bruks A/B, "Remko" Magnetic Iron (Trade Publication), 625
Henderson, J., on Hot-Blast Cupola as Economic Unit, 85
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Contract for Cables for Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station, 158
Henry, Lt.-Col. J. P., on Effect of Satellite Flight on Human Beings, 128
Hepburn Conveyor Co., Ltd., Feeders and Conveyors for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*
Herbert, Sir A., the Late, Note on Life of, 160

Works, 536*
Herbert, Sir A., the Late, Note on Life of, 160
Herbert, A., Ltd., "Hylo" Twin-Jaw Vices,
215*; Clutch-Controlled Gear Range
Selection for Type V Drilling Machine,
459*; Pulverised Fuel Furnace for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
Herbert, M. V., on Aerodynamic Factors in
Aero-Engine Combustion Chambers, 143*

Herga, H., on Development of Turbo-Charging

Herga, H., on Development of Turbo-Charging by Brown, Boveri & Co., 57 Hertfordshire Technical Library Service, Re-marks on, by S. R. Broad, 721 Hessian Bias Tubing, "Quick-Wrap" (Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd.), 568 "Het Atoom" Exhibition, Nuclear Reactor Exhibits at, 124* "HiCal" High-Energy Fuel (Callery Fuels,

iCal" High-Energy Fuel (Callery Fuels, Inc.), 679

Hicks, D., on How Operational Research Helps Management, 649
Hicks, Dr. R., on Laterally-Loaded Plates:
Moment Distribution around a Small Circular Hole, 175; on Reinforced Holes in Plates, 280*; on Supporting Skirts for Nuclear Reactor Pressure Vessels, 285
"Hicycle" Electric Impact Wrench (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
HIFAR Materials-Testing Nuclear Reactor

HIFAR Materials-Testing Nuclear Reactor, 318*

Higginbottom, E., on Management and Bad Writing, 325
Higgs & Hill, Ltd., Member of Consortium for Construction of Shipyard in Cuba, 620
High-Altitude Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*

Personab Discussion on 100

Ltd., 655*

— Research, Discussion on, 100

— and Satellite Rockets, Symposium on, 98

— Marnham Power Station, Design of 200MW Turbo Generator Set for, 344

— Polymer Conference, International (Nottingham), Preliminary Notice, 327

— Temperatures, Behaviour of Prestressed
Structures at, 246*

High Voltage Engineering Corp., Electron
Radiation Facility at Cologne, 124

Highfield, W. E., Shield Competition, 220

Highgate Woods Electronic Telephone Exchange, Proposed, 760

Highway, Milan-Naples, "Autostrada of the
Sun," 511

— Needs of Great Britain, Symposium on, 667

Needs of Great Britain, Symposium on, 667
New, "Autostrada of the Sun," from Milan to Naples, 511
Problems, British Conference on, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
See also Roads

sion in Parliament on, 199

— See also Roads
Hilditch, J. A. S., on Electromagnetic Pumping
of Liquid Metals, 91

"Hildu" Range of Screw Presses (Press &
Shear Co., Ltd.), 298

Hill, E. J., Remarks on Trade Unions' Fight
Against Government's Wage Policy, 672

Hill, L., Technical Group, National AntiCorrosion Week, 583; Corrosion Exhibition. 583

Hiller Flying Platform, 494* Hilton, Dr. W. F., on Re-entry and Recovery of Vehicles from outside the Atmosphere, 101

of Vehicles from outside the Atmosphere, 101

Hinde, J., on Developments in Welding of Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, 11

Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, Approval for, 28; Contract for, 380*; Control System, 380*; Reactors, 380*; Pressure Vessel, 381*; Steam-Raising Units, 381*; Further Details and Thermal Efficiency of, 382; Shielding, 412*; Gas Circulators, 412*; Gas Ducting, 412*; Charge and Discharge System, 412; Spent-Fuel-Element Handling, 412; Power Plant, 412; Steelwork for, 412

Hintermayer, Ing. F., at World Power Conference, 21*, 23*

Hinton, Sir C., Awarded Albert Medal of Royal Society of Arts, 61; Appointment as Head of Central Electricity Generating Board, 220, 230; Remarks on Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station, 290; on Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 698

Hinxman, H., on Education and Training for Welding, 73

Hire Purchase Credit, Effect on Consumer Goods Boom, 777

Hire Purchase Credit, Effect on Consumer Goods Boom, 777

Hiroshima, Cinema Film on, 158 Hirschmann, F., on Steps Towards Automatic Welding, 715*

Welding, 715*
Hirst Electronic Ltd., Resistance Welding Machine with Indexing Head for Automatic Spot Welding, 87*
History of Engineering in Derbyshire, by F. Nixon (Review), 242

of Flying, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279

of Patent Agency, 750

of Pipe Making (Trade Publication), 213

of Reinforced Concrete, 121

of Singer Manufacturing Co. 233

- of Singer Manufacturing Co., 233
- of Technology. Vol. II: Mediterranean
Civilisations and Middle Ages, by C
Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and
T. I. Williams (Review), 82
- of Two Famous Locomotive Builders

(Trade Publication), 213

Hives, Lord, Remarks on Diploma in Technology and Technical Colleges, 800
H.M.SS. See under Warships
Hoare, P. V., on Technical Writing, 740
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See Gear under Machine Tools Hobson, H. M., Ltd., Model 7 Master-Slave

Hobson, H. M., Ltd., Model / Master-Slave Manipulator, 335
Hodkinson, B., on Lettering Designs, 453
Hoffmann Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Bearings for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36
Hogan, Dr. M. A., on Mining Development in Ireland, 488
Hoists, Chain, Electric, Portable, "Munck" (Trade Publication), 563
Mirae with Hydrostatic Transmission, 781

— Mine, with Hydrostatic Transmission, 781
— for Ship's Engine Room Maintenance Work
(Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
— See also Cranes

See also Cranes
 Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See Gauging
 in Plates, Reinforced, by Dr. R. Hicks, 280*
 Small Circular, Moment Distribution Around, in Laterally-Located Plates, by Dr. R. Hicks, 175
 Spacing of, without Jig Borer, "Holemaster" Equipment for (Euco Tools, Ltd.)

150* "Holemaster" Equipment for Spacing Holes without Jig Borer (Euco Tools, Ltd.), 150* Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., Two-Day Course on Project Management for School-

Course on Project Management for Schoolboys, 128

— See also Dutch; Netherlands

"Hollerith 550" Electronic Computer for British Railways at Derby (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 617

"Hollerith 555" Punched-Card Electronic Calculator with Memory Drum (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 19

Holman Brothers, Ltd., "ATH8S" Single Cylinder Air-Cooled Stationary Air-Compressor, 300

Holmes, W. C., & Co., Ltd., Holmes-Andre Process for De-Bonding Rubber from Metal, 679

Holmes-Andre Process for De-Bonding Rubber

Holmes-Andre Process for De-Bonding Rubber from Metal (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.),

Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265 Home, Engineering at, 493, 556*, 621*, 684*, 753*, 811*

753*, 811*

Heating, Consulting Service of Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 556

— See also Heater, Heating

Overtime at. See Do-it-Yourself

Safety in, by J. E. Simon, 556

Stately, Television Programmes on, Plain Words on, 194. See LETTER, 261

Universities Conference, Criticisms on Selection of Students for Universities, 832

Homogeneous Reactor Experiment. See HRE

"Honeycomb Sandwich" Resin-Impregnated Glass Cloth Partitioning Material (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 358

Aircraft, Ltd.), 358

in Water Tunnel at Pennsylvania State
University, by J. M. Robertson and D.
Ross, 76*

Hong Wong, at World Power Conference, 22*
Hoop Reinforcement for Limitation of Cracking in Aircraft Pressure Cabins, 727
Hoover, Ltd., Paper on Men and Women behind Machines, 480; Training School at Merthyr Tydfil, 480.
Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd., "Hoovermatic" Combined Washing Machine and Spin Dryer, 556*

matic" Combined Washing Machine and Spin Dryer, 556*

"Hoovermatic" Combined Washing Machine and Spin Dryer (Hoover (Washing Machines), Ltd.), 556*

Hope, Henry, & Sons, Direct Delivery of Steel Windows to Holland, 464

Horizon Projector, in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*

"Horizons," House Magazine of A. V. Roe, Canada, Ltd., 181

Horne, Dr. M. R., on The Full Plastic Moment,

Canada, Ltd., 181
Horne, Dr. M. R., on The Full Plastic Moment, 615. See Letters, 677, 740
"Hornet" 50-Watt Transmitter-Receiver for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Pye, Ltd.), 663
Horse-Power, Indicating Continuously, by J.

Thillaimuthu, 528*
Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Group,
Annual Report, 326; Possible Acquisition
of Mechans, Ltd., by, 326
Horwitch Smith & Co., Ltd., Ducting (Trade
Publication), 279; Plastics Pipe Fittings
(Trade Publication 625)

Publication), 279; Plastics Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 279; Plastics Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication, 625)

Hose, Air Couplings, "Instantair" (Trade Publication), 403

— Convoluted, Stainless Steel, 75-ft. Length of, for United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 264

— Flexible, Seamless, Metallic, "Plessiflex" (Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 264*

— Oil, Soft-Walled, X.L. Type (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179

— Ramp, Glass-Fibre Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89*

Hoskins, S. D., Remarks on Colour Prejudice in National Union of Railwaymen, 576

Hospital Board, Apology to Bus Driver, 448

Hounsfield, L. H., the Late, 421

Hours of Labour. See Labour

Houses, Air-Heating Unit, "Pak-a-Way," for (Package Heater Co.), 493*

— Magazine, "Horizons," of A. V. Roe, Canada, Ltd., 181

— "Precision," of Automotive Products Co., Ltd., 181

— Mortgages and Inflation, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128

Mortgages and Inflation, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128

Household Expenditure in 1953-54, Report of Enquiry into, Comment on, 577 Housing and Local Government, Ministry of, New Regulations for Better Control of Outside Advertising, 588

Howard, J. R., on Management, Lighting and Engineers, 708
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., Trimming Compressors and Evacuators for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56

Howden-Lysholm Helical-Lobe Positive Displacement Evacuators, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establish-

ment (Bedford), 56 Howe, E. A., on Cooling Power Packings, 615, 804. See Letter, 676
Howgego, J. R., on Full Plastic Moment, 645.
See Letters, 677, 740

See LETTERS, 677, 740

HRE-2 Reactor Experiment, Delay in, 157

HRT Nuclear Reactor, Disadvantages of, 604

"HSR Automat" Turret Tool Holder for
Centre Lathes (Insley Industrial Supply
Co., Ltd.), 680*

Hudson v. Ridge Co., Ltd., 832

Hughes, G. H., Ltd., Cinema Film on Compressed Air Equipment, 84

Hulls of Boats, Glass-Reinforced, Plastics, for

Hulls of Boats, Glass-Reinforced Plastics for (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89

— Forms, Underwater, Research on, 738*

— Models of Underwater Oil Tankers under

Test, 738* Hulton Press, Ltd., Note on 1957 List, 149
Human Beings, What Automation Does to,
by G. Soule (Review), 470
— Human Use of, by N. Wiener (Review),

Element, 32, 64, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288, 320, 352, 384, 416, 448, 479, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768,

Human Endurance, Technology's Challenge to, by H. Gartmann (Review), 16
Performance, Data on, for Engineering Designers, by K. F. H. Murrell, 194*, 247*, 308*, 344*, 438*. See LETTERS, 453, 740. See also 417
Perstions in High Speed Travel, 466.

- Reactions in High-Speed Travel, 466
- Relations, Engineer's Attitude to, 192
- in Steel Industry, Pamphlet on, 608
- Humanities, Relationship with Arts, Science and Technology, 776
- Humber, Ltd., "Hawk" Motor-Car, 572*
- Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd. Activities and

Humber, Ltd., "Hawk" Motor-Car, 572*
Humphreys & Glasgow, Ltd., Activities and
Constitution of, 700; Pilot Plant for
Underground Gasification of Coal, 762*
Hundy, B. B., on Plastic Yielding of I-Beams,
74*, 112*

Hungarian Technical Abstracts, Note on, 657

— Workers in South Yorkshire Collieries,
Report on, 352

Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 3 ft. 6 in. Gauge
Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive,
87*; "Scootacar" Enclosed Three-

Bresel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 87*; "Scootacar" Enclosed Three-Wheeled Scooter, 146*
Hunt, J. B., on Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel in Torsion, 173*
Hunt, K. H., on Air-Cycle Heat Pump for Space Heating, 818*
Hunt, R. J., on Position and Prospects of Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 104
Hunter, F. T., on Cost of Automation, 38

Hunter, F. T., on Cost of Automation, 38
"Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, Indian Government Contract with Hawker Aircraft,
Ltd., for Supply of, 359
Hunter, G. (London), Ltd., Fork-Lift Truck
with Forward Reach, 775*

Hunterston Nuclear Power Station of South of Scotland Electricity Board, 217; Commencement of Work on, 319
Hunting Percival, Ltd., "Mhoglass" Surface

Area Heating Element, 431

Hurni, M. L., on Scientific Preparation for Decisions, 3

"Hurricane" Harvseter (David Brown Group), 648*

Hurseal, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 463;
"S" Series of Ultra-Low Oil-Filled Electric Radiators, 811*
Hurst Nelson, Position and Prospects of, 454 Husband & Co., Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope,

Husband, H. C., on Radio Telescope at Jodrell

Husband, H. C., on radial

Bank, 5

"Hycar" Ebonite for Lining of Chemical
Plant (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 584

Nitrile Rubbers, Properties and Uses of
(British Geon, Ltd.), 202*; (Trade Publi-

cation), 625 le Park Corner, Proposed Underpass for Relief of Traffic Congestion, 601

"Hydraclamp" Loader with Hydraulically-Operated Jaws (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 425* Hydrak Automatic Clutch for Mercedes Motor

Hydrak Automatic Clutch for Mercedes Motor Cars, 286*

"Hydralite" Jack, 100-Ton Capacity (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*

"Hydrapak" Hand Pump Unit for "Hydralite" Jack (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*

Hydraulics, Aircraft: Vol. 1. Hydraulic Systems. Vol. 2. Component Design, by H. G. Conway (Review), 180

— Crane. See Crane

— Equipment, Low-Pressure, and Pneumatic Equipment "Fluid-Power" for Heavy-Duty Industrial Applications (Trade Publication), 307

— Jaws, Mobile, "Hydraclamp," for Materials Handling (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 425*

— Laboratory for Model Tests on River and Estuary Configurations, at Institute of Technology (Stockholm), 377

— Lift Gear for Connecting Semi-Trailers to

Lift Gear for Connecting Semi-Trailers to "Tugmaster" Tractor (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 680*

Machine Tools. See Machine Tools
Power Plant. See Power Plant
Transmissions, High-Pressure, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*
Units, "PortoPower" (Trade Publication) 402

tion), 403

— Press. See Press under Machine Tools

— Pump. See Pump

— Research in United States, 1957, Note on,

Servo Control System for Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.),

Systems, High-Pressure, Bursting Discs for, by A. Urbanski, 210*

Transmission Unit, Voith-North British, for Diesel Locomotives (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297

Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297

— Turbines. See *Turbines*— Turntable Ladder for Firefighting (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*

— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*Hydrazine, Possible Fuel for Sputnik II, 644*

Hydro-Electric Power. See *Power*— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*— Power Stations. See *Power Stations*

— Power Stations. See Power Stations

— Refining of Coal-Tar Products, 205

Hydrocaloric Theory of Thin High-Speed
Sliding Oil-Films, 780

Hydrocarbon Oils, Hydro-Refining of, 205 "Hydroflex" Drive Incorporating Vane-Type Fluid Coupling (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.),

Hydrogen-Cooling, Direct, of Rotor and Stator Alternators (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690* Production by "Pechiney" (Cie de Produits

Chimiques et Electrometallurgiques), 106

Thermonuclear Reactions, 611

Hydrology, History and Development of, by
J. C. I. Dooge, 311*

Hydroplane River Boat, "Rocket," 409*
"Hydroptic 6A" Jig Boring and Milling
Machine (Societé Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 361 Hydrostatic Motor-Car Drive, 572

Power Transmission, Definition and Appli-- Transmission Applications of ,781

Hydrostatic Transmission on Diesel Locomotive of Italian State Railways, 781

— Mine Hoist with, 781

Hydrosteer, Ltd., Transfer of Business of Girling, Ltd., in Power-Assisted Steering to, 357

Hygiene Association, Industrial, American, Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, by J. F. Newell, 793

Newell, 793

— Environmental, Lectures on, 431

— in Food Industry, 388

"Hylite "Titanium Alloys, Production of, by William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 235

"Hylite 15" Commercially Pure Titanium (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775

"Hylite 45" Aluminium-Vanadium-Titanium Alloy (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775

"Hylo" Twin-Jaw Vices (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 215*

Hymatic Engineering Co. Ltd. "P.E.S.6"

Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., "R.E.S.5"
"Snap" Air Bottle for Aircraft Pneumatic
Emergency Services, 17*; Air is in the
Air (Book), 51

Air (Book), 51

"Hypak Polysealer" Sealing Machine for Polythene Bags (Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd.), 107

"Hypalon" for Lining of Chemical Plant (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 584

Hypercircle in Mathematical Physics, by J. L. Synge (Book), 437

Hyperciple Pessarch by United States Naval

Hypersonic Research by United States Naval

Ordnance Laboratory, 401*
Hypothermia, Three-Channel Recording
Thermometer for (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.),

I-BEAMS, Model, Experiments on, 112*

— Plastic Yielding of, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*

IBM United Kingdom, Ltd., Electronic Tabulation, 66; Staff Location System, 67

Icebreaker Ship, Nuclear-Powered, "Lenin" 569; Launching of, 795

Ice-Free Waterways, Compressed Air Technique for, 542

Iceland, Royal Navy's Expedition Training Course at, by Sub-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*

Ice. See also Refrigeration

Idealism and Technical Assistance—Misgivings and Mistakings, by A. Dickson, 399

Illuminating Engineering Society, Work on Lighting; 580; I.E.S. Code, 626

Illumination Calculation Methods, Development of, 626

— Distribution, Horizontal, from Side Winders

— Distribution, Horizontal, from Side Windows, 658*

— Effect on Typesetting, 660*

— Variation of Tile Production with, 660*

— See also Light; Lighting; Lamps under Electric

Ilmenite, Deposits of, in Allard Lake Area in Eastern Quebec, Mining of, 748 Ilushin Il 18 "Moskva" Airliner, 582

Image Converter Tube, Infra-Red at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464 Impact, Initiation of Solid Explosives by, by C. W. Lampson and R. J. Eichelberger, 142 — and Vibration, by R. A. Burton, Note on, 657

— and Vibration, by R. A. Burton, Note on, 657
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Butanol Production at Billingham, 13; Annual Report, 40; Proposed Expansion on Severn-side, 40; "Integron" Finned Tubing (Booklet), 61*; I Million Gallons Capacity Paint Warehouse at Slough, 62*; "Melinex" Polyester Film, 89*; Exhibition on Titanium in Chemical and Allied Plant, 107; PABX No. 3 Telephone Exchange at Billingham Division, 139; Transistor-Grade Silicon, Development of, 282; Safety Manuals "I.C.I. Codes and Regulations (Safety)," 337; "Butakon," Oil-Resisting High-Nitrile Rubbers, 358; Rejection of Ardil Fibre Project, 390; Annual Report, 390; "Tube-in-Strip" Heat-Transfer Material, 551*; One-Inch Flanged Type "A" Saunders Valve-Body in Cast Titanium, 552*; Titanium Castings, 552*; Mould Release Agents (Trade Publication), 563; Decision to Combine Activities with Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., in Manufacture of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Plate, 581; New Heavy Organic Chemicals Division, 581; Corrosion-Resistant Titanium Bi-Metal Plate and Tubes, 583: Extension of Heavy Organic Chemicals Division, 581; Corrosion-Resistant Titanium Bi-Metal Plate and Tubes, 583; Extension of Polyvinyl Chloride Capacity at Hillhouse, 590; Expansion of Polythene Plant at Wilton, 590; Metal Degreasing Trichlorethylene (Trade Publication), 625; Adoption of Unified Screw Threads and Unified Bolts and Nuts, 682; 200,000-lb. Cyclone-Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 688*; Development of "Kynal M38" Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy for Busbars, 744*; Titanium Production at, 748; Metal Sections (Trade Publication), 783 Metal Sections (Trade Publication),

Metal Sections (Trade Publication), 783

College of Science and Technology,
Inaugural Lectures (1955-56) (Book), 371

Line Standard Yard, Kater's (1842), 420*

Preference, Free Trade Area Proposals on,
Likely Impact of, Report on, 6
Imperial Smelting Corp., New Zinc Smelting
Process, 199; Zinc-Alloy "C-Sentry"
anodes for Cathodic Protection of Ships,
Piers, etc., 583

Standards of Length, British, Wall Tablets
Defining, 418*
Imperial Typewriters, Ltd., Position and

Imperial Typewriters, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 10

Prospects of, 10

— Yard, Current, Construction of, in 1845, 420

"Im-Plast" Raw Materials for Producing
Hard Rubber for Battery Containers
(General Electric Co., Ltd.), 711

Import Duties Act (1932), Tariff on InternalCombustion Engines under, 364

— on Cement in European Countries, 303*

— on Motor Cars in Western Europe, 590*

— Trade See Trade

- Trade. See Trade

Impresit, Ltd., Work on Kariba Hydro-Electric Project, 221*

"Imprest" Decorative Aluminium Sheet (Trade Publication), 307

Impulse, House Organ of Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 51; Note on, 213

— Turbines. See Turbines
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Continuous Strip Annealing Plant at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 235*; "Equiverse" Scale-Free Heating System, 330*; Position and Prospects of, 454; Mobile Jacks at Port Talbot Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. Erratum, 246

— Lamps. See Lamps under Electric
Ince Power Station, 240-MW, Opening and Description of, 534*
Incentives in Russian Industry, 461

— Wage, Group, Effectiveness of, in Railway Repair Works, by L. Buck, 352
Inch and Metric Sizes, Precise Conversion of, on Engineering Drawings, 149
Income and Expenditure, National (1957), 363

— Higher, Trend Towards, 363

— Levels of, New Government Council to Review, 135

— Prices, Productivity and, Council on, 135, 193, 288, 800

— Real, of Workers in the European Coal and Steel Community (Leaflet), 256

— See also Salary

— See also Wage under Labour Inconel Tubes, Straightening Machine for

See also Salary
See also Wage under Labour
Inconel Tubes, Straightening Machine for (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*
Incorporated Sales Managers' Association.
See Sales Managers' Association
Independent Television Authority, Television Transmitter, Equipment for, 425
Service, Activities of, 548
Indestructible Paint Co., Ltd., New Bays at Superheater Co., Ltd., 602
Index of American Society for Testing Materials, Note on, 119. See Letter, 488
of Changes in Weekly Hours of Work 480
of Commodity Prices, Downward Trend,

- of Commodity Prices, Downward Trend, Cost-of-Living, Increase in, Comment on,

- Discomfort in Lighting, Calculation of, 626 -.of Industrial Production in France, 106 of Production, 301

of Prices, Trends in, during 1952-56, 166
Indexing, Co-Ordinate, Method Based on
National Advisory Council for Aeronautics Subject Classification, by J. Rosser,

and Information Retrieval Systems, Award by United States National Science Foundation to Aslib for Research into, 181

Mechanism for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 373* See Machine Tools India, Deposits of Fissile and Fertile Materials,

Difficulties of Five-Year Plan, 81 Engineers in, Education and Training Projects, 224

Heavy Engineering Industry, Report on Establishment of, 167 Import Restrictions, 622

Locomotive Orders for, 27
Need for Capital for Industrial Development, 81, 622

Negotiation of Loans from Economic Development Fund and Export-Import Bank, 427

Nuclear Materials Plants, 60
Second Five-Year Plan, Need for Financial
Aid for, 338
Thorium Deposits in, 60

— Thorium Deposits in, 60

— Uranium Reserves in, 60

— ZERLINA Nuclear Reactor, 60
Indian Government, Contract with Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., for Supply of "Hunter" Fighter Aircraft, 359
Indian Iron and Steel Corp., Contract to George Kent, Ltd., for Instrumentation at, 262

— Pailways 3 120-h p. Electric Locamotives

at, 262
Railways, 3,120-h.p. Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 806
Indian Steelworks Construction Co., Ltd., Training of Indian University Graduates in United Kingdom as Supervisors for Durgapur Steelworks, 620
University Graduates, Training in United Kingdom as Supervisors for Durgapur Steelworks, 620

Steelworks, 620

Indicators, Design of,

Design Data on, 247*
Fiducial, on Precision Comparator for Small Cylinders, 182*

Small Cylinders, 182*

— Level. See Level
Induction. See Electric

— Furnaces. See Furnace, Electric

— Motor. See Motor, Electric

Industrial Accidents. See Accidents

— Agreements and Disputes. See Lahour

— Chemistry. See Chemistry
Industrial and Commercial Finance Corporation Annual Report, 200

poration, Annual Report, 200 Co-Partnership Association.

Partnership Association, Industrial under Labour Court. See Labour

Court. See Labour
Design. See Design
Design, Council of, Management of Design (Booklet), Comment on, 385
Disputes Tribunal. See under Labour
Economics. See Labour
Electronics Circuits, by R. Kretzmann (Book) 437

Fuel-Efficiency Diary, Note on, 531

Furnaces. See Furnaces Management. See Management Opportunities in Durham (Booklet), 492 Research. See Research Screen, New Journal on Cinema Films, 17

- Screen, New Journal on Chema Films, 17
Industry, Automation in, by E. M. Crabbe
(Review), 470

- British, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 354

- and European Common Market, by
H. H. Leisner, 354

- Federation of. See Federation

- Bulletin for, 166

Industry, Bulletin, for, Comment on, 40
— and Commerce, British Fair of (Manchester), Discussion in Parliament on Exhibits for, 831

Co-Partnership in. See Labour
Dearth of Capital in, 517

Canning (Review), 470

and Flames, Symposium on, Preliminary
Notice, 369

Graduates in, Report on, 479
Labour Control of. See Labour

Labour Control of See Labour
 and Press Relations, by P. Hayle (Review), 278. See also 258
 Problems of Progress in (Pamphlets), 608
 Reconstruction of (in Italy), Institute for,

682

Review on Gases, Vapour and Dust in, 39
Selling to (Report), 81

"Industry and Society," Labour Party's Policy Statement on Public Ownership, 103

and Technical Colleges, Second National Conference Between, 576

Water for, by J. B. Graham and M. F. Burrill (Book), 51

Inflation in Canada, Note on, 752

Comment on, 193

Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Effect of New Factory Building on, 40

on United States Steel Prices, 552

Fear of Further Outbreak of, 40

in Germany, Comment on, 480

— in Germany, Comment on, 480

— Government's Policy on, 576

— and House Mortgages, Remarks on, by

W. K. Logan, 128

and Investment, Comment on, 71
Plain Words on, 418
Proposed New Council to Review, 135
Reasons for Current, by Prof. R. G. D. Allan, 650

Inflationary Pressure, Measurement of Changes

Information, Central Office of: Consultation and Co-operation in Commonwealth and Co-operation in Commonwealth (Booklet), 6; Quotations on Commonwealth (Leaflet), 6; Free Trade Area Proposals on Imperial Preference, 6 and Control, New Publication, 243
Facilities in Russia, 483
Group, Technical, Committee of Presentation of, 138
Retrieval and Documentation by I. W.

Retrieval and Documentation, by J. W. Perry and A. Kent, Note on, 783

— Systems and Indexing, Award by United States National Science Foundation to Aslib for Research into, 181

Services, British, Discussion in Parliament on, 671 Engineering. See Engineering Informa-

tion Service for Soviet Engineers, 355 Telephone, 435

United States. See United States
 Technical, Bureau of, Bibliography on Computers, 755

Withholding of, Control by, 34
 Infra-Red Image Converter Tube at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464

Research Laboratories, 464

— Oven for Processing Small Articles and for Batch Production (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 362

— Radiation. See Radiation, Infra-Red Ingen-Housz, A. H., Remarks on Centenary of Siemens Regenerative Furnace, 489

"Ingold-Compactus" Space-Saving Storage Equipment (Trade Publication), 149
Initials, Glossary of, 51
Injector Nozzle and Holder, "U" Size, Water-Cooled (C.A.V., Ltd.), 377*

— Surge, Saturn-Hivolt, Argon-Arc Welding Unit (Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 330
Inland Navigation. See Canals; Rivers, etc. Innertkirchen Hydro-Electric Power Station, Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69

Insley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd., "HSR Automat" Turret Tool Holder for Centre Lathes, 680*
Insley (London), Ltd., "Nadella" Needle Bushes (Trade Publication), 821
Inspection of Canaditors at Flighbuth Works

Bushes (Trade Publication), 821
Inspection of Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154*

— Service, Welding (Trade Publication), 149
— and Training, Control of Weld Quality in Steel by, by Dr. A. J. P. Tucker, 73

"Installed Level Indicator" (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176

"Instantair" Air-Hose Couplings (Trade Publication), 403
Institute. See Institutions, Technical and Scientific

Scientific
Institution, British Standards. See Standards

Technical and Scientific: Accidents, Royal Society for the Prevention of; Aeronautical Society for the Prevention of; Aeronautical Sciences, American Institute of the; Aeronautical Society, Royal, under Aeronautics; Architects, Royal Institute of British: British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; Chemical Engineers, American Institute of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Contemporary Arts Institution of; Contemporary Contemporary Institutes of Contemporary Conte Arts, Institution of; Copper Institute; Cost and Works Accountants, Institute of; Economic and Social Research, National Institute of: Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of; Engineers, Institute of Consequences, Engineers, Engineering Institute of Canada; Engineers, Junior Institution of; Engineering Society, Women's; Fuel, Institute of; Fulmer Research Institute; Gas Engineers, Institution of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Ireland, Civil Engineers of, Institution of; Iron and Steel Federation, British; Management, British Institute of; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Materials Handling, Institute of; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engi-neers, Association of; Mining and Mech-anical Engineers, North of England, Institute of; Naval Architects, Institution of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, American Society of; Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Society of; Nuclear Research Institute, Joint; Operational Research Society; Patent Agents, Chartered Institute of; Patentees, Institute of; Petroleum, Institute of; Physics, American, Institute of; Physics, Institute of; Post Office Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Public Lighting Engineers, Association of; Reconstruction of Industry (Italy), Institute for; Science, American Association for the Advancement of; Seaweed Research, Institute of: Standards Institution, British; the Advancement of: Seaweed Research, Institute of: Standards Institution, British; Structural Engineers, Institution of: Tech-nology, Federal Institute of (Zurich); Technology, Institute of (Stockholm); Testing Materials, American Society of; Transport, Institute of: Welding, Institute

of
Instituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare,
Activities of, 787
Instruments, British Nucleonic, 1957, List of
Supply Sources, 125
— Cases, Design of, 195*
— for Checking Surface Level (Russian), 441*
— Design of Long-Scale, 249
— Drawing, and Measuring Rule, on Headless
Statue of Gudéa, Prince of Lagash, 418*
— Flight, Integrated System, for Fighter
Aircraft 261 Aircraft, 261

Manufacturers' Manufacturers' Association, Scientific, British Nucleonic Instruments, 1957 (List of Supply Sources), 125; Appointment of H. A. Luss as Chairman of Nucleonics Group of, 158
 for Measurement of Liquid Flow, Level, and Pressure (Trade Publication), 279
 Pacing, for Use in Tensile Testing of Titanium, 395*
 Scientific. See Scientific Instruments
 "Teledep" Mark II, Symmetrical, for Reading Liquid Levels Remotely (Trade Publication), 531
 See also Aeronautics; Electric
 Instrumentation in Acoustics Laboratory of Association,

Instrumentation in Acoustics Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696

— Faults at Windscale No. 1 Pile, 636

Measuring, and Automation, International Congress and Exhibition of (Interkama) (Düsseldorf), Preliminary Announcement,

— Industry, German, Exhibition of, 273
— in Testing Aircraft, by C. N. Jaques (Review), 656
Insulation. See Heat; Electric
Insurance Act, National (1957). See National Insurance Act

— Nuclear Paretter Programmed Act

— Nuclear Reactor, Recommendations on, 28

— Workmen's. See Labour

Integrals and Other Mathematical Data,
Tables of, by H. B. Dwight (Book), 499

"Integron" Finned Tubing (Booklet)
(Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 61*

Intellectual Processes Effect of Age on by

Intellectual Processes. Effects of Age on, by D. B. Bromley, 352, 389
Intelligence and Environment in Children, Experiments on, by Dr. S. Wiseman, 384
Inter-American Economic Conference (Buenos

Aires), 338

— Symposium on Peaceful Application of Nuclear Energy. See Nuclear Energy
Interchangeability, Increasing, and Standardising Product Design, 427
Interferometer, Radio, Operation of Aerial Systems as, for Study of Radio Stars a Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*

Intermediate Alternating Current Elush Switch

Intermediate Alternating Current Flush Switch,
"Lincoln" Type (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 684*

Internal-Combustion Engines. See Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motorships; Tractors: Turbine, Gas

International Air Transport Association. See

Air Transport Association, International International Alloys, Ltd., 25 Years of Progress, Note on Book on, 595

Note on Book off, 393
 Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience. See Exchange of Students for Technical Experience
 Astronautical Congress. See Astronautical

Congress
— Atom Week. See Atom Week - Atomic Energy Agency. See Atomic

Energy Agency Bank for Reconstruction and Development. See Bank, International
Civil Aviation Organisation. See Aviation

Organisation under Aeronautics Commission on Irrigation and Drainage. See Irrigation and Drainage, International

Commission on Conference on Operational Research. See Research, Operational, International Con-

ference on
on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. See Atomic Energy

Congress of Applied Mechanics. See
Applied Mechanics and Exhibition of Measuring Instrumation and Automation (Interkama) (Düsseldorf), Preliminary Announcement,

Council of the Aeronautical Sciences. See Aeronautical Sciences

Fair. See Exhibition Federation of Building and Public Works.
 See Building and Public Works

of Consulting Engineers. See Consulting — for Documentation. See Federation
— Finance Corporation, Position and Pros-

pects of, 462
— Geophysical Year. See Geophysical
International Harvester Co., of Great Britain,

42-b.h.p. Crawler Tractor, 741* - High Polymer Conference. See High

Polymer
- Institute of Welding, See Welding, Inter-

national Institute of
Machine Tool Exhibition, Report of
Exhibition Committee on, 72 Management Congress (Paris), 2*. See

International Monetary Fund. See Monetary

International Nickel Co., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Nickel Industry, 806; Expansion Programme of, 806
International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd., Position and Prospects, 281

Organisation for Standardisation. See

Organisation of Standardisations

Standardisation

Patent Service. See Patent Service

Radio Consultative Committee (C.C.I.R.),
Study of Colour Television Systems, 548

Scientific Film Association. See Scientific Film Association

Solidarity Fund of International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 160
 Symposium on Electronic Components, See Electronic Components, International

Symposium on

Symposium on

International Synthetic Rubber Co., Ltd.,
New Plant near Fawley, 200

— Tin Council. See Tin Council, International

— Trade. See Trade

— Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry.
See Chemistry, Pure and Applied

Interpas Monthly Patent Data, Note on, 307
Interplanetary Society, British: Symposium on
High Altitude and Satellite Rockets, 98*;
List of Papers Presented, 100; Discussion
on High Altitude Research, 100; Exhibition of Rockets and Satellites, 101;
Publications and Services of, 783
Inventions for Industry, Ltd., Activities of, 751

— Patent of, Definition of, 749

— Protection of, by Patent System, 749.
See also 738

— in Russia, 410

— in Russia, 410
— See also Patents
Inventors, Protection of, by Patent System,
749. See also 738
in Pursia 410

- in Russia, 410
Investment in Britain by United States, 524
- Capital, in Coal Industry, by National Coal Board, 63
- Cuts in, 557
- Effect of Increase in Bank Rate on, 390

Effect of Increase in Bank Rate on, 390
 Lower Returns on, 682
 in Commonwealth, by United Kingdom White Paper on, 166
 Comparison of United Kingdom and Overseas, by Prof. A. K. Cairneross, 399
 Effect of Increased Bank Rate on, 524
 Of German Industry, Foreign, 557

Effect of Increased Bank Rate on, 524
of German Industry, Foreign, 557
Government, in Commonwealth, 159
Increase in, 40
in Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 607
and Inflation, Comment on, 71
in Oil Industry, 620
Overseas, in British Motor-Car Industry, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
Research as, by Dr. A. King, 649
Small Saver's, in Industry, in United States, by L. Engel, 512
Survey, Annual, of European Coal and Steel Community, 777
United States, in Germany, 588
Iodine, Chemical Separation of, from Fission Products of Uranium 235, 255
Ion Acceleration as Space Flight Propulsion

Ion Acceleration as Space Flight Propulsion
 System, 802*
 Exchange Resin Membrane Process for

Recovery of Uranium from Ore Leach Pulp, 559

Pulp, 559
Ionisation, Sporadic E, Effect on Sound Wave Transmission, 172
Ionosphere, Work on Application of Determining Transmission Characteristics, 171
Ireland, Arterial Drainage in (1842-52), 311
— Civil Engineers of, Institution of: Observations on Subjects Connected with Arterial Drainage, by R. Manning, 375*; Self-Registering Rain and Flood Gauges in Observations of Rainfall and Flood Discharges in a Catchment, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*
— Mines Development Allowance in, 488
— Minerals Development Act in, 488

Minerals Development Act in, 488
Exploration and Development in (Minerals Exploration and Development Co.),

Mining Development in, by Dr. M. A. Hogan, 488

Legislation in, 488 Northern, Economic Problems of, 743
Increased Industrial Output in, 743

— Progress of Rural Electrification in, 198
— Unemployment in, 743
— Republic of, Television in, by C. O. Stanley,

IRCA Nuclear Reactor, Solid Homogeneous, 731

731
Iridium Decay Clock (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270
Iron Alloys. See Metallurgy; Steel
— Corrosion. See Corrosion
— Foundry. See Foundry
— Furnaces. See Furnaces
— Heat Treatment. See Metallurgy
— Industry. See also Iron and Steel
— Magnetic, "Remko" (Trade Publication),
625

Magnetic See Furnaces Blast: Metala

- Manufacture. See Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy

Nickel Magnetic Strip for Telephone Systems, 497
 Ore. See Ore
 Iron Ore Co., of Canada, Welcome (Employee Induction Booklet), 224; There's a Future in Iron Ore (Booklet), 224
 Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes, American Specifications for, 711

— Coated Welding Electrodes, Use of, in United States, by D. L. Mathias, 711

— Production, by G. R. Bashforth (Book), 16

— Future Plans for, 131

- Rolling Mills. See Rolling Mills

and Steel, Boron, Calcium, Columbium and Zirconium in, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820

- Board, Second Periodic Review "Devevelopment in the Iron and Steel Industry,"

- Community, European. See European

Iron and Steel Federation, British, Steel Today:
Who Owns the Steel Industry? (Pamphlet),
427; Cinema Films on Steel Metallography, 457; Views on Free Trade Area,
524; Sandwich Course for Steelworks
Fingingers 679 Engineers, 679

Iron and Steel Industry, Air Pollution in (Book), 563

Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104

Industry in Europe, Analysis of, by Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 399

Industry, Review of Development in, 130 Industry, Technical Advances in, 132 Industry, Water Pollution in, Problems of Control of, 739

Iron and Steel Institute: Air Pollution in Iron and Steel Industry (Book), 563

Bibliography of Continuous Casting of Steel (1934-57) (Book), 687
Co-operative Translation Service, 213
Autumn General Meeting:
Controller of Signature Perspersive

Centenary of Siemens Regenerative Furnace, 489; Announcement of New Officers, 489

Iron and Steel Engineers Group:
Problems in Control of Water Pollution
in Iron and Steel Industry, 739
Iron and Steel, Manufacture of. Vol. 1;
Iron Production, by G. R. Bashforth
(Book), 16

(Book), 16

— Products, Duties to be Reduced on, 767

— Research Association, British, Co-operative Translation Service, 213

— Works. See Works

— Welding. See Welding

— See also Cast Iron; Steel; Metallurgy
Ironwork, Structural. See Bridges; Floors; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures

"Iroquois" Supersonic Turbojet Power Unit for Avro Canada's Arrow Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft (Orenda Engines, Ltd.), 291*

— 20,000 lb. Thrust Supersonic Turbojet Engine, Agreement Between Orenda Engines, Ltd., and Curtiss-Wright Corp., for Building of, 454
Irradiated Foods, Symposium on (Cambridge), 475

Irradiation, Destructive Effects of, 389*

— Effects on Graphite, by Dr. G. B.

Greenough, 90 on Polyethylene, 60*

Food Preserved by, Symposium on, 475
Gamma and Pile, Effect on Thermal Decomposition and Thermal Detonation of α-Lead Azide, by J. M. Groocock, 141
See also Radiation Irrigation and Drainage, International Com-

mission on, Activities of, 287

— Problems, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
ISCON. See *Indian Steelworks Construction*Co., Ltd.

Isle of Grain Refinery, New, 200 Isogai, M., on Tests on 2,500 h.p. Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine,

Isotope Container for Industrial Radiography,
Model ASS/51 (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270*
— Tungsten, Model No. 43030 (Solus Schall, Ltd.), 270
Isotope Developments, Ltd., "Gamma Switch" Level Control, 176*; "Installed Level Indicator," 176
Israel, Oil-Marketing Interests in, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
Italian Chamber of Deputies, Ratification of European Common Market, 103
Italian State Railways, Diesel Locomotive with

Italian State Railways, Diesel Locomotive with Hydrostatic Transmission, 781
Italy, "Autostrada of the Sun," New Highway from Milan to Naples, 511

— Coachbuilding Industry in, Expansion of, by G. Wilkins, 674*

Geo. Consumption in 6

Gas Consumption in, 6

Motor-Car Industry, Expansion of Coachbuilding Facilities, 674*
 Nationalisation in, Note on, 682
 Nuclear Power Station for, 699
 Power Station for, Advisers for Site Selection, 787

Power Station for, Advisers for Six Selection, 787
Research in, 787
Views on European Common Market, 103
I.T.D., Ltd., New Constitution of, 273
"ITW" Tractor, Diesel-Engined (Ransomes Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.), 331

JACK, 100-Ton Capacity, "Hydralite" (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*
— at Engineering Exhibition, 329*
— Mobile, at Port Talbot Works of Steel Co of Wales, Ltd. Erratum, 246
Jacking Points for Footings of Crossing Tower for 132-kV Line Over River Ribble, 446*

Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Rebuilding After Fire at, 796*

James Clayton Lecture on High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Transmissions, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*

Hydraulic Power Transmissions, by Dr. H.
Thoma, 779*

— Lecture on Miniature Motor-Car Production, by D. Ing. D. Giacosa, 518

James Watt Dinner, Engineer in Shipbuilding by Rt. Hon. J. S. Maclay, 557

Jansky, Work on Radio Astronomy, 37

"Janus" 4-Seater Miniature Motor Car, Redesign of (Zundapp), 287*

Japan, Motor-Car Industry in, 421

— Vehicle Industry in, 421

— Nuclear Reactor Plans for, 606

Order for Oil Tankers by D. K. Ludwig, 487

— Sewing-Machine Industry in, 233

— Titanium Production in, 748

— Trade Agreement with Australia, 81

Japanese Diesel Engines, by I. Yamashita, 57

— Engines, by K. Okamura, 57

— International Trade Fair (Osaka, 1958), 27

J.C.J. Engineering, Boring Tool Holder (Trade Publication), 403

Jenkins, W. J., & Co., Ltd., SKB (Schuchtermann and Kremer-Baum), Resonance Screens (Trade Publication), 563
Jenny, Dr. E., on Development of Turbo-Charging by Brown, Boveri & Co., 57
Jessop, W., & Sons, Ltd., Titanium-Melting Plant for Production of "Hylite" Titanium Alloys, 235; Vacuum-Melting Process for Steel Castings, 358; "Hylite 15" Commercially Pure Titanium, 775; "Hylite 45" Aluminium-Vanadium-Titanium Alloy, 775
Jet Age, Needs of Aviation in, Report on, 478
— Condensers. See Condensers
Jet-Lube, Ltd., Lubricants (Trade Publication), 531
"Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic

"Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic

"Jethete 151" High-Tensile Weldable Ferritic Stainless Steel for Aircraft Industry (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358

"Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft, Bristol "Orpheus" Turbojet Engines for (Lockhood Aircraft Corporation), 517

Jobson, J. E. V., Remarks on Falling Rate of Profit of Qualcast, Ltd., 487; Remarks on Fall in Profits of Qualcast, Ltd., 581

Jochimsen, J. H., Merit Award in Professional Photography Exhibition, 348

Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 5; Description of, 34* List of Firms Engaged on, 37; Increase in Cost of, Plain Words on, 226

Johansson, C. H., et alia, on Initiation of Liquid Explosives by Shock and Importance of Liquid Break-Up, 142

Johansson, E., on Gotaverken Diesel Engine,

Johansson, E., on Gotaverken Diesel Engine, 57 John Sergeant Gas-Turbine Ship, Trials and Maiden Voyage of, by J. J. McMullen, 809 Johnson & Duckworth, Ltd., Fendering and Deck Covering for "Uniflote" Landing Stage at Nkata Bay Port, 351*
Johnson, Dr. H., on Comparison of Education in Public and Grammar Schools, 512
Johnson, H. H., the Late, 166, 222*
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd., Silicon Production, 282

tion, 282
Johnson and Phillips, Ltd., Manufacture of
Paper Power Capacitors at Elizabeth
Works, 154*; Interim Report, 734
Johnson, W. F., & Co. (London), Ltd., "ElmasDiscut" Filing Machine for Softer Materials, 332

Johnston, D. L., on Product Design for Automated Production, 38 Nuclear Marine Propulsion Panel, Forma-

tion of, 307 Nuclear Research Institute. See Nuclear Research Institute

Joints for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307

Jointing Compound, "Kynal," Development of, 745*

Technique for "Kynal M38" Aluminium

of, 745*

— Technique for "Kynal M38" Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon Alloy, 745*

Jomac, Ltd., Association with James North & Sons, 615

Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., Helix Grinding Machine for Cutting Up to 35 Flutes, 807*

Jones, Dr. D. A., on Combining Two Types of Power in Single Vehicle, 596*

Jones Sewing Machine Co., Output of, 233

Jones, W. H., & Sons, Ltd., Reconstruction at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 796*

Jordan, Economic Development of, Report of Mission Organised by International Bank

Mission Organised by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Review), 624

Jost, H. P., on Friction Under Control, 645*Journal of Chemical Engineering, Canadian, Take Over of Canadian Journal of Tech-

nology, 149
— of Joint Panel on Nuclear Marine Propulsion, Comment on, 821

of Molecular Spectroscopy, New Publication, 243

 of Ship Research, Note on, 83
 of Technology, Canadian, Taken Over by Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 149

of Ultrasonic Research, New Publication, 243

See also Bearings Journalist, Do You Want to Be a? (Booklet), 610. See Letter, 676 Joysticks, Design of, for Human Performance,

Judson, C. A., on Design and Development of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*

Jugoslavia. See Yugoslavia
"Jumbo" Power Press, Air Operated Brake
for, 88*

Junior Institution of Engineers. See Engineers
Juveniles, Employment of, Hours of, and
Health, Welfare and Safety in NonIndustrial Employment, Committee of
Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of
Recommendations of, 31

K

"K" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 116*
"Kanigen" Corrosion-Resisting Electroplate (Trade Publication), 625
Nickel-Phosphorus Plating (Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd., 358
Kapitsa, Academician P. I., Remarks on Independence and Initiative and Productivity, 325; Remarks on Scientific-Technical Research, 356; Interviewed by E. P. Ward, 455
Kaplan Turbine Blades, Machines for Produc-

Kaplan Turbine Blades, Machines for Production of, in Russia, 443*

— Blade, Milling (LMZ Turbine Works), 323*

— for Kuibishev Scheme (LMZ), 410 Kardeli, E., at World Power Conference, 21*, 23*

Kariba Dam, Progress at, 221*

— Hydro-Electric Project, 221*

Karmán Vortices in Failure of Tacoma Bridge.

Shed from Structures, Vibrations from, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 Karmann Khia Volkswagen Saloon Motor Car, 391*

Kater's Imperial Line Standard Yard (1842),

- 36-in. Scale (1830-1831), 420*
Kaufman, J. V. R., on Effect of Nuclear Radiation on Explosives, 141
Kaufmann, H., Ltd., Fall in Profits of, 581;
Proposed Merger with Qualcast, Ltd., 581

Kay, J. A. R., Remarks on Aircraft Companies, 773"Keebush" Corrosion-Resistant Plastics Mat-

erial (Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 583

Kellett, E., on Design and Development of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*

Kelly, Sir D., Remarks on Russia's Activities in Industrial Espionage, 672
Kelsall, Dr. E. P., on Wasted Graduates, 479
Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Echo-'Sounding Techniques for Fishing Fleets, 400*

Kelvingrove Museum, Catalogue of Ship Models in (Review), 754 Kemp, A. J., Sons & Co., Ltd., "Mhoglass" Surface Area Heating Element, 431 Kennedy & Donkin, 132-kV Circuit Line Over River Ribble, 447 "Keno" Hydro Rotor Filter (Keith Blackman, Ltd.) 335

Ltd.), 335

Kent, A., on Documentation and Information Retrieval, Note on, 783; on Machine Literature Searching, Note on, 783 Kent Coast, Railway Electrification to, Progress

of Plans for, 766*

Kent, G., Ltd., Level Recorder/Controller for Molten Glass, 177; Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter, for Measure-Electrical Level Transmitter, for Measurement of Variations of Water Level in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks, 207; "Kux" Range Differential-Pressure Level Controllers, 207; "Three-Element" Water-Level Control Scheme for Water-Tube Boilers, 207; Annual Report, 262; Contract for Instrumentation at Indian Iron and Steel Corp., 262; Showroom for Process Control and Measurement Instrumentation, 271; Automatic Control Equipment for 200,000-lb. Cyclone Fired Boiler at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 689; "Compound" Water Consumption Meter for Measuring Water Flows, 712

"Kerocleanse" Creams for Cleaning Hands in Works and Office (Scientific Pharma-

in Works and Office (Scientific Pharmacals, Ltd.), 602
Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd., 2-kW Ultrasonic Drilling Machine, 299*; Ultrasonic Machining Process for Tapping Tungsten Carbide, 489*
Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd., "Keebush" Corrosion-Resistant Plastics Material, 583
Khalatnost—The Dressing-Gown Attitude, 802
Kilmarnock, Technical College at, Progress on, 191

Kiln, Rotary, for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd.), 536*
Kinematics of Machines, by R. T. Hinkle (Review), 820
Kinematograph. See Cinema
Kinetic Heating at High-Flight Speeds, Test
Rigs for, 467

— in High-Speed Aircraft Simulating

Rigs for, 467
— in High-Speed Aircraft, Simulating (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 111*
— Problems of Fast Reactions, by R. B. Parlin and H. Eyring, 142
King, Dr. A. J., on Noise and Vibration of Mechanisms and Machines, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See LETTERS, 70, 165, 166, 550

166, 550 King, Dr. A., on Research as an Investment, 649; Statement on Growth of Manufac-turing Industry During Next Six Years, 772 King, E., Bolton, on Scientific Research in

British Universities, 421

King, G. W., Ltd., "Stanrun" Overhead
Chain-Conveyor System, at Slough Paint
Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62*
Kirk o'Shotts, British Broadcasting Corp.
Television Station at, Observations on
Strength of Sound Transmission from, 172
Kirkparisch, Sir C., the Late 205 Kirkpatrick, Sir C., the Late, 295. See also LETTER, 357

Kirkstall Forge and Engineering, Position and Prospects of, 390

Prospects of, 390
Kitemark Schemes, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
K. and L. Steelfounders and Engineers, Ltd., Steel Founding (Trade Publication), 625
Klinger, R., Ltd., Piston Valves, 335; "RTA"
Level Gauge for Boiler Pressures up to 2,000 lb. per sq. in., 335
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz, A.G., Manufacture of Air-Cooled Diesel Engines, 364; Marine Diesel Engines at Engineering Exhibition, 335
Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co., Gratings

Exhibition, 335

Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co., Gratings for Removal of Mist or Moisture from Gas Passing Through Pipe, 851

Knobs, Bar-Type, Design of, 249

— Design of, 249, 309*

"Know-How," Dispute in Case of Moriarty (Inspector of Taxes) v. Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., 743

Knowledge, New Methods and Techniques for Communication of, by H. Coblans, 83

Koenig, Miss G., Sculpture of Machine Minders by, 428*

Kracko, A., Ltd., Marine Diesel Engines at Engineering Exhibition, 335

Kronberger, Dr. H., on Vacuum Techniques in Atomic Energy Industry, 613

Kropfmühl, Reported Acquisition of Interest in, by Krupp, 29

Krupp, F., Reported Acquisition of Interest in Kropfmühl, 29
Krzyczkowski, R., on Interest and Inflation in Economic Planning of Telecommunications Systems, 630
K.S.B. Export, G.m.b.H., Type LUV, Hermetically Sealed Circular Pump, 334*
Kuibishev Scheme, Kaplan Turbines for (LMZ) 410

Kulka, W., on Cauldon Cement Works, 582
Kurze Uebersicht uber Standardwerke von
internationaler Bedeutung, Note on, 531
Kuwait Oil Co., Plans for Second Oil Tanker
Jetty at Kuwait, 231
— Tanker Jetty at, Plans for Second, 231
"Kux" Range of Differential-Pressure Level
Controllers (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
"Kynal" Jointing Compound, Development
of, 745*
"Kynal M38" Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon
Alloy, Development of, for Busbars
(Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 744*

"L" Series Diesel Engines (W. H. Dorman &

"L" Series Diesel Engines (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.) 297

Labels, Sticky, "Multimatic Prestic" Dispenser for (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 142*

Labelling of Consumer Goods, Note on, 493

Laboratory, Acceleration and Explosion, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

— Acoustics, for Investigation of Noise Characteristics of Fans (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 696*

— Air-Conditioner, Note on, 45

Air-Conditioner, Note on, 45
Aircraft Electrics, of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*

Ltd., 655*

— Apparatus (Trade Publication), 531

— Educational (Trade Publication), 499

— Climatic, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

— Dynamometer, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*

— Electrical Research Association, Programme of Research at, 94*

— Environmental Test, for "Fire-Flash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, at Heston, 251*

— Equipment (Trade Publication), 51

— Furniture (Trade Publication), 531

— High-Altitude, of Aircraft Equipment Division of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655*

Hydraulics, at Institute of Technology, Stockholm, 377
 Road Research. See Road Research

Laboratory
- Rutherford High Energy. See Rutherford

Rutherford High Energy. See Rutherford
 Small-Particles, at Thurmaston Factory of Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd., 477*
 "Systems" Engineering Research, of Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., at Belfast, 600*
 Technical Services, of Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., at Coryton, 583*
 of Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd., at Longbenton, 94
 Vibration, of Aircraft Equipment Division of Engish Electric Co., Ltd., 655
 See also National Physical

Absenteeism, Dangers of, Remarks on, by Chairman of National Coal Board, 384

384
Admiralty Civilian Employees, Reduction in Numbers of, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
Aeronautical Engineers and Scientists, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799
Africa, Trade Unionism in, Trade Union Congress Aid to, 160
Aircraft Industry, Personnel Redundancies in, 767
American Workers' Fact Book, 320
Arbitration in Industrial Disputes in United States, 64

Arbitration in Industrial Disputes in United States, 64

— Tribunals, Replacement of by Courts of Inquiry, Parliamentary Discussion, 703

Asia, Trade Unionism in, Trade Union Congress Aid to, 160

Automobile Workers Union, United, Plea for Reduction in Prices, 288

Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd., Possibility of Further Dispute at, 544

Building Trades Employers, United King-

Building Trades Employers, United Kingdom, National Federation of, Acceptance of Conditions of Contract for Works of Civil Engineering Construction, 383

Unions, Demand for 40-Hour Week,

576
Canada, Problem of Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402
Redundancy Trend in, 768
Civil Service, Effect of Government Wage Policy on, 640
Civil Service, Interpolar Statistics in 63

Clydebank, Unemployment Statistics in, 63 Coal Mines, South Yorkshire, Hungarian Workers in, 352

Mining Industry, Effects of Absentee-

Mining Industry, Effects of Absenteeism on, 384
 Cohen Committee on Prices, Productivity and Incomes, 135, 193, 288, 800
 Coloured Workers, Prejudices in National Union of Railwaymen, 576
 Communists in Key Positions of Confederation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, 32
 Contracting Industries, Unemployment in, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
 Co-operative Movement in United States, 768

Societies, Position and Prospects of, 416 Co-Partnership Association, Industrial, Partnership and the Ideal Workman, by J. Ward Daw (Pamphlet), 32
— Schemes, Discussion on, 63
— of Rhodesian Selection Trust, 32

Labour—continued

Costs, Effect of Wage Increases on, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 326 Courts of Inquiry, Replacement of Arbitration Tribunals by, Discussion in Parliament on, 703 Cousins, F., Remarks on Government's Intervention in Affairs of Industry 832

Covent Garden Market Men, Wage
Dispute, 128

— Workers, Strike of, 224
Deflation in United States, Note on, 752
Demarcation Disputes in United States, 64
Dock Labour Board, National, Annual
Report 64 Report, 64

Report, 64

Dutch Shipbuilding Industry, Labour Shortage in, 39

Electrical Trades Union, Strike at Fisher & Ludlow, Comment on, 288; Rules Revision Conference, 736; Domestic Troubles of, 768

Electricians, Power of, in Industry, 288

Employers' Confederation, British, Statement on Trade Unions' Campaign for 40-Hour Week, 608

— Share Purchase Plan of Rhodesian Selection Trust, 32

Employment, Full, Problem of Maintaining, by F. L. Polak, 3

— of Juveniles, Hours of, and Health, Welfare and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment, Committee of Inquiry

Employment, Committee of Inquiry Into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31

Non-Industrial, Health, Welfare and Safety in, and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31

Statistics, 301

— Statistics, 301

Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, Involvement in Strike at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 640

Upion Amalgamated Action Assistance

Union, Amalgamated, Action Against Employees of Ambrose Shardlow,

Ltd., 608
Europe, Western, Problem of Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Re-

Fire Brigades' Union, Annual Conference

Fisher & Ludlow, Comme t on Strike at, 288

Footballers, Professional, Proposals for

Reform of Remuneration for, 416
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Management-Labour Relations at, 544
Foremen and Rate Fixers at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
Foundry, Shortage of Skilled Labour in, 748

Free Trade Area, Effect on Labour Costs and Availability of Manpower, 651 Friendly Societies, Annual Report of Chief Registrar of, 416

General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Annual Conference, 32 German Trade Unions, Formal Hearing Given to, by German Government,

Gremany, Management-Labour Relations in, Comment on, 650

— Shortage of Technical Manpower in, Report on (Review), 402*

— Wage Demands, Comment on, 608

— Increases in, Comment on, 832

— Payment Systems in, 809

Girls, Opportunities in Industry for, 129.

See LETTER, 645

Government Factories, Redundancy at, Discussion in Parliament on, 31

Group Relations, Psychological Factors in, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736

Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of Foremen and Rate Fixers, 320

Health Service Employees, Confederation of, Overtime Ban in Mental Hospitals, 320

- Staff, Overtime Cessation Action Against Government's Veto on 3 per cent Wage Increase for, Comment on,

Holidays, Longer, National Union of Railwavmen's Demand for, 576

Hours of Labour, Building Unions Demand for 40-Hour Week, 576

— Demand for Shorter, 64

— Forty-Hour Week, Demand for, 64

— Forty-Hour Week, Trade Unions'
Campaign for British Employers' Campaign for, British Employers' Confederation Statement on, 608 - Increased, at Volkswagen, 650

of Juveniles, and Health, Welfare and Safety in Non-Industrial Employment, Committee of Inquiry into, Pleas for Implementation of Recom-

mendations of, 31

Longer, Trade Unions Fining of Men for Working, Discussion in Parliament on, 703

Losses of, Through Strikes, 800

in Russia, 442

Shorter, National Union of Railwaymen's Demand for, 576

Weekly, Lodge of Changes in, 480

- Weekly, Index of Changes in, 480 Human Relations, Engineers' Attitude to,

— — in Steel Industry, Pamphlet on, 608 Hungarian Workers in South Yorkshire Coal Pits, 352 Incentives in Russian Industry, 461

 Wage Group, in Railway Repair
 Works, by L. Buck, 352
 Industrial Accidents. See Accidents
 Disputes Tribunal, Award of Wage Increase to Provincial Busmen, 160
 Tribunal, Strike of Motor Omnibus Workers, 128

— Welfare. See Welfare (below)

Labour—continued Inflation, Comment on, 193

— Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Insurance, Unemployment. See Unemployment (below)

International Solidarity Fund of International Confederation of Free Trade Unions, 160

Ireland Northern Unemployment in 743

Ireland, Northern, Unemployment in, 743
Juveniles, Employment of, Hours of, and
Health, Welfare and Safety in NonIndustrial Employment, Committee
of Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31
Labour Costs, Effect of Front Trade Area

Labour Costs, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 651— Management Relations, Comment on,

Movement, Credit-Squeeze Effect on,

See also Re-deployment (above)

in Munitions Industries, by P. Inman (Review), 720
 and National Service, Minister of, Draft Regulation on Compressed Air, 224

Draft Regulation on Compressed Air, 224

— and National Service, Ministry of, National Service Acts 1948-1955 (Pamphlet), 96; Annual Report, 301; Results of Re-deployment Programme, 301; Comment on Report of Enquiry into Household Expenditure in 1953-54, 577

—Party, Pamphlet on Nationalisation, "Public Enterprise," 103; Policy Statement on Public Ownership, "Industry and Society," 103; Changes in, 256; Relations with Trade Unions, 256; Proposals for "Half-Pay on Retirement," 352; Proposals for National Pensions Scheme, 448; —Productivity and Trade Unions, Soviet Policies on, Publication on, 640

— in Russia, Organisation of, 441
— Shortage in Dutch Shipbuilding Industry, 39

— United States Department of, The American Workers' Fact Book, 320 Locomotive Workers, Possible Agreement with British Transport Commission on Manning of Diesel Locomotives, 416

Management, Joint, in Germany,

Management, Joint, in Germany, Mitbestimmung System, 272 -- Labour Relations, Comment on, 608

Relations in Germany, Comment on, 650

Relations in Germany, Comment on, 650
Manpower, Availability of, Effect of Free Trade Area on, 651
Scientific and Technical, in Western Europe, Canada, and United States, Problem of (Review), 402
Study of War-Time Policy and Administration, by H. D. M. Parker (Review), 720
Technical, in Germany, Shortage of, Report on (Review), 402*
Masters, in Russian Factories, 441
Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32
Steel and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608
Mental Nurses, Overtime Ban of, 320
Mineworkers, Demand for Forty-Hour Week, 64
Mitbestimmung, System of Joint Management in Germany, 272
Motor Omnibus Drivers, Provincial, Wage Increase of, 160
— Workers, Provincial, Strike of, 128
Moulders, Shortage of Skilled, 748
Munitions Industries, Labour in, by P. Inman (Review), 720
National Insurance Act (1957), 192
Nationalisation in Italy, Note on, 682
— Labour Party Pamphlet "Public Enterprise" on, 103
Northern Ireland, Unemployment in, 743
Nurses, Mental, Overtime Ban of, 320
Office Conditions, Private Members' Bill on, 800

Office Conditions, Private Members' Bill

Office Conditions, Private Members' Bill on, 800
Older Peonle, Employment of, Attitudes of Companies to, 448
Overtime Ban of Mental Nurses, 320
Paperworkers' Union, Proposed Amalgamation with National Society of Operative Printers and Assistants, 256
Partnership and the Ideal Worker, by J. Ward Daw (Pamphlet), 32
Pensions, Increase in, Under National Insurance Act (1957), 192
— Problem (Pamphlet), 448
— Retirement, Changes in, 224
— Scheme, National, Labour Party Pro-

- Scheme, National, Labour Party Proposals for, 448

— State, Principle of, 448
Peterlee, Difficulty in Finding Work at, 191 Piecework in Russia, 461, 484
Post Office Technical Workers Possible Arbitration on Pay Proposals for, 640

Prices, Plea by United Automobile Workers Union for Reduction in, 288 - Stability, Proposed Impartial Body on,

iters, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of, Proposed Amalgamation with Paperworkers' Union, 256 Printers,

Printing Trade, Reorganisation of Trade

Printing Trade, Reorganisation of Trade Unions in, 160

"Professional Union," Comment on, 544
Railway Repair Works, Group Wage Incentives in, by L. Buck, 352

— Workers Wage Claim, Statement by P. Thorneycroft on, 608
Railwaymen, National Union of, Claim for Wage Increase, Shorter Hours and Longer Holidays, 576; Special Meeting of Coloured Workers, 576
Rate Fixers and Foremen at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
Re-deployment Programme of Ministry of Labour, Results of, 301

Labour, Results of, 301

Redundancy of Aeronautical Engineers

Labour—continued

and Scientists, Discussion in Parliament on, 799

Redundancy in Aircraft Industry, 767

— Comment on, 224

at Government Factories, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
 Trend in Canada and United Ststes, 768

Proposal for, 352
Russia, Female Labour in, 484
— Hours of Labour in, 484
— Organisation of Labour in, 441
— Piecework in, 484
Russian Industry, Welfare Facilities in, 461
— Trade Unions, Part Played by, 461
Scientists and Engineers Aeronautical

Scientists and Engineers, Aeronautical, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament on, 799

In Parliament on, 799
Shift Working in Russia, 442
— Value of, 588
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions,
Confederation of, Communists in
Key Positions of, 32
— Industry, Dutch, Labour Shortage in,

Soviet Policies on Labour Productivity and Trade Unions, Publication on,

640
Steelworks in Wales, Closure of, 767
Strike of Covent Garden Workers, 224
— at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.,
Comment on, 640
— at Fisher & Ludlow, Comment on, 288
— of Foremen and Rate Fixers at
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 320
— as Industrial Weapon, Comment on,
800
— Losses of Working Hours through 800

Losses of Working Hours through, 800
 Motor Omnibus Workers, Provincial, 128

Suggestion Schemes from Operatives,
Comment on, 672

— Executives and Technicians, Association of, Dispute on Negotiation
Powers of, 320; Involvement in
Strike at de Havilland Aircraft Co.,

Ltd., 640 Tinplate Workers, Effect of Closure of Old-Type Tin-Plate Works in South Wales on, 639, 767 Trade Unions in Africa and Asia, Trade

Wales on, 639, 767

Trade Unions in Africa and Asia, Trade Union Congress Aid to, 160

Trade Unions' Campaign for 40-Hour Week, British Employers' Confederation Statement on, 608

— Congress: Aid to Trade Unions in Africa and Asia, 160; Comment on, 288; Acceptance of Labour Party's "Half Pay at Retirement" Proposals, 352; Report of, 352; General Council's Statement on Importance of Maintaining International Confidence in Sterling, 448; Annual Conference of Non-Manual Workers: Need for Legislation to Improve Office Conditions, 800; Recommendation on Meeting with Cohen Committee on Wages, Prices and Production, 800; Attitude to Economic Policy and Wage Negotiations, 800

— Fight Against Government's Wage Policy, 672

— Fining of Men for Working Longer Hours Discussion in Parliament on

- Fining of Men for Working Longer Hours, Discussion in Parliament on,

- Free, International Confederation of, International Solidarity Fund

of, 100

German, Formal Hearing Given to, by German Government, 512

and Labour Productivity by, Soviet Policies on, Publication on, 640

in Printing Trade, Reorganisation of, 160

Relations, with Labour Party, 256

of, 160

— Relations with Labour Party, 256

— Russian, Part Played by, 461

Transport Salaried Staffs Association,
Wage Claims, 320

— and General Workers' Union, Strike of
Covent Garden Workers, 224

Tribunals, Arbitration, Replacement of by
Courts of Inquiry, Discussion in
Parliament on, 703

Unemployment in Clydebank, 63

Unemployment in Clydebank, 63
— Comment on, 224

in Contracting Industries, Discussion in Parliament on, 703 Insurance Benefit, Statistics on, 224

in Northern Ireland, 743 Statistics, 96, 352; Comment on, 640; Trends of, 768

— in West Wales, 714
United States, Arbitration in Industrial
Disputes in, 64 - Department of Labour, The American Workers' Fact Book, 320
- Problem of Scientific and Technical

Manpower in (Review), 402 Redundancy Trend in, 768 Wages, Average, Comparison with Earn-

ings, 320 Cohen Committee on, 135, 193, 288, 800

Civil Service, Effect of Government Wage Policy on, 640 Claims, Attitude of Government to, Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Comment on Incidence of, 320

— Impending, 416
— Railway Workers, Statement by P. Thorneycroft on, 608 - Transport Salaried Staffs Association, 320

- Contracts, Long-Term, Comment on,

Demands, German, Comment on, 608
Dispute, Covent Garden Market, 128
Government Policy on, Trade Unions'

Fight Against, 672

— and the Dollar, by Sir R. Hawtrey, 704

— Harmonisation of, Effect on European
Common Market and Free Trade
Area, 365

Labour—continued

Wages, Harmonisation of, in European Common Market, 6

Wages, Harmonisation of, in European Common Market, 6

— of, Importance in Free Trade Area Negotiations, 557

Incentives, Group, in Railway Repair Works, by L. Buck, 352

Increases, Effect on Costs, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 326

— in Germany, Comment on, 832

— Government Attitude Towards, 704

— Government's Policy on, 608

— Motor Omnibus Drivers, Provincial, 160

— National Union of Railwaymen's Demand for, 576

Negotiations, Trades Union Attitude to Economic Policy on, 800

— Policy Abroad, by H. A. Turner, 320

— Government, Remarks on, by Sir R. Hawtrey, 704

— and Profits, Restraint on, Discussion in Parliament on, 607

— Proposals for Post Office Technical Workers, Possible Arbitration on, 640

— Proposed Impartial Body on, 64

— Rate Disputes in United States, 64

— Real, of Workers in the European Coal and Steel Community (Leaflet), 256

— Systems of Payment in Germany, 809

— Women's, Discussion in Parliament on, 223

— See also Income; Salaries

Wales, Steelworks in, Closure of, 767

on, 223
— See also Income; Salaries
Wales, Steelworks in, Closure of, 767
— Tinplate Works in, Closure of, 767
— West, Unemployment in, 714
Welfare Facilities in Russian Industry, 461
— Health and Safety in Non-Industrial
Employment and Hours of Employment of Inveniles Committee of

Employment and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry Into, Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31

Women, Equal Pay for, Discussion in Parliament on, 223

Opportunities in Industry for, 129. See LETTER, 645

at Work, by Miss H. Bailey, 736

Workers in Russia, 441

See also Engineering Society, Women's

— See also Engineering Society, Women's Work Study in Mines, Comment on, 704 Workers in the European Coal and Steel Community, Real Wages of (Leaflet),

Fact Book, American, 320
Non-Manual, Annual Conference of:
Need for Legislation to Improve
Office Conditions, 800

Office Conditions, 800

Training of, within the Factory (Review), 436

White-Collar, Attracting to New Towns, 512

Working Conditions in European Common Market, Harmonisation of, 6

Workmen's Compensation Acts, Extension to, Bill for, 703

Compensation, Against Injury, Comment on Legal Case on, 832

Partnership and the Ideal, by J. Ward

— Partnership and the Ideal, by J. Ward Daw (Pamphlet), 32
Works, Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 512

Ladder, Hydraulic Turntable, for Fire-Fighting (Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*

Lagging Materials. See Heat Insulation
Laidlaw Drew Oil Firing Equipment, for
Daniel Adamson Super-Economic Boiler
at, New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co.,
Ltd., 282
Laing L. & Son (Lett.)

Ltd., 282

Laing, J., & Son (Holdings), Ltd., Annual Report, 71

Laing, J., & Sons, Ltd., Mobil Oil Co.'s New Technical Services Laboratories at Coryton, 583*

Laing, W. K., on Position and Prospects of John Laing & Son (Holdings), Ltd., 71

Lakin, R. W., on Problems in Design of Pressure Vessels for Calder Hall Type of Nuclear Reactor, 732

Laminar Flow Applied to Long-Range Transport Aircraft, Research on (Handley Page, Ltd.), 293

Laminate, Paper-Based, "P992," for "Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor Helicopters (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*

Laminated Plastics Sheet, Large, Edge-Trimming Machine for (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*

— Timber Construction, by E. Levin, 12

- Timber Construction, by E. Levin, 12 Laminating and Gravity Casting, for Production of Press Tools from Epoxide Resins, 404*

Resins, 404*

— Production of Press Tools from Epoxide Resins by, 404*

Laminations, Transformer Core, Plates for, 795

LaMont Boilers (Trade Publication), 821

Lamont International Association, Ltd.,

LaMont Boilers (Trade Publication), 821 Lamp, The, House Magazine of Standard Oil Co., 243

- Electric. See Electric

Lampson, C. W., on Initiation of Solid
Explosives by Shock Waves and by
Impact, 142

Lampson, F.

Lamson Engineering Co., Ltd., Pneumatic-Tube System for Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62; Mobile Conveyors (Trade Publication), 499 Lancashire Dynamo and Crypto, Ltd., 10-kW
Water-Driven Direct-Current "MicroSet" Generator, 26*; Geared Motor
Units (Trade Publication), 499
Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.,
Transistorised Canacity-Operated Level

Transistorised Capacity-Operated Level Control, 177*

Control, 1//*
Land, Compulsory Acquisition of, Compensation for, Bill for Improvements in Law Relating to, 703
Land-Nordrhein-Westfalen, Contract for Cooperation in Materials Testing Nuclear Reactor for Germany, 73!

— Measurement of, Cord for, in Egypt, 419*

— of, Cord for, Moon-God with, 418*

Land, Measurement of, Northern Foot for,

- Use Patterns, Economic Aspects of, by E. M. Fisher, 399 Landing Stage, "Uniflote," for Nkata Bay Port (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 351*

Landscape Projector in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500* Landslides in Clays, by A. Collin (Review), 336 Langley Alloys, Ltd., Corrosion-Resistant Valves (Trade Publication), 531 Language Problem, Scientific and Technical Translating and Other Aspects of, Note on, 499

on, 499

on, 499

Russian, Study by Science and Technical Students, Discussion in Parliament on, 831

Translation of, by Electronic Digital Computer, 339

— By Machine, Note on, 563

— Mechanical, Note on, 563

Lansing Bagnall, Ltd., Fork-Truck Attachment for Handling Coils of Steel Strip, 728

Laplace Transformation, by W. T. Thomson (Review), 754

Lapping Machine. See Machine Tools

— Products, "Macolaepp," for Hand or Machine Operation (B.P.S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd.), 503

Larne Works of British Thomson-Houston Co. Ltd., for Production of Turbines and

Ltd., for Production of Turbines and Turbo-Generators, 666* Laski, M., Remarks on Need for Informative

Labelling of Domestic Goods, 493
"Lassovic PWG" Corrosion-Resistant Pressure-Sensitive Tape (Smith & Nephew,

Ltd.), 583

Ltd.), 583

Latex Compounds, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*

Lathes. See Machine Tools

Latin-America, Industrial Expansion, Refusal of United States Government to Participate in, 338

cipate in, 338

— Potential Markets of, 216

— American and British Chamber of Commerce, Marketing Activities of, 216

Lattice, Crystal, Representation of, 723*

— Defects, Effects on Some Physical Properties of Metals, by Dr. T. Broom and R. K. Ham, 793

— Dimensions and Arrangements, BICEP Experimental Facility on, 285

Launcher for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd.), 350. See Erratum, 424

— "Zero Length," for Missiles, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Aberporth), 350*

Launching of "Lenin," Russian Nuclear-Powered Icebreaker Vessel, 795

— of Pontoon by Rolling on Circular Yokes

Powered Icebreaker Vessel, 795

of Pontoon by Rolling on Circular Yokes (Dravo of Canada, Ltd.), 472*

Ship, Statistics on, 93

Shoes for "Firestreak" Guided Weapon System, 349

Tower for "Skylark" Upper-Atmosphere-Sounding Rocket, 99*

Laundering, Study of Problems of (Thomas Hedley & Co., Ltd.), 94

Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Annual Report, 168; Self-Excited "Altoreg" Compounded Alternator for Ship's Supply, 271*; "Trislot" Electric Induction Motors (Trade Publication), 403; 400-Cycle Salient-Pole Alternators (Trade Publication), 499; Electrical Equipment for Foil Rolling Mills at Venesta, Ltd., 502*

Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate,

Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate,
Solid System of, Oxidation Induced by
Ultrasonic Radiation on, by F. A. H.
Rice and D. Levine, 142
Laval, De, Memorial Lecture (1957), Propulsion of Ships by Steam Turbine
Machinery, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*,
569*, 698*
Law. See Legal: Labour: Patents

Law. See Legal; Labour; Patents
Lawrence, Dr. J. R., on More Steel or Better
Concrete for Cheaper Designs, 564*, 805.
See LETTER, 644*, 677*, 708*, 804
Lawrence, L., on Proposed Power Generator
for Satellite Navigation System, 486*
Lawrence, Lt.-Col. R. A., on Testing of New
Engine Types to Assess Reliability, 729
Lawson, J. D., on Nuclear Fusion as Possible
Source of Power, 347*
"LBK31" Pneumatic Shearing Machine
(Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
"LBV32" Corner Drilling Machine (Atlas
Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
Lead Azide, Alpha, Therma! Decomposition

Lead Azide, Alpha, Therma! Decomposition and Thermal Detonation of, Effect of Gamma and Pile Irradiation on, by J. M. Grocock, 141

- Price of, 363
- Fall in, 12

Leak Detector, Halogen, Portable, Type HMB
(British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.),
328*

Learning, Subliminal, Plain Words on, 386
Lee Green Automatic Telephone Exchange,
Electronic Director for, 760*
Lee Guiness, Acquisition of Manufacturing
Licences for Switchgear from ASEA and
Volgt Haeffner, 558

"Legs I and 2" of Hypersonic Wind-Tunnel
Facility at California Institute of Technology, 430*

Arterial Drainage Act, Effect on Development of Hydrology, 311

Bill for Amending Registered Designs Act, 1949, 703

Bill for Extension to Workmen's Compensation Acts, 703

pensation Acts, 703

Bill for Implementing Gowers Committee Proposals, 703

Bill for Improvements in Law Relating to Compensation for Compulsory Acquisition of Land, 703

Bill for Increasing Liabilities of Shipping Lines 703

Lines, 703
Cartel Bill, West German, 135
Clean Air Act, Application of, Coke-

Legal-continued Burning Appliances Handbook on,

Clean Air Act, Fuel Research Station to
Assist in Administration of, 623

— Act, Research in Connection with,
by Central Electricity Authority, 414
Contracts for Chemical Processing, Conditions of United States Atomic
Energy Commission, 125

— Conditions of, for Works of Civil
Engineering Construction, 383
Court of Appeal's Ruling on Night
Watchman, 96

— of Inquiry, Replacement of Arbitration
Tribunals by, Discussion in Parliament on, 703

— of Law on German "Second Breakfast," 32
Designs, Registered, Act, 1949, Bill for

Designs, Registered, Act, 1949, Bill for Amending, 703

Exchange Control Acts, 159
Factories Acts, Safety Regulations in Shipbuilding, 223

Hudson v. Ridge Co., Ltd., 832 Import Duties Act (1932), Tariff on Internal-Combustion Engines under, Industrial Disputes Tribunal. See Labour Labour Legislation. See Labour

Labour Legislation. See Labour
Minerals Development Act in Ireland, 488
Mining Legislation in Ireland, 488
Moriarty (Inspector of Taxes) v. Evans
Medical Supplies, Ltd., 743
Nabarro, G., Bill on Structural Insulation
of New Buildings, 138*
National Insurance Act (1957), 192
— Service Acts 1948-55 (Pamphlet), 96
Patent Law. See Patents
Philips Electrical, Ltd., v. United Kingdom
Atomic Energy Authority on Fermi
Patent, 220
Private Members' Bill on Office Con-

Private Members' Bill on Office Con-

Private Members' Bill on Office Conditions, 800
Radioactive Substances Act (1948), 46
Registered Designs Act, 1949, Bill for Amending, 703
Rent Act, Effect on Cost of Living, 832
Restrictive Practices Act, 1956, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
— Act, Possible Effects on Company Profits, by Sir H. Railing, 326
Shipowners' Liability for Damages, in Respect of Passengers, and on Stowaways, Draft Conventions on, 735

Transport Act (1953), 7 Workmen's Compensation. See Labour

Legislation. See Legal; Labour; Patents
Leisner, H. H., on European Common Market
and British Industry, 354
Le Mans Motor Car Race, Cinema Film on,

Length, British Imperial Standards of, Wall Tablets Defining, 418*
"Lenin," Quotation of, in Soviet Factories, 324*

kussian Nuclear-Powered Icebreaker Vessel, Launching of, 795
Leo Computers, Ltd., Stand at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67
"Leprechaun" High-Speed Miniature Digital Computer (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 15*

Letters to the Editor, 4, 70, 103, 165, 200, 228, 229, 261, 325, 357, 389, 421, 453, 487, 520, 550, 582, 615, 644, 676, 708, 740, 773, 804

— Plates, British Standard on, 755
Levant Fair (Bari), British Nuclear Power Station Exhibits at, 348
Level Alarm Switch, Float-Operated (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 208

— Buoy Liquid-Level Indicating Controller or Transmitter (Taylor, Short & Mason,

Transmitter (Taylor, Short & Mason,

Transmitter (Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd.), 209*

- Control, Capacity-Operated, Transistorised (Lancashire Dynamo Electronic Products, Ltd.), 177*

- "Gamma Switch" (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176*

- Liquid, A.R.D. Adjustable-Range Diaphragm Relay for (Trade Publication), 499

of Liquids in Closed Tanks and Pressure of Liquids in Closed Tanks and Pressure Vessels, 207*

Liquid, Floatless (Meynell & Sons,

Ltd.), 426

of Liquids in Open Vessels and Reservoirs, 206*

of Liquids, Use of Magnetic Couplings

in, 208 "No-Flote" (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178* Proximity Switch for (Elcontrol, Ltd.),

Solids, 176* - Techniques for "Difficult" Applications,

Controller, Conductivity-Type, for Electrically-Conductive Liquids (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177*

Ltd.), 177*

— Differential-Pressure, "Kux" Range (George Kent, Ltd.), 207

— Direct-Operated Ball-Float (Fisher Governor Co., Ltd.), 208*

— for Liquids, Manometer-Type Differential-Pressure (Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd.), 207*

- for Liquids, Masoneilan Variable-Displacement (Crosby Valve & Engineer-ing Co., Ltd.), 209 - for Liquids (Sunvic Controls, Ltd.), 208* - On/Off, "Tektor J" (Fielden Elec-tronics, Ltd.), 177* - Transmitter for Liquids, Displacer-Type

Pneumatic (Fisher Governor Co., Ltd.), 209

Gauge for Liquids, Mercury-Manometer Type Differential-Pressure (Bristol's Instrument Co., Ltd.), 207*
— for Liquids, "Pacitor" (Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd.), 177
— "RTA," for Boiler Pressures up to 2,000 lb. per sq. in. (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 335

Level Indicating Controller or Transmitter for Liquids, Level-Buoy (Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd.), 209*
Indicator, Installed (Isotope Developments, Ltd.), 176
— for Liquids, "Ekstrom" (Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 208*
— for Molten Glass, 176
— Nucleonic (Baldwin Instrument Co. Ltd.), 176*
— Liquid, Measuring Instruments (Trade Publication), 279
— "Teledep" Mark II Symmetrical Instrument for Reading Remotely (Trade Publication), 531
— Meters (Electroflo Meters Co., Ltd.), 206*
— Pocket, Three-Way (Dorset Light Indus-

Pocket, Three-Way (Dorset Light Industries, Ltd.), 753*
 Recorder/Controller for Molten Glass

Recorder/Controller for Molten Glass (George Kent, Ltd.), 177
Switch, Thermal, for Liquids (Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 209
Transmitter, Electrical, Float-Operated, for Remote Measurement of Water-Level in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
Transmitter for Liquids, Displacer-Type (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 209
Water, in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks, Remote Measurement of, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
Levers, Design of, for Human Performance,

Levers, Design of, for Human Performance, 309*

Levin, E., on Laminated Timber Construction,

Levine, D., on Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation of Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, 142
Levy, B., Plea for Improved University Appointments Boards, 384
Lewis, H. K., & Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Books on Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 721
Lewis, W. G. E., on Aerodynamic Factors in Aero-Engine Combustion Chambers, 143*
Lewisham, Railway Accident at St. Johns, 767

Lewisham, Railway Accident at St. Johns, 767 Leybold-Hochvakuum Anlagen, G.m.b.H., Electron Radiation Facility at Cologne, Leyland Motors, Ltd., 0.350 Diesel Engine for "Aberdonian" Bus and Coach Chassis, 211; "EN900" Diesel Engine for Industrial or Marine Use, 298; Training of Africans in Engine Maintenance, 384; CLR "Routemaster" Motor Omnibus,

Liardet, G. E., on Position and Prospects of Simms Motor Units, 72, 549 Librarian, Special, Note on Best "Type" for, 531

Librairie Dunod, Catalogue of, 499

— Polytechnique Ch. Beranger, Catalogue

of, 149 ary Advisory Council, Liverpool and District, Scientific, Industrial and Re-search, Ladsirlac Information Publication,

Note on, 83 Association, Special Library List on Cybernetics, 17; Guide to Library Resources in West Midlands Area, 243; Mechanical Translation of Languages, Note on, 563; Note on Annual Meeting, 471

471

Co-operation with Local Industry, Remarks on, by P. P. Love, 721

as Educational Instrument, Remarks on, by Dr. J. Topping, 721

Facilities in Technical Education, Need for Good, 721

National Central, Decrease in Annual Return Figures, 687

Lending, for Science and Technology, LLU News, Comment on, 279

Peterson Memorial, Note on, 657

Policy, Need for Co-operation of Industry in Formulation of, Remarks on, by Sir E. Boyle, 721

Public, in England and Wales, Committee

Public, in England and Wales, Committee on, Membership of, 371
Resources in West Midlands Area, Guide

to, 243
Science, Books on Engineering (Supplement), 371
— "Friends of the Science Library," Proposal for, 51
— Need for Volumes of Periodicals, 51
— Services in Technical Colleges, Conference on, 471, 721
— in Technical Coll

in Technical Colleges, Standards of - Technical, Hertfordshire, Remarks on, by S. R. Broad, 721

of South African Council for Scientific and South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Note on, 437
 Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See Aslib
 in Technical Colleges (Circular), Note on, 721

Colleges, by Dr. W. A. J. Chapman, 721

Presentation of, by United States, to International Atomic Energy Agency, 475

International Atomic Energy Agency, 475

— Trains in Sweden, 279

— Use of Printed Forms in, 687

Libyan Public Development and Stabilisation
Agency, Plant for De-Salting Brackish
Water for Drinking, in Tobruk, 468*

Liddle, R. S., on Sales Promotion of a Reduced
Range of Products, 427

LIDO Nuclear Reactor, 253*

Lieske, H. A., on Accuracy of Moon Satellites.

Lieske, H. A., on Accuracy of Moon Satellites,

Lieske, H. A., on Accuracy of Moon Satellites, 485

Life Offices' Association, Pensions Problem (Pamphlet), 448

— Rafts, Inflatable, on Passenger and Cargo Vessels, Regulations on, 63

— Saving Apparatus on Merchant Ships, Proposed Amendment to Provisions Relating to, 703

Lifeboat, 9-ton, Efforts of Capt. W. Westborg to Prove Unsinkable, 544

Lift Gear, Hydraulic, for Connecting Semi-Trailers to "Tugmaster" Tractor (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 680*

— Passenger, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Herbett Morris, Ltd.), 37

Light Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy

— Initiation of Explosion by, by J. A. McAuslan, 141
See also Electric; Spectrum
Lightfoot Refrigeration Co., Ltd., Unit-Type Air Dryer, 47
Lighting. See Electric
Lillicrap, Sir C., on School of Welding Technology, 584
Limestone Conveyors for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Mayor & Coulson, Ltd.), 535*
Limit Engineering Group, Ltd. Disc. Motor

Limit Engineering Group, Ltd., Disc Motor, 426*

 Gauges. See Gauges; Gauging
 Limited-Life Design, by Dr. J. A. Pope, B. K. Foster and Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 236*, 275*. See also 289

See also 289
Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co., Ltd.,
Annual Report, 71
"Linatex" Valves for Diaphragm Pumps
(Trade Publication), 531
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., New Factory at
Welwyn Garden City, 47; Exhibits at
Engineering Exhibition, 267
"Lincoln" Type Intermediate Alternating
Current Flush Switch (J. A. Crabtree &
Co., Ltd.), 684*
Linde, First Refrigerating Machine, 389
— Oxygen-Cutting Machine on Mobile Table,
472*
Lines Bros., Acquisition of New Companies.

Lines Bros., Acquisition of New Companies, 772; Position and Prospects of, 772 Line Standard Yard, Imperial, Kater's (1842),

Lines, W., on Position and Prospects of Lines Bros., 772

— Yard, Baily's (1844), 420*
Linear Programming: Simplex Algorithm, by D. U. Greenwald (Book), 437
Liner, New, to be Built by Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., 95

— "Oueen Mary" R.M.S. New Oil-Fuel

"Queen Mary," R.M.S., New Oil-Fuel System for (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*

See also Ships; Motorships
 Linings for Furnaces, Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review),

Link-Belt Co., Feared Flexible Couplings
(Trade Publication), 657

"Linnebach" Principle in Projectors for Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*

"Linostone" Hard-Wearing Decorative Wall Surface (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811

"Linotex" Plaster-Like Resin Paint (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811

"Linotol" Flooring Material (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811

— Resin Paints (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811

Linotype & Machinery, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678

Lips de Schelde Controllable-Pitch Propeller, Model of (Controllable Pitch Propeller Co.), 264

Liquids in Closed Tanks and Pressure Vessels, Level Control of, 207*

— Electrically-Conductive, Conductivity-Type

Electrically-Conductive, Conductivity-Type
 Level Controller for (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177*
 Flow Measuring Instruments (Trade Pub-

lication), 279
Fuel. See Oil Fuel. See also Benzol;
Paraffin — Fuel. Level Control. See Level

Level Control. See Level
in Open Vessels and Reservoirs, Level Control of, 206*
Oxygen. See Oxygen
Pressure Measuring Instruments (Trade Publication), 279
Purification of (Trade Publication), 149
Viscosity of. See Viscosity
Lister-Blackstone Group, 85-kW, "No-Break" Alternator Set, 270*
Literature on Atomic Energy, Guide to, 220
Russian, Build-Up of, Note on, 783
— Scientific and Technological, English Translations of, Collection of, at Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 735

735
— Searching, Machine, by J. W. Perry,
A. Kent and M. M. Berry, Note on, 783
— Survey (On the Shelf), by F. H. Smith, 17,
51, 83, 119, 149, 181, 213, 243, 279, 307,
336, 371, 403, 437, 471, 499, 531, 563, 595,
625, 657, 687, 721, 755, 783, 810
— Technical, in Russia, 355
Lithium in Cornish China Clay, 828
— Determination of, in Micaceous and
Siliceous Materials, 828

Siliceous Materials, 828

Litigation. See Legal; Labour; Patents Lives in Science, Note on Book on, 783

"Livedrive" Tractor (David Brown), 647

Liverpool and District Scientific, Industrial and Research Library Advisory Council, Ladsirlac Information Publication, Note

Livingtsone, Dr. R. S., on Cambridge 6 Billion Volt Electron Accelerator, Preliminary Notice of, 413

Livock, F. R., on Review of British Institute of Management's Work, 640 Lloyd "Alexander" 600 c.c. Miniature Motor-Car, 519*; Improvements to, 287* Lloyd, G., Remarks on Scientific and Classical

Studies, 480 Lloyd-Mandeno Single-Wire Earth Return, 63 Lloyd, Brig. T. I., Twilight of the Railways (Booklet), 667

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Orders for New

Ships, 134
LLU News, Comment on, 279
LMFR Nuclear Reactor, Proposed, by
American Nuclear Power Associates, 764
LMZ, Kaplan Turbines for Kuibishev Scheme,

Turbine Factory, Russia, 441, 442, 443;
 Milling Kaplan Turbine Blade at, 323*
 Loader, Front-End, for "900" Tractor (David

der, Front-End, for "900" Tractor (David Brown Group), 648* 'Hydraclamp," with Hydraulic Jaws (W. E. Bray and Co. Ltd.), 425* 'Telehoist," for Sack Handling, on "Barfitt" Bulk Transporter, 357*

Loading and Cutting Machine, Rotary, for

Green Crops, 369
Loans, Competition in, 427
Local Authorities. See Municipal
— Government. See Municipal
Locating Systems Personnel at Business Effici-

ency Exhibition, 67

Location System, Staff, Audio Frequency (Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 67

Loch Awe Hydro-Electric Project, 104

Lock Washers (Trade Publication), 149

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Construction of Critical Assembly Facility at Palo Alto, California, 124; Bristol "Orpheus" Turbojet Engines for "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft, 517

Locomotive and Allied Manufacturers Association, Exhibits at Boy Scouts' World Jubilee Jamboree, 273

Builders, History of Two Famous (Trade Publication), 213

Diesel, by R. L. Aston (Review), 242

Bo-Bo, "Cushymount" Anti-Vibration Mounting for Engines of (Metalastik, Ltd.), 266*

British Railways, Programme for Engines

- British Railways Programme for, Progress of, 72

British Railways Training Scheme for Drivers and Fitters, 462. See also 453—with Hydrostatic Transmission, on Italian State Railways, 781—for India and Pakistan (Alco Products, Inc.), 27

Industrial (Trade Publication), 35 Main-Line, Introduction in British Railways Modern sation Plan, 451*

— M.A.N. Type Engine for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297*

— Manning of, Possible Agreement Between British Transport Commission and Local

British Transport Commission and Locomotive Workers on, 416

Need of China to Import, 262

Need of China to İmport, 262
Prototype Problems, 452
for Rail-Car Sets, Test Bed for Development and Proving, Using Torque Converter Drive, 652*
RPHL and YHXL Series of Engines for (Trade Publication), 783
Shunting, 200 DE (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 459*
Shunting, Design Developments, 452
Shunting, Introduction in British Railways Modernisation Plan, 452*
Voith-North British Hydraulic Transmission Unit for (North British Locomo-

mission Unit for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297

— Electric, Air Filters for (Trade Publication), 821

tion), 821

— Electric, British Railways Programme for, Progress of, 72

— Electric Freight, Class A 1,000 h.p., in Service in London Midland Region of British Railways, 452*

— Electric, Main-Line, Bo-Bo, Type 1 800-h.p., for British Railways (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 759*

— Electric, Mixed-Traffic, 1,250 h.p., for British Railways (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 727*

— Flectric, Shunting (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 750 h.p., for British Railways (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 727*

- Electric, Shunting (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 426*

- Electric Simulator for Training Purposes, 153*

- Hydraulic, Main-Line, "D600" for British Railways (North British Loco-motive Co., Ltd.), 710, 773*. See Letter,

- Hydraulic, Orders for, by British Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 710 — Hydraulic, Shunting, 3 ft. 6 in. Gauge (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 87*
Electric, Air Filters for (Trade Publication),

for Boat Trains and other Kent Coast

- for Boat Trains and other Rent Coast-Services, 508*
- 3,120-h.p., for Indian Railways (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 806
- Need of China to Import, 262
- Order by South African Railways for, from Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 147
- Overseas Orders for (English Electric

Co., Ltd.), 262

- Rectifier System for, 508 - in Russia, 354*

In Russia, 354*
Type A and Type B, in British Railways Electrification Plans, 507
Electrical Equipment for, Production of, by Brown Boveri, A.G., & Cie, 170
Export Statistics of, 710
Industry, Position and Prospects of, 710

Steam, "Duke of Gloucester," Tests on, 136
to be Fitted with Berkley Mechanical Stokers, 136

Industry, Position and Prospects of, 719
 Workers, Possible Agreement with British Transport Commission on Manning of

Diesel Locomotives, 416 Lodge Plugs, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 390

Log, Electric, Fundamentals of Interpretation of, by M. R. J. Wyllie (Book), 498
Logan, W. K., Remarks on Inflation and House Mortgages, 128
Lomer, W. M., on Point Defects and Diffusion in Metals and Alloys, 792
London, Air Terminals in, Discussion in Parliament on 127

liament on, 127

— Airport: Railway Link, Statement in Parliament on, 159; Development Committee, Report of, 232

Bridge, Proposed, Telford's Design for, 163*
 City of, Earnings and Rôle of, Discussion on, 752

- County Council Flats, Electric Floor Warming for, by R. J. Allerton, 621
- Electricity Board, Proposal to Deliver Own Letters, 272

London Fan & Motor Co., "Breeza" C Iron Blowers (Trade Publication), 403 Hyde Park Corner, Proposed Underpass at, London Omnibus Operatives, Rejection of Increased Wage Claim by London Trans-port Executive, 736

Transport Executive, Report for 1956, 230; "Travolators" at Bank Station, 288; New Substation at Charing Cross for 288; New Substation at Charing Cross for Power Supply to District, Northern and Bakerloo Lines, 510*; Adaptation of "Routemaster" CRL.4 Motor Omnibus to Green Line Routes, 574*; Rejection of Bus Workers' Increased Pay Demand, 736; Automatic Signalling for Northern Line of Underground Railways, 819*

Underground Railways. See London Transport Executive
University. See also University College

- University. See also University College

(London)
Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., Catalogue of Engineering Books, 83
Lorant & Co., Ltd., Power Quill (Trade Publication), 821
Lord Sir J. and Pritish Motor Corp. Decision

cation), 821
Lord, Sir L., on British Motor Corp. Decision not to Bring out new Models Annually, 338
Lorrain Coal, Metallurgical Coke from, Research on, 584
Lorries. See Motor Vehicles; Tractors
Lost Time, Plain Words on, 802
Loubser, R. S., on Fatigue Strength of Thermit Welded Rails, 11
Loudspeakers in Stereophonic Sound Recording in Son et Lumière, 440*

System Periphonic (General Electric Co.

System, Periphonic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 317

Ltd.), 317

Loughborough College of Technology, Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679

Love, P. P., Remarks on Co-operation of Libraries with Local Industry, 721

Lovell, Prof. A. C. B., on Radio Telescope at Jodrell Bank, 5, 34*

Lowson, J. C., on Lighting and Colour, 740

Lubricants for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station (Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 158

— Effect on Wear of Metals, 423

- Effect on Wear of Metals, 423 - for Free-Piston Engines, 139 - and Greases (Trade Publication), 531 - Lubrication and Bearings: A Digest of 1956

Lubrication and Bearings: A Digest of 1956
Literature, 471
Molybdenum Disulphide, "Molykote"
(Trade Publication), 821
Lubricating Equipment, "Uni-Gun" (Trade Publication), 149
Scheme, "Reductol," for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
Lubrication of Engine Parts, 423
Lubricants, and Bearings: A Digest of 1956
Literature 471

Literature, 471 for Nuclear Power Stations, Contract for, Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.,

and Sealing for Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*
 System for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford),

and Wear, Conference on, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Preliminary Notice,

— See also Oil Film

Lubricator for Compressed-Air Lines, "MicroFog" (Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.),
299*

Mechanical, High-Pressure (British Manzel Oil Pump Co.), 335
 Oil, Mechanical, "DP50," at Wolvercote Paper Mill (Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils Industrial College Paper No. 1204

Oils, Ltd.), 712*

Lucas, A., Remarks on Conference on European Free Trade, 719
Lucas Heights Atomic Energy Establishment.
See Australian Atomic Energy Commission
Lucas, J., Portrait of George Stephenson, 103
Lucas, J. (Industries), Ltd., Position and Prospects of 678

Lucas, J. (Industries), Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678

Luce, H. R., at International Management Congress, 2

Ludwig, D. K., Remarks on Oil Companies'
Forecasts of Tanker Surplus, 454; Order in Japan for Oil Tankers, 487

Lumenated Ceilings, Ltd., Translucent Plastics Panel Lighting, 753*

Lunar Flight, Dynamics of, Problems in, by V. A. Yegorov, 642

— Problems of, 642*

— Trajectory, General Study of, 642

- Trajectory, General Study of, 642
- See also *Moon*Luss, H. A., Appointment as Chairman o
Nucleonics Group of Scientific Instrument Manufacturers Association, 158
Lutheran Building, Minneapolis, U.S.A., 106*
Lynch, C., on Separation of Hafnium from Zirconium, 60*
Lyster, N. St. G., on Market Research as

Background to Decision, 685

M

M-WING for Low Supersonic Speeds, 495*
"MA1" Broaching Machine, 354*
Mac. See also Mc
MacCabe, B. F., on To Advertise on TV—or
Not? 685

Not? 685
Machines, Complicated, Testing Reliability of, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*
Design of, Application of Behaviour Studies in, by C. B. Gibbs, 96
— of, Consideration of Limitations and Capabilities of Operator in, 194*
Kinematics of the P. T. Hinkle (Paview)

Kinematics of, by R. T. Hinkle (Review),

Literature Searching, by J. W. Perry, A. Kent, and M. M. Berry, Note on, 783
Man and, Plain Words on, 2
Materials and, by J. E. Ridley, 32
Mechanisms, Vibration and Noise, by Dr. A. J. King, 70. See also Vol. 183
Minders, Sculpture of, by Miss G. Koenig, 428*

Old, Rejuvenating with Compressed-Air Equipment (F. Braby & Co., Ltd.), 88*
 Secondhand, New Premises at Peterborough

for Handling (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), - Sewing. See Sewing Machines

Shops. See Works; Machine Tools
Spot-Light (Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd.), 49*

Testing. See Tests (Materials)

Machine Tools:

"A/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742

Automatic Machine for Making Mica Insulation (Russian), 442*

— Set-ups on (Book), 755

Balancing Machine for Lathe spindles, Model 9B725A (Enims), 586*

— for Workpieces, Model 9736A (Enims), 587*

Band Strapping Machine, Automatic, for

Band Strapping Machine, Automatic, for Home Markets (Package Sealing Co.),

397
Bending and Folding Machines (Press & Shear Co., Ltd., 298
Bevelling Machine, Plate, "Bevex" (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298
"Bevex" Plate-Bevelling Machine (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298
Bolt Screwing Machine for (Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd.), 742*
Boring Machine, Fine, Heavy-Duty, Milnes (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*

— Horizontal, with Longitudinally

Horizontal, with Longitudinally Sliding Forward Head and Transverse-Sliding Table (Sverdlov), 554*

Horizontal, Model LP-53 with Multi-Spindle Head (Sverdlov), 554*

Horizontal, for Production of Kapler Turbine Blades in Pursin 444*

Horizontal, for Production of Kaplan Turbine Blades in Russia, 443*
 Model LP-32, for Cylinder Liners for Diesel-Engine Cylinder Blocks (Sverdlov), 555*
 Portable, Model LP-44 with Rotating Column (Sverdlov), 554*
 Vertical, at LMZ Factory, Leningrad, 555*
 Vertical, for Work on Large Alternator Stator Frames at British Thomson-

tor Stator Frames at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 667

— and Milling Machine, Horizontal (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808*

— Tool Holder (Trade Publication), 403
Broaching Machine, "MA1," 354*
Ceramic Tools, Bibliography on, 119
Clamp, Magnetic Powder (Enims), 616
Copying Equipment, "Unicop," for "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
Cropping, Punching and Shearing Machines at Engineering Exhibition, 298*
Cutters and Tools (Trade Publication), 149
Cutting Oils, Sulphloid Series (Amber Oils,

Cutting Oils, Sulphloid Series (Amber Oils, Cutting Oils, Sulphiloto Ltd.), 73

— Speeds, Machine Tool, in Various Countries, by A. Prokopovich, 442*

Disking Machines, Automatic, with "Maxim" Units (Trade Publication),

Drills and Tools (Trade Publication), 531

— Twist (Trade Publication), 17

— Two-Speed, "Duax," with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 556*

Drilling Heads with "Maxam" Units

"Illing Heads with "Maxam" Units (Trade Publication), 499
Machine, Corner "LBV32" (Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300
— "Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for (Trade Publication), 499
— Type V, with Clutch-Controlled Gear Range Selection (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 459*
— Ultrasonic, 2-kW (Kerry's (Ultra-

- Ultrasonic, 2-kW (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 299*

Tool for Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard), 332
 Duax "Two-Speed Drill, with Percus-

sion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 556* Edge-Trimming Machine for Large Laminated Plastic Sheet (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*

Electro-Erosion Tool, Model 473, for Producing Hard Metal Dies from Soft Metal Patterns, 411*

"Elektrom 12" Universal Spark Erosion Machine, 586*

"Elmas-Discut" Filing Machine for Softer Materials (W. F. Johnson & Co. (London), Ltd.), 332

Co. (London), Ltd.), 332 Elmeg Electro-Magnetic Presses (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298

Engraving Tool, Ultrasonic, for Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard, Ltd.), 332
Filing Machine, "Elmas-Discut," for Softer Materials (W. F. Johnson & Co. (London), Ltd.), 332
Flame-Cutting Machine, Automatic Computer-Controlled, for Steel Plate, 774*

— Machine, Computer Controlled (Ferranti, Ltd., and British Oxygen Co., Ltd.), 84*

— Profiling by Automatic Computer-Controlled Flame-Cutting Machine, 774*

Folding and Bending Machines (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
Gear-Cutting Machine, Semi-Automatic, Model 525 (Russian), 523*

— Machine, Semi-Automatic, High Speed, Model 5P325 (Russian), 523*

— Hobbing Machine, Model 5312 (Russian), 523*

— Machines, New Factory at Blaydon-on-Tyne, for Production of (Chur-chill Gear Machines, Ltd.), 473*

Shaving Machine, Model 5A714 (Russian), 523*
 Grinding, Automatic, in Tapered Roller

Bearing Production at British Timken, Ltd., 665*, 666 and Gear-Cutting Machines (Enims), 522*

Machine Tools—continued
Grinding Machine, Automatic, "A/HAC,"
for Crankpins (Newall Group Sales,
Ltd.), 742

- Automatic, at British Timken, Ltd., 665*, 666

- Automatic Cylindrical, Model 31536 (Russian), 523* (Russian), 523*
— Automatic, "U/HAC," for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742*
— Cylindrical Centreless, Automatic, Model 3A182 (Russian), 522*
— Cylindrical, Plunge, Model 3Sh153 (Russian), 522*
— Fine, "Pulmac" (Trade Publication), 403

— Fine, "tion), 403

- Gear, Semi-Automatic, Model 584 (Russian), 523*

(Russian), 523*

— Gear, Semi-Automatic, Model 5872 (Russian), 523*

— Helix, for Cutting up to 35 Flutes (A. A. Jones & Shipman, Ltd.), 807*

— Laboratory Type (Trade Publication), 51

Profile, Automatic, for Production of Kaplan Turbine Blades in Russia, 443*

— Universal Circular, Model 310 (Russian), 522*
— Wheel Precision Dressing Slide Unit (Trade Publication), 403
"Hicycle" Electric Impact Wrench (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*
"Hitle" Press 66

"Hildu" Range of Screw Presses (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
"Holemaster" Equipment for Spacing Holes without Jig Borer (Euco Tools, Ltd.), 150*
Hydraulic Press. See Press (below)
"Hydroptic 6A" Jig Boring and Milling Machine (Société Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 361
"Hylo" Twin-Jaw Vices (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 215*
Indexing Mechanism for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors for Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 373*

— Table, Rotary, Automatic (Newall

Discs, 3/3*

— Table, Rotary, Automatic (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 151*

Jig-Boring Machine, Precision, Model LP-87 (Sverdlov), 555*

— — and Milling Machine, "Hydroptic 6A" (Societé Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 361

Lapping Machine Maintenance of Valves, Dewrance, Croft (Dewrance, & Co.)

Dewrance Croft (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333*

— Products, Hand and Machine, "Macolaepp" (B.P.S. Machinery and Spares Co., Ltd.), 503

Lathes, Boring and Facing (Trade Publication), 51

- Centre (Trade Publication), 51
- "HSR Automat" Turret Tool
Holder for (Insley Industrial Supply
Co., Ltd.), 680*
- Use in Hard Surfacing on Cylindrical Components 477*

Use in Hard Surfacing on Cylindrical Components. 472*
Face Copying. "Ravensburg." (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
Facing and Boring (Trade Publication), 51

Screw-Thread Corrector, High-Precision (Craven Bros. (Manchester), Ltd.), 537

Spindles, Balancing Machine for, Model 9B725A (Enims), 586* Turret, Automatic, Model 1P326 (Enims), 555*

Turret Model 1365 (Enims), 555* Wood-Turning, Heavy-Duty (Wadkin, Ltd.), 30*

See also Automatic (above) "LBK31" Pneumatic Shearing Machine
(Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.),
300
"LBV32" Corner Drilling Machine

(Atlas Copco (Great Britain), Ltd.), 300

Levelling Machine, Plate, Seven-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 298 Limit Gauging. See Gauging "MA1" Broaching Machine, 354* Machine Shop Management. See Man-

agement

— Tools (Trade Publication), 51

— Automatic, at British Timken, Ltd.,

— Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
— Control of, by H. Clausen, 550
— Cutting Speeds, Average, in Various Countries, by A. Prokopovich, 442*

Design of, in Russia, 409* - Exhibition, International Report of Exhibition Committee on, 72

Export of, to China, Comment on,

of the Future, by D. Player and W. K. Temple, 38 Industry, Position and Prospects of,

Industry, Trends in Orders and Deliveries, 359

- Linking, into Automatic Flow Lines, Improvements Effected by, in Soviet Plants, 443*

- Magnetic-Tape Control of (Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 491

- Mechanised Work-Handling on (Book), 820 Portable Electric (Trade Publica-

tion), 657 Power Requirement of, Measurement of, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Mk. 1, 528*

Processes, and Engineering

Processes, and Engineering Materials, by W. Steeds (Book), 820 – Research Establishment. See Enims – Russian, 554*, 555*

Machine Tools-continued

Machine Tools, Science Museum Display of Plain Words on, 514

— Used and Rebuilt (Trade Publication), 17

Wool, Talance of Communication of the Publication of the Pu

tion), 17

Work, Tolerance in. See Gauging
"Macolaepp" Lapping Products (B.P.S.
Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd.), 503
Magnetic-Tape Control of Machine Tools
(Giddings & Lewis Machine Tool
Co., Ltd.), 491

Maxam" Units, Automatic Disking
Machines and Drilling Heads with
(Trade Publication), 499

Milling and Boring Machine, Horizontal
(William Asquith, Ltd.), 808*

Head, Universal, for Horizontal Milling
and Boring Machine (William Asquith
Ltd.), 808*

and Jig Boring Machine, "Hydroptic

Ltd.), 808*

— and Jig Boring Machine, "Hydroptic 6A" (Societé Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique), 361

— Kaplan Turbine Blade (LMZ Turbine Works), 323*

— Machines (Trade Publication), 17

— Automatic Cycle, "Victomatic" (Trade Publication), 17

— Copy, Model LP-16, for Cutting Profiles in Large Automobile Pressings (Sverdlov), 555*

Milnes Heavy-Duty Fine Boring Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*

Nibbling and Shearing Machine, High-

Nibbling and Shearing Machine, HighSpeed (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298*
Nut-Runners (Trade Publication), 149
"Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for
Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 499
Percussion Head, "Duax" Two-Speed
Drill with, for Conversion to Hammer
Drill (Trend Industrial Equipment,
Ltd.), 556*
Plate Bevelling Machine "Bevey" (H.

Ltd.), 556*

Plate Bevelling Machine "Bevex" (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298

Pneumatic Drills. See Drills (above)

Press, for Bench Mounting, 3-ton (Pilot Works, Ltd.), 299*

—Brake, Hand-Powered (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 298*

— Electro-Magnetic, Elmeg (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298

—Floor-Type, 12-ton (Pilot Works, Ltd.), 299*

— Hydraulic (Fawcett-Finney, Ltd.), 200

— Hydraulic (Fawcett-Finney, Ltd.), 299
— 4,500-ton, for Heavy Steel Plate for Nuclear Pressure Vessels (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 713*
— Powder Tablet (Apex Construction Co., Ltd.), 360*
— Power, "Jumbo," Air-Operated Brake for 88*

for, 88*

Power, "Jumbo," Air-Operated Brake for, 88*
Screw, "Hildu" Range (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
Tools, Production of, from Epoxide Resins, 404*
"Pulmac" Fine Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 403
Punching Machine, Turret (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
Shearing and Cropping Machines at Engineering Exhibition, 298*
Quill, Power (Trade Publication), 821
"Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
Reaming Machine, Horizontal, for Production of Kaplan Turbine Blades in Russia, 443*
Riveting Machine for Heating and Up-

Russia, 443*
Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Counter-sunk Preparations on Turbine Discs (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
Screw Presses, "Hildu" Range (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298
Screwing Machine for Bolt or Pipe (Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd.), 742*
Shaping Machine, 19-in. (Trade Publication), 51

tion), 51
Shearing Machine, Pneumatic, "LBK31"
(Atlas Copco (Great Britain, Ltd.),
300

300

— and Nibbling Machine, High-Speed (H. Pels & Co., Ltd.), 298*

— Punching and Cropping Machines at Engineering Exhibition, 298*

Spark Erosion Machine, Universal, "Elektrom 12," 586*

Spinning, Use of, for Tapping into Thin-Walled Pipe (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*

Straightening Machine for Inconel Tubes (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*

Strapping Machine, Band, Automatic, for Home Markets (Package Sealing Co.), 397

Spinning (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117* Tapping

Threading Machines (Trade Publication), 499

Tools, Ceramic, Bibliography on, 119

— and Cutters (Trade Publication), 149

— Holder Boring (Trade Publication), 403

— Turret, "HSR Automat," for Centre Lathes (Insley Industrial Supply Co., Ltd.), 680*

Tooling, "Araldite" Epoxy Resins for (Trade Publication), 499

Tube Straightening Machine for Inconel Tubes (Bronz Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*

Turret Lathes. See Lathes (above)
"U/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine
for Crankshaft Journals and Crank-

for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742*
Ultrasonic Drilling Machine, 2-kW
(Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 299*
"Unicop" Copying Equipment for
"Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe
(Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
Vacuum Forming Machines, "VF12" and
"VF18" for Shaping Thermoplastic
Sheeting (M.L. Shelley & Partners,
Ltd.), 92*

Machine Tools—continued

Vice, Quick-Action (Associated Steels & Tools, Ltd.), 17*

Vice, Twin-Jaw, "Hylo" (Alfred Herbert, Ltd.), 215*

"Victomatic" Automatic Cycle Milling Machine (Trade Publication), 17

Woodworking Machines (Trade Publication), 149

Work-Handling, Mechanised, on Machine-Tool (Book), 820

Wrench, Impact, Electric, "Hicycle" (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*

See also Machining

Machines, Vibration and Noise of, by Dr. A. J King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See Letters, 70, 165, 166, 550 — Vice. See Vice under Machine Tools — Work. See Machine Tools Machinery for Ceramics, Chemical and Process Industries (Trade Publication), 307 — Heavy, Canadian Trade Mission's Interest in, 685 — Industry Capital Expenditure in 104

Heavy, Canadian Trade Mission's Interest in, 685
Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
Mechanisms and Dynamics of, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (Review), 820
Productivity, Need for Higher, by W. Coutts Donald, 588
Russian Orders for, 356
Machining, Metal, by L. Doyle (Book), 119
Ultrasonic, for Tapping Tungsten Carbide (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*
Machlin, W., on Cloud-Seeding or Rainmaking Experiments in Australia, 365
Mackasek, E., on Architectural Applications of Vitreous Enamel, 106*
Mackay, D., Ltd., Steelwork for Radio-Star Aerial at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 186*
Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., "Merton" High-Discharge Overloader, 459*
Mackey Bowley & Co., Ltd., Composite Beams for Floor Construction, 600
Mackley, E. N., & Co., Underwater Light Fittings, 271*
Maclay, Rt. Hon. J. S., Remarks on Need for More Engineers in Shipbuilding, 557

Mackley, E. N., & Co., Underwater Light Fittings, 271*

Maclay, Rt. Hon. J. S., Remarks on Need for More Engineers in Shipbuilding, 557

MacLeod, I., Remarks on Governments Policy on Wage Inflation, 608

MacMahon, John, Work on Hydrology, 312

Macmillan Co. (New York), Catalogues of, 149

Macmillan, Rt. Hon. H., Declaration of Common Purpose with President Eisenhower, 545; Remarks on Declaration of Common Purpose Between United States and Great Britain, 607

"Macolaepp" Lapping Products for Hand or Machine Operation (B.P.S. Machinery & Spares Co., Ltd.), 503

Madan, C. S., & Co., Ltd., "Airhydropump" Portable Reciprocating Pump, 361*

Magnesium Casting Technology, by A. W. Brace (Book), 625

Magnesium Elektron, Ltd., Design (Booklet),

Magnesium Elektron, Ltd., Design (Booklet), Note on, 181

Note on, 181

Magnestat Regulation for Generating Sets for Goldington Power Station (British Thomson-Houston, Ltd.), 249

Magnet, "Alnico," Use in Electromagnetic Computer for Indicating Horse-Power Continuously, 528*

— Permanent, "Eclipse," for Television Receivers (Trade Publication), 531

— Yoke for 7-GeV Proton-Synchrotron, Contract for, Placed with J. Sankey & Son, Ltd., 504

Magnetic Couplings, Use in Liquid Level Control, 208

trol, 208

— Drum Director for Lee Green Automatic Telephone Exchange (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd.), 760*
Fields, Zeeman Effect in, Work on, by George Ellery Hale, 400
Filter Unit for High Pressure Oil System, 780*

Iron, "Remko" (Trade Publication), 625
 Memory Storage System, "Twistor," for Computers (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 824*

O24
 Powder Clamp (Enims), 616
 Separator for Coolant (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 13*
 Strip, Nickel-Iron, for Telephone Systems, 497

Tape for Control of Machine Tools (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.),
491

Magneto-Inductive "Warning" Type Railway Control, Approval of, 767
Magnetograph, Solar, by Dr. D. W. Beggs and Dr. H. von Klüber, 400
Maiden & Co., Ltd., Threading Machines, 499
Maillet, P., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20
Mains, Electric. See Cables

Maintenance Engineering Handbook, by L. C.
Morrow (Review), 370

Maisonettes, Cluster Block of, at Bethnal
Green, 753*

Malaya, Effect of Cuts in Tin Exports, 825 - Nuclear Weapons Study in, Comment on,

576
Malenkov, "Banishment" to Siberia of, 96
Mallatratt, H. H., Remarks on New Regulations for Outside Advertising, 588
M.A.N. Diesel Engines, Turbo-Charging System on, by Dr. Ing. E. Soerenson, 57
M.A.N. Type Diesel Engine for Main-Line Locomotives (North British Locomotives)

Locomotives (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297*

Man and Automation, by L. Landon Goodman (Review), 471

— Report on Conference on (Review), 470

— and Energy, Special Issue of Esso Magazine

on, Note on, 687 and Machine, Plain Words on, 2

Machine Unit, Performance of, 194*
 Unlimited: Technology's Challenge to Human Endurance, by H. Gartmann

(Review), 16 Management, 272, 301, 337, 363, 399, 427*, 460*, 492*, 524, 557, 588, 619, 649, 682, 714, 749, 776, 809

Management in Aircraft Industry, Aspects of 301

and Bad Writing, by I. M. Slade and B. C. Brookes, 137. See Letters, 200, 228, 325, 421, 676, 740

Better, Research as Signpost to, National Conference on, by British Institute of Management, Preliminary Details, 133

Management, British Institute of:

Selling to Industry (Report), 81; Subjects of Interest to Wives at Conference of, of Interest to Wives at Conference of, 162; Sales Training in Industry (Booklet), 256; Award of Honorary Fellowship of, to Sir D. Eccles, 272; A New Deal for Over 40's, by D. Abel, 448; Dearth of Capital in Industry, by J. N. Toothill, 517; Outline of Work Study. Part III: Work Measurement (Review), 562. See Letter, 709; Value of, to Management (Brochure), 640

Measurement (Review), 562. See LETTER, 709; Value of, to Management (Brochure), 640

Seminar on Variety Reduction and Standardisation in Manufacturing: Why Variety Reduction and Standardisation? by T. R. B. Sanders, 427; Production Economies Achieved by Variety Reduction and Standardisation, by A. C. C. Moore, 427; Sales Promotion of a Reduced Range of Products, by R. S. Liddle, 427; Standardising Product Design and Increasing Interchangeability, 427

National Conference on Research: A Signpost to Better Management (Bournemouth): Preliminary Details, 133; Programme, 462; Review of Work of, by F. R. Livock, 640. See Erratum, 704; Opening Address on Who Pays for Research? by Viscount Monckton of Brenchley, 649; Research as an Investment, by Dr. A. King, 649; Research—a Management Technique, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 649; Exploiting the Results of Research, by A. Wormald, 649; How Operational Research Helps Management, by D. Hicks, 649; To Advertise on TV—or Not? by B. F. MacCabe, 685; Market Research as Background to Decision, by M. St.G. Lyster, 685; Automation—Its Demand on Management, by H. Buckman, 704; Stresses and Strains of Executive Life, by Dr. J. J. O'Dwyer, 704; Psychological Factors in Group Relations, by Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736; Women at Work, by Miss H. Bailey, 736; Research—A Management Technique, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 813

Management in Collieries, 363

— Concept of Cybernetics—Control and Communication, by Miss J. Woodward, 38

— Congress International (Paris), 2* See

Concept of Cybernetics—Control and Communication, by Miss J. Woodward, 38
Congress, International (Paris), 2*. See also 1

Courses, Comment on, 2in United States, 301 - Demand of Automation on, by J. Buckman

Education for, by Prof. H. F. Schwenk-hagen, 2 and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769

— Higher Control in, by T. G. Rose (Book), 371

Industrial, Effective, by J. L. Lundy (Review), 530

Labour's Share in. See Labour Joint, in Germany, Mitbestimmung System 272

272
Labour Relations, Comment on, 608
Relations at Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 544
Relations in Germany, Comment on, 650
Lighting and Engineers, by W. Robinson, 578*, 626*, 658*
Methods of Soviet Engineers, by E. P. Ward, 460*
New Concents in Plain Words on, 450

Ward, 460*
New Concepts in, Plain Words on, 450
Operational Research as Aid to, by D. Hicks, 649
Problems at H.M. Dockyards, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
Project, Two-Day Course for Schoolboys on, 128
Research as a Signment to Paris Conference

Research as a Signpost to Better, Conference on, 462, 649
as Technique of, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 813
Sales, Fundamentals of: Battle of the Desk, 492

Management Selection, Ltd., Activities of, 479

Size Effect of an Organisation, by Prof.
R. W. Revans, 33. See Letter, 228

Stresses and Strains of, by Dr. J. J. O'Dwyer,

Succession, Report on, 736

Summer Courses, Value of, 337
Technique, Research as, by Prof. C. F.

Carter, 649
Training Courses at Portsmouth, Devonport and Chatham Dockyards, 831

— Programme of American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 301

Value of British Institute of Management

Value of British Institute of Management to (Brochure), 640
See also Weekly Survey
Managers of Collieries, Training of, 363
How to Become a Successful, by H. Whitehead, Comment on, 272
New Concepts in, Plain Words on, 450
Selection of, for Industry, 479
for Tomorrow, by Miss R. Stewart, 736
Managerial Significance of Research, by H. J. Novy, 649
Manipulator, Master-Slave, Model 7 (H. M. Hobson, Ltd.), 335
Mann, B. S. W., on Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, 631*
Mannesmann, A. G., Expansion Plans, 7;

Mannesmann, A. G., Expansion Plans, 7;
Annual Report, 262; Acquisition of
Holding in Algoma Steel Corp., 262;
Overseas Participations, 262

Manning, R., Report on Rainfall in Drumcliff District, 312; Work on Arterial Drainage,

Manometer, Aneroid, Instrument for Differen-

Manometer, Aneroid, Instrument for Differential Pressure Ranges (Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd.), 207
 Differential High-Pressure, Use in Study of Boiler Circulation Theory at Cambridge University, 109*
 Type Liquid-Level Controllers, 207*
 Manpower, Technical, in Germany, Shortage of, Report on (Review), 402*
 See also Labour
 Mansfield, W. P., on Crankcase Explosions, 303

Mansfield, W. P., on Crankcase Explosions, 303
Manual Dexterity, Plain Words on Declining
Need for, 770
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See

Management
Manufacturers, National Union of, Report on
European Free Trade Area, 462
Manufacturing Industry, Capital Expenditure

Maps and Charts, Catalogue of Parker Gallery on, 821

on, 821

of Oil Producing and Refining Countries, 371

Service of Edward Stanford, Ltd., 783

Marchwood Power Station, Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697

Marconi "Fishgraph" for Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663

Marconi Baddow Research Laboratories, Glossary of Initials, 51

guard "Motor Trawler, 663

Marconi Baddow Research Laboratories,
Glossary of Initials, 51

Marconi Instruments, Ltd., 250-kV ConstantPotential Fluoroscopic and Radiographic
Unit for Non-Destructive Testing, 107*;
Transportable Industrial X-Ray Apparatus, Type TF1593, 300*; Television Transmitter Sideband Analyser Type OA1241,
561; Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, Type
TF 1041 for 1,000 Mc/s, 681

Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., "Protector" Ultrasonic
Anti-Fouling Equipment, 300*

Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.,
Doppler Navigator, Type AD.2300. for
Commercial Aircraft, 80; Contract for Reorganisation of Long-Wave Broadcasting
Station at Ankara, 397; Television
Transmitter for Independent Television
Authority, 425; R.D.101 Quartz Servo
Oscillator, 496*; Orders Obtained in
South Africa, 558; Television Transmitter
Sideband Analyser Type OA1241;, 561;
Duplicate High-Power Radar Equipments,
Type S264, for Microwave Radio Link
for Rongolai Airport, 586 Type S264, for Microwave Radio Link for Rongotai Airport, 586 Marcoule Plutonium Product.on Centre, 190*

Marcoule Plutonium Product.on Centre, 190*
 Marine Boilers. See Boilers
 Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 563
 Engines. See Engines: Turbines; Marine Propulsion
 Engineers, Institute of, Transactions of, Education and Training of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, 563; Trials and Maiden Voyage of Gas-Turbine Ship John Sergeant, by J. J. McMullen, 809
 — and Naval Architects, American Society of See Naval Architects

of. See Naval Architects

— and Naval Architects, Education and Training of, 563

- Propulsion, Boiling-Water Nuclear Reactor

for, 445

— Heavy-Water Nuclear Reactor with Gas Cooling, for, 446*

— Nuclear, in France, 190

— Nuclear, Joint Panel, Formation of, 307

— Nuclear, Joint Panel on, Journal of, Comment on, 821

— Nuclear, Joint Panel, Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V. Moore, 698

— Nuclear Reactors for, by Dr. T. W. F.

Note, 698

Nuclear Reactors for, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*

Nuclear. See also Nuclear Powered; Ships, Nuclear-Powered

Oil Fuel for. See also Oil Fuel

Organic-Moderated and Cooled Nuclear Reactor for 445

Reactor for, 445

- Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor for,

- 445

- by Steam Turbine Machinery, by Dr.
T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*

- See also Engines: Turbines; Propellers
"Marine Proteus" Turbo-Propeller Engine
(Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*

- Turbines. See Turbines, Steam; Marine

Propulsion

Welding, Nuclear Energy, and Engineering
Exhibition. See Engineering
Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston &
Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*
Markets, Export, Performance of British
Engineering Industry Compared with

Engineering Industry Compared with Foreign Countries, 422

Guide to Engineering Products in Canada, 778* Influence of Population Trends on, 256
 Research as Background to Decision by
 M. St.G. Lyster, 685

- Research, Collective, by Prof. G. Taglia-carne, 3

Selling to Industry. Report on, 81
Society, Statistical Sources for Market Research, 27

Statistical Sources for, 27

— Statistical Sources for, 27
— See also *Trade*Marketing, 27, 81, 147, 216, 273, 302*, 364*, 397, 428*, 463, 525*, 558, 589*, 622, 651, 685, 719, 778*, 813
— Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147

Methods in Canada, Recommendations on, by Council of British Manufacturers of Petroleum Equipment, 463
 for Trading with Canada, 463
 Officers, Activities of, 216
 Oil Interests in Israel Discussion in

- Oil, Interests in Israel, Discussion in Parliament on, 223

Place of, by J. Caesar, 27

Markham, C., on Adjustment of Engineering
Graduate, 4

Marking Machine for Aluminium Containers (Alite Machines, Ltd.), 648*
"Marlco" Protractor Set for Cutting Tools (Trade Publication), 149
Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., "Marlco"

Protractor Set for Cutting Tools (Trade Publication), 149; High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Pack with Norton High-Pressure Plunger Pump, 299

Marsh, F., on Off-Shore Boring, 136*

Marsh, S. W., on Machine Foundations, 166

Marshall, H. W. S., on Size Effect in Industrial Organisations, 228

Martin Co.. Baltimore, Creation of New

Organisations, 228
Martin Co., Baltimore, Creation of New Division to Expedite Arrangements for Launching "Vanguard" Earth Satellite and "Titan" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, 678
Mary-Kathleen Uranium, Ltd., Contract for Sale of Uranium to United Kingdom, 348
Maschinenfabrik Ravensburg, A.G., "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe 681*

burg" Face Copying Lathe, 681*
Mascot, Motor-Car, on Mercedes-Benz, 573*
Mash, C., on Distribution of Heat Flow in
High-Duty Internal-Combustion Engines,

Mashgiz State Publishing House (Russia), 355
Mason, Dr. B. J., on Formation of Rain, 365
Mason, F. C. P., on Continuous Thickness
Measuring of Thin Soft Sheet and Film

Measuring of Thin Soft Sheet and Film 631*

Masoneilan Variable-Displacement Liquid-Level Controllers (Crosby Valve & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 209

Mass and Flow Production, Principles of, by F. G. Wollard (Review), 470

Spectrometer, "Type MS5" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 155

Transfer, by Dr. A. K. Covington, Dr. G. A. Geach, and Dr. A. A. Woolf, 91

Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Note on General Catalogue Issue, 687

Massey-Harris-Ferguson, Offer to Purchase Ordinary Stock of Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 104; Discussion in Parliament on Proposed Sale of Standard Motor Co., Ltd., to, 159; Breakdown of Merger with Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 678; "65" 50·5 h.p. 4-cylinder Tractor with Perkins Engine, 741; Tractors for Yugoslavia, 464

Masters, in Russian Factories, 441

Masterman, C. A., on Recent Developments in Underground Gasification of Coal, 761*

Materials, Aircraft, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*

— Heat-Resistance of, 407*

— Heat-Resistance of, 407*

— Heat-Resistance of, 407*

— Handling at Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*

— Equipment, by D. O. Haynes (Review), 686

— "Hydraclamp" Mobile Hydraulic Jaws

"Hydraclamp" Mobile Hydraulic Jaws for (W. E. Bray & Co., Ltd.), 425* — Institute of, Rules, Aims and Projects of (Booklet), 111

(Booklet), 111

— Men, and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32

— and Metals, 281, 316, 327, 358*, 392*, 423*, 456*, 488*, 551*, 583*, 616*, 679*, 711, 744*, 775, 825

— for Nuclear Engineering, Conference on, 90

— Pioneered by Aircraft Industry, 358

— Strength of. See Stress; Tests (Materials)

— Technology in Nuclear Energy, 60*

Technology in Nuclear Energy, 60*
 Mathematical Data, Integrals and, Tables of, by H. B. Dwight (Book), 499

by H. B. Dwight (Book), 499

Model for Prototype Trials, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*

Notes, by C. F. G. MacDermott (Book), 337

Physics, Hypercircle in, by J. L. Synge (Book), 437

Statistical Method, Monte Carlo, for Studying Physical Phenomena, 125

Techiques of Operational Research (Review), 498

Mathematics, by A. T. Starr (Review), 754

Engineering, by K. S. Miller (Review), 754

for Radio and Electronics, by F. M. Colebrook and J. W. Head (Book), 498

See also Numerical

Mather & Platt, Ltd., Pea-Vining Machine,

Mather & Platt, Ltd., Pea-Vining Machine, 387*

Mathias, D. L., on Use of Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes in United States, 711
Matthews, Sub-Lt. M. K., R.N., on Training for Hardship, 706*
Maudling, R., Appointment of, to Supervise and Co-ordinate Negotiations for Free

Trade Area, 198

Mauritania, Mineral Resources in, 771*

Mauritanian Iron Mines Co. (Miferma),
Exploration of Iron Prospects in Mauritania, 771

Mauritania, 771

Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., Limestone Conveyors for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535* "Maxam" Pneumatic Valves and Cylinders (Trade Publication), 499

Automatic Disking Machines and Drilling Heads with (Trade Publication), 499

Drilling Heads with (Trade Publication), 499

Maxwellian Thermal Spectra, and Nuclear Fission, 726*

May, Early Work on Television, 546

Mayne, S., on Activities of Institution of Professional Civil Servants, 165; on Treasury's Attitude to Technical Civil Servants, 256

"MAZ 530" 40-Ton Truck Incorporating Exhaust-Gas Heating System, 410*

Mazda XE/D 2-kW Xenon Lamp for 450-X Cinema Projector (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 680*

McAlpine, Sir A., & Son, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*; Pre-cast Prestressed Production Halls for Gallaher, Ltd., at Ballymena, 733*

McAuslan, J. A., on Initiation of Explosion by Light, 141

McCance, Sir, A., on Position and Prospects of Colvilles, Ltd., 104

McClymont, H., on Education and Training for Welding, 73

McKay Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Ancillaries for "Merton" Hydraulic Overloader, 362

McLaren, A. C., on Optical and Electrical Properties of Silver Azide and their Relation to its Decomposition, 141

McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., RACO (Rapid

tion to its Decomposition, 141

McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., RACO (Rapid Automatic Change-Over), Diesel Electric Unit, for Uninterrupted Power Supply, 553*; Reorganisation of Fabricating

Shops, 634*; Steel Fabricating Service for Engineering Industry, 634*
McLean, Dr. D., on Effect of Grain-Boundary Sliding on Creep, 423; on Metallography of Cracking during Creep, 423; on Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at High Temperatures, 793

McMullen, J. J., on Trials and Maiden Voyage of Gas-Turbine Ship John Sergeant, 809

McMullen, J. J., on Trials and Maiden Voyage of Gas-Turbine Ship John Sergeant, 809
Mc. See also Mac
Mead & Phasey, Ltd., A.R.D. Adjustable-Range Diaphragm Relay for Liquid Level Control (Trade Publication), 499
Meade, Prof. J. E., on Balance of Payments Problem of European Free Trade Area, 363
Meadows, H., Ltd., Multi-Purpose Power Packs and Electric Generating Sets, 267*
Meaford "B" Power Station, 240-MV, Opening of, 501; Constructional Details, 501*; Generating Plant, 501*; Electrical Arrangements, 501*; List of Principal Contractors, 501
Meakins, K. S., on Plastics Bonded to Steel, 520
Measure, Foot, Greek Olympic, 420*
— Origin of, by C. St.C. Davison, 418*
Measurement and Control in Chemical Industry, by J. Hengstenberg, B. Sturm, and O. Winkler (Review), 212
— and Detection of Infra-Red Radiation, by R. A. Smith, F. E. Jones and R. P. Chasmar (Book), 437
— Instrumentation and Process Control, Showroom for (George Kent, Ltd.), 271
— Nucleonic, Cinema Film on (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633
— of Physical Processes Underlying Cloud and Rain Formation, by R. J. Murgatroyd, 365
— Units of, Standardisation of, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651

and Rain Formation, by R. J. Murgatroyd, 365

Units of, Standardisation of, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651

Measuring Cord, Land, in Egypt, 419*

— Land, Moon-God with, 418*

— Instrumentation and Automation, International Congress and Exhibition of (Interkama), (Dusseldorf), Preliminary Announcement, 273

— Rod, Shell, 418*

— Rule and Drawing Instrument, on Headless Statue of Gudea, Prince of Lagash, 418*

Meat, Dehydration of, Apparatus for Studies of, 45

Meccano Magazine, 514, 550

Mechanical Design for Electronics Production, by J. M. Carroll (Review), 50

— Engineers, American Society of: Research into the Fundamentals of Boiler Circulation Theory, by R. W. Haywood, 108*; Bearings, Lubricants and Lubrication: A Digest of 1956 Literature, 471

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

Summer Meeting at Cambridge: Opening Remarks, by Sir G. Nelson, 68
Engineering Education at Cambridge, by
Prof J. F. Baker, 68
Some Contributions of Cambridge Men to
Mechanical Engineering, by G. B. R.
Feilden 68

Mechanical Engineering, by G. B. R. Feilden, 68
Research into the Fundamentals of Boiler Circulation Theory, by R. W. Haywood, 108*
Conference on Lubrication and Wear:
Preliminary Notice, 305
Presidential Address on Scope in Engineering Industry, by Sir G. Nelson, 513.
See also 544, 622
James Clayton Lecture on Miniature Motor Car Production, by D.-Ing. D. Giacosa, 518
Symposium on Superchargers and Super-

Symposium on Superchargers and Super-

ymposium on Superchargers and Supercharging:

Design and Development of Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, by C. A Judson and E. Kellett, 532*

Vacuum Techniques in Atomic Energy Industry, by Dr. H. Kronberger, 613

Thomas Hawksley Lecture on Vibration:
A Survey of Industrial Applications, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661

Equipment for Engine Testing, by H. Freeston, 729

Testing of New Engine Types to Assess their Reliability, by Lt.-Col. R. A. Lawrence, and W. H. A. Collins, 729; Application of Statistics to Engine Performance Tests, by Dr. W. R. Buckland, 729

Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings by L. L. Rice R. W.

Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, by J. L. Rice, R. W. Ruddle, and P. A. Russell, 748

Graham Clark Lecture on Management

Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, by Sir E. Smith, 776. See also 769

James Clayton Lecture on High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Transmissions, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*

Automobile Division:

Transmission Wind-Up in Vehicles Having Several Driven Wheels, by W. Steeds, J. R. Ellis and Prof. J. L. Thomson, 348

Mechanical Engineers. See also Mining and Mechanical Engineers

— Engineering (Career of), by R. W. Steed (Book), 595

Catalogue of Books on, 721

Catalogue of Books on, 721
 Contributions of Cambridge Men to, by G. B. R. Feilden, 68
 Division of National Research Council of Canada, Note on Reports of, 243
 Pavilion of, at Moscow Industrial Exhibition, 323*
 (U.S.A.), Note on, 83
 Handling Equipment, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*
 Lubricator See Lubricator

Lubricator. See Lubricator
Process Engineering, Applications of Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594
Properties and Point Defects of Ionic Crystals, by Dr. P. L. Pratt, 792
— and Point Defects of Metals and Alloys

at High Temperatures, by Dr. D. McLean, 793

793

Mechanical Properties and Point Defects of Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793

— Stoker. See Stoker

Mechanics and Analysis, Rational, Archive for, Advance Notice, 625

— Applied. See Applied Mechanics

Mechanisms and Dynamics of Machinery, by H. H. Mabie and F. W. Ocvirk (Review), 820

— and Machines Vibration and Noise of by

— and Machines, Vibration and Noise of, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See LETTER, 70, 165, 166, 550 Mechanization, Farm, Handbook, by T. Hammond (Book), 119

Mechans, Ltd., Possible Acquisition of, by Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Group, 326

Hammond (Book), 119
Mechans, Ltd., Possible Acquisition of, by Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Group, 326
Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Automatic Disking Machines with "Maxam" Units (Trade Publication), 499; Drilling Heads with "Maxam" Units (Trade Publication), 499; "Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 499; "Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 499
Medical Profession, Dangers of Unprofessional Manner, 448
Mediterranean Civilisations and Middle Ages. Vol. II of History of Technology, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 82
Meehanite Casting Body of "Guidler" Conveyor Belt Guide, 120*
Meetings, Notices of, 30, 95, 155, 220, 255, 285, 316, 351, 415, 447, 478, 511, 534, 575, 606, 638, 670, 702, 734, 765, 798, 830
Megator Pumps and Compressors, Ltd., Lightweight Fibrous Materials for Spares Packaging, 397
Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd., Machine Spot-Light, 49*
Melbourne University, Survey on Salaries of

Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd., Machine Spot-Light, 49*
Melbourne University, Survey on Salaries of Australian Engineers (Pamphlet), 809
"Melinex" Polyester Film (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 89*
Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32

Steel and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608
Menai Suspension Bridge, 163*
Mendelssohn, Dr. K., Remarks on Significance of Russian Conquest of Space, 512
Mendip Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd., Radiation-Proof Windows, 795
Menken, J., the Late, 101
Menrow, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 334

Menrow, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 334

Mensforth, E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Westland Group, 581

Mental Nurses, Overtime Ban of, 320

—Restlessness, Plain Words on, 802

Mercedes-Benz Motor Cars, Improvements to, 286*; Mascot, 573*

Merchant, P., Ltd., Appointment as Caterers to Earls Court, Ltd., 216

— Ships. See Ships; Motorships
— Shipbuilding. See Shipbailding
"Mercury" Computer, Memory Storage System in, Ferrite Cores for (Ferranti, Ltd.), 824*

Mercury Fulminate, Burning of Single Crystal of, 140*
"Meerury," Station Wagon (Ford Motor Co.),

" Mercury," Station Wagon (Ford Motor Co.), 573*

Mergers of Companies, Importance of, 614
Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd., Fuel-Oil
Injection-Pump Tester for Small Factory
or Garage, 246*

Merryweather & Sons, Ltd., Hydraulic Turntable Ladder for Firefighting, 183*
Merthyr-Tydfil-Abergavenny Railway, Discussion in Parliament on Closing of, 191

"Merton" High-Discharge Overloader
(Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 459*
— Hydraulic Overloader, Ancillaries for
(McKay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 362
Merton Park Studios, Ltd., Cinema Films on
Steel Metallography, 457

Merz & McLellan, Kariba Project, 221;
240-MW Meaford "B" Power Station,
501*

Mesabi Range, Ore-Processing Plant at Aurora, 327

Meshcheryakov, M. G., on Displacing Deuterons from Nuclei using 675-MeV
Protons, 763
Mesonium and Automatical Protons of the P Mesonium and Antimesonium, by B. Pontecorvo, 764

corvo, 764

Mesons, Emitted from Cosmotron, Device at
Brookhaven for Focusing Beams of, 763*

"Metagalv" Galvanising Paint (Trade Publication), 279

Metals and Alloys, Vacancies and Other
Point Defects in, Symposium on, 792

— Behaviour at Elevated Temperatures (Review), 530

view), 530 Bonding of Rubber to, "Durasolid" Method (Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd.), 584

- Corrosion of. See Corrosion
- Debonding from Rubber, Holmes-Andre Process (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 679
- Degreasing by Trichlorethylene (Trade Publication), 625
- Fatigue of. See Fatigue
- Tests on. See Fatigue Tests under Tests (Materials)
- Films, Thin, Research into, 781
- Forming of, Cinema Film on (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 806
- at High Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. D. McLean, 793

Metals, Institute of:

Autumn Meeting in Glasgow:

28th Autumn Lecture on Wear of Metals,
by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423

Effect of Grain Boundary Sliding on Creep,
by Dr. D. McLean and M. H.
Farmer, 423

Effect of Grain Boundary Sliding on
Creep, by H. Brunner and Prof. N. J.
Grant, 423

Metals, Institute of—continued

Cracking and Rupture as a Result of Creep, by Dr. W. Betteridge and A.W. Franklin, 423

Metallography of Cracking during Creep, by Dr. D. McLean, 423

Intercrystalline Cracking during Creep, by B. J. Nield and Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 423

Metallography Quarterly Periodical

Metallurgical Review, Quarterly Periodical, Note on, 499
Solidification of Castings, by R. W. Ruddle (Book), 755

Symposium on Vacancies and Other Point Defects in Metals and Alloys:
Point Defects Near the Surface of a Metal, by E. C. Williams and P. C. S. Hayfield, 792

Point Defects and Diffusion in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792 Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of Ionic Crystals, by Dr. P. L. Pratt,

Point Defects and the Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell,

Fffects of Lattice Defects on Some
Physical Properties of Metals, by Dr.
T. Broom and R. K. Ham, 793
Point Defects and Mechanical Properties
of Metals and Alloys at High Temperatures, by Dr. D. McLean, 793
Metals, Liquid, Electromagnetic Pumping of, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91
— Slurries, Work on, at Argonne National Laboratory, 255
— Wetting of Solids by, by Dr. B. R. T.
Frost, 91
— at Low Temperatures, Point Defects and

at Low Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793

Cottrell, 793

and Materials, 281, 316, 327, 358*, 392*, 423*, 456*, 488*, 551*, 583*, 616*, 679*, 711, 744*, 775, 825

Molten, "Mopump" Pumps for (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd.), 522*

in Motor Vehicles (Trade Publication), 821

Non-Ferrous, Federation, British, Cost Finding in Non-Ferrous Metals Industry (Brochure), 457

(Brochure), 457

— Ferrous, Industry, Cost Finding in (Brochure), 457

Ferrous, Industry, Cost Finding in (Brochure), 457
Ferrous, Industry, United States, Position and Prospects of, 358
Ferrous, Statistics, British Bureau of, Statistics of Copper Stocks, 552
Physical Properties of, Effects of Lattice Defects on, by Dr. T. Broom and R. K. Ham, 793
and Pipe Line Endurance, Ltd., Welding Inspection Service (Trade Publication), 149
Point Defects and Diffusion in, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
Spraying Pistol, "Mark 33" (Metallisation, Ltd.), 332*
Structure of. See Metallography; Microphotographs
Tests of. See Tests (Materials)
Vacancies and Other Point Defects in, Symposium on, 792
Wear of, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423
Welding. See Welding
See also Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs
Metallstik, Ltd. "Cushymount" Aptical

— See also Metallography; Metallurgy; Microphotographs

Metalastik, Ltd., "Cushymount" AntiVibration Mounting for Bo-Bo Diesel
Locomotive Engines, 266*; Agreement
with Friederich Stubbe Maschinenfabrik,
for Manufacture of Stubbe ThreeDimensional Conveyor, 330*

Metallic Mouldable Paste, Industrial, "Metolux" (Trade Publication), 563

Metallisation, Ltd., "Mark 33" MetalSpraying Pistol, 332*

Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd., "ThermoSpray" Ceramic and Hard-Facing Alloy
Spraying Process and Equipment, 331*

Metallography of Cracking during Creep, 423

— Steel, Cinema Films on, 457

— See also Metalls; Metallurgy; Microphotographs

Metallurgical Progress, 3 (Rock), 624

Metallurgical Progress—3 (Book), 624
Metallurgists, Institution of, Behaviour of
Metals at Elevated Temperatures (Review), 530

Metallurgy: Alloy, Aluminium, Body on Dumper of 10 cub. yard Capacity (G. E. Neville & Sons, Ltd.), 713*

& Sons, Ltd.), 713*

— Brazing of (Bulletin), 279

— Fatigue of, 236*, 239*

— Magnesium-Silicon, "Kynal M38,"

Development of, for Busbars (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 744*

— Plate, Wide, Production of, for Shipbuilding Purposes (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329

— Vanadium-Titanium, "Hylite 45"

(William Jesson & Sons, Ltd.), 775

(William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775 Casting, High-Temperature, "Nimo-cast" (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.),

— Hard-Facing, and Ceramic Spraying, "ThermoSpray Process for (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
— at High Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. D. McLean, 793
— Lead. Cast. Angeler. "CX3." for

Dr. D. McLean, 793

Lead, Cast, Anodes, "CX 3," for Cathodic Protection (Cathodic Corrosion Control, Ltd.), 331*

Light, Mechanical Properties of, 236*

Study of Precipitation Hardening at Fulmer Research Institute, 111

Welds and Welders of, Testing of, by N. T. Burgess, 73

Wrought Material (Trade Publication), 657

at Low Temperatures, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793

Nickel-Iron, Magnetic Strip for Telephone Systems, 497

Metallurgy—continued
Alloy, Nickel-Iron, Welding of, for
Chemical Industry, Developments in,

by J. Hinde, 11

"Nimocast," High-Temperature Casting (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 327

Oxidation-Resistant, Study of, at Fulmer Research Institute, 111

Point Defects and Diffusion in, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792

Sodium-Potassium, as Coolant in

Nuclear Reactors, 90
"Superston" (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton), Ltd.), 583

ton), Ltd.), 583

Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese, Tensile Tests on, Control of Strain Rate in, by R. J. Parker, 392*

— "Hylite," Production of, by William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 235

— "Hylite" Range, Additions to (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775

Vacancies and Other Point Defects in, Symposium on, 792

Zinc, Anodes, "C-Sentry," for Cathodic Protection of Ships, Piers, etc. (Imperial Smelting Corp., Ltd.), 583

Blast Furnaces. See Furnaces

Boron in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820

Brass. See Brass

Brass. See Brass

Bronze. See Bronze
Calcium in Iron and Steel, by R. A.
Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C.
Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock,
and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820
Carbon Content of Steel, Cinema Film on,

Carbon Content of Steel, Cinema Film on, 457
Cast Iron. See Iron
Castings. See Castings
Chromium and its Alloys, Metallurgy of, by M. J. Udy (Book), 148
Coal. See Coke
—Ovens. See Coke
—Ovens. See Coke Ovens
Columbium in Iron and Steel, by R. A.
Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C.
Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820
Corrosion of Metals. See Corrosion
Crystals, Ionic, Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of, by Dr. P. L.
Pratt, 792
— Structure, Calculation of, Application of Digital Computer to, 341
Diffusion and Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792
Fibre Metallurgy, 424
Forming of Metals, Cinema Film on (Shell-Mex and B.P., Ltd.), 806
Foundry. See Cores: Foundry; Moulding Furnaces, Electric. See Furnaces
— Metallurgical. See Furnaces
Grain Structure of Steel, Cinema Film on, 457
Heat-Treatment, Annealing Furnace. See

Heat-Treatment, Annealing Furnace. See Furnace

Annealing Plant, Continuous, for Steel Strip at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 234*

Furnaces. See Furnaces
 Hardening of Rail Ends, by G. K.
 Colligan, 10

— Installations at British Timken, Ltd., 665 — Precipitation Hardening, Study of,

at Fulmer Research Institute, 111

— of Steel Cinema Film on, 457

"Hylite" Titanium Alloys, Production of, by William Jessop & Sons, Ltd., 235

"Hylite 15" Commercially Pure Titanium (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775

"Hylite 45" Aluminium-Vanadium- Titanium Alloy (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775

Iron Manufacture. See Furnaces, Blast

Iron Manufacture. See Furnaces, Blast

Ore. See Ore

"Kynal M38" Aluminium-MagnesiumSilicon Alloy, Development of, for
Busbars (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 744*

Lattice Defects, Effects on Some Physical
Properties of Metals, by Dr. T.
Broom and R. K. Ham, 793

Metallurgical Development, Place of, in
Atomic Energy Programme, by Sir J.
Cockcroft, 91

Cockcroft, 91 " Pechinev — Industry, Activities of (Cie. de Produits Chemiques et

Electrometallurgiques), 105* Electrometallurgiques), 105*

Metallurgical Review, Quarterly Periodical of Institute of Metals, Note on, 499

Nickel-Phosphorus Plating, "Kanigen" (Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 358

"Nimocast" High-Temperature Casting Alloys (Henry Wiggin & Co., Ltd.), 327

Noral Aluminium Alloy for 10 cub. yard Capacity Dumper (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 713*

Point Defects and Diffusion in Metals and Alloys, by Dr. W. M. Lomer, 792

— and Mechanical Properties of Ionic Crystals, by Dr. P. L. Pratt, 792

— and Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at High Temperatures, by Dr. D. McLean, 793

— and Mechanical Properties of Metals and Alloys at Low Temperatures, by Dr. A. H. Cottrell, 793

— in Metals and Alloys, Symposium on, 792

on, 792

Near the Surface of a Metal, by E. C. Williams and P. C. S. Hayfield,

Powder Metals, Sintering, 51-kVA "Humpback" Conveyor Furnace for

(Sintering and Brazing Furnaces, Ltd.), 331*

Refractories. See Refractory Materials
Rolling Mills. See Rolling Mills
Steel Furnaces. See Furnaces

Metallurgy-continued

Structure, Crystal, Calculation of, application of Digital Computer to, 341

of Steel, by E. Gregory and E. N. Simons (Book), 687

"Superston" Alloys (J. Stone & Co. (Charlton), Ltd.), 583

Vacuum-Melting Process for Steel Castings (William Jesson & Sons, Ltd.)

ings (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 358

Wear of Metals, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423
Welding. See Welding
Zirconium in Iron and Steel, by R. A.
Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C.
Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock,
and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820
See also Iron and Steel Institute; Materials;
Metals; Metals, Institute of; Metallography; Micro-photographs; Foundry;
Meteorological Office, Report for 1956-57, 307
— Telephone Service, 435
Meteorology, Research, Use of Earth Satellites
for, 485*
— Studies by Expedition Training Course in

for, 485*

— Studies by Expedition Training Course in Iceland, 707*

Meters. See Electric; Water Meters

"MeterMiser" Sealed Rotary Refrigerator Compressors, Manufacture of (General Motors, Ltd.), 829*

Methane in Natural Gas, Exploitation of, in Scotland and North Staffordshire, 728

"Metolux" Industrial Metallic Mouldable Paste (Trade Publication), 563

Metric and Inch Sizes, Precise Conversion of, on Engineering Drawings, 149

— System, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651

System, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651
 Metrology and Gauging, by S. A. J. Parsons (Book), 119

Metropolitan. See London
Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd., Spraying Process
for Glass Fibre-Reinforced Synthetic

Resins, 89 Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Radiant Heater Exhibited at Electrical Power Convention, 30; Simulating Kinetic Heating in High-Speed Aircraft, 111*; "Type MS5" Mass Spectrometer, 155; ZETA Project for Study of Electrical Discharges in Gases, 156; 50-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator for European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 285; Infraation for Nuclear Research, 285; Infra-Red Oven for Processing Small Articles and for Batch Production, 362; Order for Steam Turbo-Generators and Auxili-aries for Power Station at Basrah, 397; Machine for Butt Welding Steel Pipes, Machine for Butt Welding Steel Pipes, 258; Comparison of Employee Statistics 425*; Comparison of Employee Statistics and Recreational Facilities with Russia, 484; Collaboration with United Kingdom 484; Collaboration with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on Design of Tandem Electrostatic Generators, 504; 65-MW, 6-6-kV Back-Pressure Turbo-Alternator at Kynoch Works of Metals Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 689; Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Discs, 741*; New Works at Wythenshawe for Manufacture of Transformers, 795* Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., Order for Electric Locomotives by South African Railways, 147 Meynell & Sons, Ltd., Floatless Liquid-Level Control, 426 M.G. Plastics, Ltd., "Metolux" Industrial

Control, 426
M.G. Plastics, Ltd., "Metolux" Industrial
Metallic Mouldable Paste (Trade Publication), 563
"Mhoglass" Resistance Material as Surface
Area Heating Element (A. J. Kemp, Sons
& Co., and Hunting Percival, Ltd.), 431
Mica. Insulation. Automatic. Machine, for

Mica Insulation, Automatic Machine for Making (Russian), 442*
Michelotti, Coachbuilding Activities of, 675

Michie, G. M., on Gamma Radiography in Steel Foundries, 46*

"Micro-Fog" Lubricator for Compressed-Air Lines (Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.), 299*

"Micro-Set" Generator, Direct-Current,
Water-Driven, 10-kW, for Remote Areas
(Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co.,
Ltd.), 26*
Microcell, Ltd., Glass-Fibre-Reinforced Aircraft Double Passenger Seat, 89; Glass-Fibre Reinforced Hose-Ramp, 89*;
Glass-Fibre-Reinforced Liquid Storage
Tank 89

Microfilm, Journals in Catalogue of, 371 Microfilming, Technique of, by G. W. W. Stevens (Review), 181
Micrometer Head in Precision Comparator for

Small Cylinders, 182* James Watt, 420* Microphotography, by G. W. W. Stevens (Review), 181

Microstructure of Metals. See Metallography; Microphotographs

Micropholographs

Microwave Components, Application of Printed Circuit Techniques to Design of, by J. M. C. Dukes, 782

Link, Low-Loss, for Transmission of Radio Waves (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 593

Middle Ages, Mediterranean Civilisations and, Vol. II of History of Technology, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 82

Middle Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., Portable Oxy-Acetylene Rivet-Heating Furnace, 397*

Fast Activities of Brush Grane in 710

East, Activities of Brush Group in, 719
Trade Position of Britain in, 397

Middlesex, Population Movements in, 63
Midlands, West, Gas Board, Tower-Box
Purifiers for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works of (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183 — Guide to Library Resources in, 243 Milan-Naples, "Autostrada of the Sun," New

Milan-Naples, "Autostrada of the Sun, Highway, 511
Mild Steel. See Steel
Miles, F. G., Ltd., "HDM.105" Transport
Aircraft, 292*
Miles, J., & Partners (Bulawayo), Gas-Cleaning
Plant for Rhodesian Iron and Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., 614

Milford Haven, Oil-Tanker Terminal at, 231 Milford Haven, Oil-Tanker Terminal at, 231
Milicevic, Ing. C., on Capital Available for
Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 21
Military Aspects of Earth Satellites, 486
— College of Science, Royal. See Science
— Installations, Civil Engineering in, Exhibition on, 5*
Milk, Radioactive, in Windscale Area, 505
Mills, Pfeiffer, for Cauldon Low Cement
Works, 535*
Millikan, Dr. C. B., on Advanced Education
and Academic Research in Aeronautics,
430*
Milling Equipment for Dry Materials (Trade

430*
Milling Equipment for Dry Materials (Trade Publication), 783
Machines and Cutters. See Machine Tools
Mills Scaffold Co., Ltd., Work on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36; Scaffolding Technique for Cooling Towers at Castle Donnington Power Station, 287
Ming Con Timplery (Trada Publication), 148 Mine Car Tipplers (Trade Publication), 148, 531

Coal. See Coal Mines; Collieries

Development Allowance in Ireland, 488 Rescue Apparatus. See Colliery
Roofs, Coal, "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 178*
United States Bureau of. See United States

Uranium, Canadian Development of, 60

— Canadian, Power Supply for, 60
Winding. See Winding
Work Study in, Comment on, 704
See also Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;
Winding

Miner's Law of Cumulative Damage, 237*
Mineral Composition and Ore Dressing at
Avoca, 489

Development Act in Ireland, 488 Minerals Exploration and Development Co., Minerals Exploration and Development in Ireland, 488

Oils. See Oils Resources in Algeria, 771*
— at Avoca, 488

InformationIndustry, 748 Circular on Titanium

— in Mauritania, 771*
— in Morocco, 771*
— wealth of Sahara Desert, Exploration of,

— See also Coal; Mining: Ores
Mines, H., Ltd., Heavy-Duty Fine Boring
Machine, 491*

"Minifon" Miniature Wire Speech Recorder
(E.M.I. Sales and Service, Ltd.), 67*
Mining, Coal. See also Off-Shore Boring
— Development in Ireland, by Dr. M. A.
Hogan, 488
— Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Asso-

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers. Association of, Presidential Address on Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley,

Engineers, Institution of: Summer Meeting at Newcastle: Off-Shore Boring, by W. S. Drysdale, F. Marsh, and G. Armstrong,

Equipment (Trade Publication), 403

Equipment (Trade Publication), 403
— Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778* of Ilmenite Deposits in Allard Lake Area in Eastern Quebec, 748
Iron-Ore, Open-Cast, "W 1400" Walking Dragline for (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*

Legislation in Ireland, 488
Machinery, Production of, by Demag. A.G.,

and Mechanical Engineers, North of England Institute of, Recent Developments in

land Institute of, Recent Developments in Underground Gasification of Coal, by C. A. Masterman, 761*

— Uranium, Plans of Australian Atomic Energy Commission, 319

— See also Mine

Ministers, Government, Growing Burden Upon, Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under Labour

— of Supply. See Supply

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Magnetic-Tape for Control of Machine Tools, 491; "Scotchrap" Polyvinyl Chloride Tape with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive, 583

— Processing of Low-Grade Iron-Ore Deposits

Processing of Low-Grade Iron-Ore Deposits

in, 327

Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., "JVS12"
Generator Sets for Blind River Uranium Mines, 60; Pressure-Charged Diesel Engines for Generating Sets for Delhi State Electricity Board, 120; "Mirrlees Imo" Pressure Pumps for New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*; "KSCDM" Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663*; Type JVS 12T Engine for First Mixed Traffic Diesel-Electric Locomotive for British Railways, 727*

Mirrors, Telescope, Tower for Testing (Sir H. Grubb Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 171*

Missile, Guided. See Aeronautics

Missile, Guided. See Aeronautics
Mission Appliance Corp., Tapping into ThinWalled Pipe by Spinning, 117*

— Technical and Diplomatic, from China, 622
Mists and Fogs from Factory Processes, 39

— Removal from Gas Passing Through Pipe,

Gratings for (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 151

Mitbestimmung, System of Joint Management in Germany, 272 Mitchell Construction Co., Model of Chapel-cross Nuclear Power Station and Pluto-nium Plant, 269*; Scaffolding Technique for Cooling Towers at Castle Donnington Power Station, 287

Power Station, 287

Mitchell, D. N., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 644. See Letter, 805

Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., Impulse, House Organ of, 51; Hollow-Forged Steam-Boiler Drum (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329; Withdrawal of Offer to Build German Nuclear Reactor, 606; Research Investigation on Underwater Oil Tankers, 738: See also A.M.F.-Mitchell 738; See also A.M.F.-Mitchell

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Nuclear-Powered Submarine Oil Tanker, 738
Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy-Industries, Ltd., Tests on 2,500-h.p. Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas Turbine, by M. Isogai, M. Fujisawa, and H. Yoshii, 58*
Mitsubishi Nippon Industries, Ltd., "Tokyo ZC" Marine Diesel Engine, 57*
Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., "9UET" Supercharged Trunk-Piston Single-Acting Diesel Engine, by H. Fujita, 57
Mitsub Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.,

sui Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., 10,000 s.h.p. Closed-Cycle Marine Air Turbine, 59*

M.L. Aviation Co., Ltd., Launcher for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 250. See Erratum, 424

Mobil Oil Co., Ltd., Gear Tooth Failures (Trade Publication), 149; Technical Services Laboratories at Coryton, 593;*

Oil in Heat-Transfer Systems (Trade Publication), 625 Publication), 625

Model Aeroplane, Santos-Dumont, Presentation of, to Brazil Government, by Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 232*

— of Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station at

Levant Fair (Bari), 348 of Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station and Plutonium Plant, 269*

- at Conversazione of Institution of Civil Engineers, 12

Engineers, 12
 of Dounreay Fast Breeder Nuclear Reactor at Levant Fair (Bari), 348
 Engineer Exhibition, Note on, 288
 Experiments on VTOL and STOL Aircraft by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*
 Heating System Small-Bore Oil-Fired, 493

Heating System, Small-Bore Oil-Fired, 493
Hull, of Underwater Oil Tankers Under

Hull, of Underwater Oil Tankers Under Test, 738*
I-Beams, Experiments on, 112*
of Induced-Draught Cooling Tower with "All Film Flow" Packing (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332
of Lips de Schelde Controllable-Pitch Propeller (Controllable Pitch Propeller (Co.), 264
Mathematical, for Prototype Trials, by Dr.

- Mathematical, for Prototype Trials, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*
- of Nuclear Power Station for Rheinisch-Westfalische Elektrizitat (A.M.F.-Mit-

chell), 124*

chell), 124*

— of Nuclear Power Station for Russia, Projected, 200-MW, 668*

— of Nuclear Power Station for South of Scotland Electricity Board at "Het Atoom" Exhibition, 124*

— of Nuclear Reactor at Berkeley Power Station (John Thompson, Ltd.), 269

— of Nuclear Reactor in Ship's Hull (Pametrada), 699*

— Reliability, and Poisson Distribution, Equi-

trada), 699*

Reliability, and Poisson Distribution, Equivalence of, 43

Rocket, Free-Flight, Use of, for Experimental Purposes, 468*

Ship, in Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum, Catalogue of (Review), 754

— of Underwater Oil Tankers Under Test, 738*

of Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for Calder Hall and Chapelcross Nuclear Power Stations (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*

Tests on River and Estuary Configurations, at Institute of Technology Stockholm, 377
for Wind-Loading Study on Roofs, 559*
of Wind Tunnel, Mach 2.8, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 53*
Moderator, Carbon, Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactor with, 730
Carabita Division of Patents on 636*

Graphite, Design of, Patents on, 636*

— Dimensional Instability of, 637*

— Fixing Overall Dimensions of, 637

- Fixing Overall Dimensions of, 637

- Neutron Losses in, 637

- Patents on, 506

- Structure, Multiple Functions of, 636

- Structure, Neutron Streaming in, Limitation of, 638

— — Structure, Stability of, 637*

Modern Acoustics, Ltd., Comprehensive Range of Electrical Plugs and Sockets with Patent Contacts, 807*

Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265; Marine Epicycle Reverse and Reverse Production Oil-Operated Gearboxes (Trade Publication),

Modular Concrete Co., Ltd., Cluster Block of Maisonettes at Bethnal Green, 753 Moisture Removal from Gas Passing Through Pipe, Gratings for (Knitted Mesh Manufacturing Co.), 151

Soil, Measurement of, Field Experience with Neutron-Scattering Method, by G. L. Stewart, and S. A. Taylor, 413
 Moldex of Melbourne, Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772

Bros., 772
"Mole," Earth-Boring (Centromor (Warsaw)), 120*

Molecular Spectroscopy, Journal of, New Publication, 243 Molybdenum Disulphide Bonded Coatings, 645 — Lubricants, "Molykote" (Trade Publi-

cation), 821

"Molykote" Molybdenum Disulphide Lubricants (Trade Publication), 821

"Mo-Max Cobalt" High-Speed Ground Tool-Bits (Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd.),

"Mo-Max" High Speed Ground Tool-Bits (Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd.), 634
Moment Distribution Around a Small Circular
Hole in Laterally-Loaded Plates, by Dr.
R. Hicks, 175

Monazite Ore, Recovery of Thorium from, 559 Monckton of Brenchley, Viscount, on Who Pays for Research? 649 Monetary Fund, European, Suggested Forma-

- International, Activities of, 71; Annual Meeting, 427; Examination of Proposal to Act as Bank, 685

Monitor Roofs in Factory Buildings, 658*

Monitoring Equipment in Gas-Cooled Nuclear

Monitoring Equipment in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636

Monk, A., & Co., Ltd., New Bays at Superheater Co., Ltd., 602

Mono Group, Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 334

Mono Pumps, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 334; "Kwikleen K63" Hygienic Pump for Food Products, 334*

Monographs on Aeronautical Sciences and Controlled Flight, International Series of (Pergamon Press), 755

Monoplane. See Aeronautics

Monoway Valves for Pressures up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in. (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333

Monoway Valves for Pressures up to 3,000 for per sq. in. (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333

Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., New Plant Near Fawley, 200; Annual Report, 295; Decentralisation of Activities, 338

Monsanto Chemicals (Aust.), Ltd., Successful Suggestion Scheme, 672

Monte Carlo Mathematical-Statistical Method

Monte Carlo Mathematical-Statistical Method for Studying Physical Phenomena, 125
Montford Bridge, 163*
Montreal, Bank of, Remarks on Canada's Trade Outlook by President of, 752
Moon-God with Double-Cubit Rod and a Land-Measuring Cord, 418*

— North-East Quadrant of, in Last Quarter, 643*

Peopling and Engireling, 642*

Reaching and Encircling, 642*
Rocket, Man-Carrying, Discussion on, 100

Russian Scientists' Ideas on, 243

Satellites, Accuracy of, by H. A. Lieske, 485

Satellites, Accuracy of, by H. A. Lieske, 485
See also Lunar
Moore, A. C. C., on Production Economies Achieved by Variety Reduction and Standardisation, 427
Moore, Dr. P. T., on Welding Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, 11
Moore, P. W. J. on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141
Moore, R. V., on Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, 698

"Mopump" Pumps for Molten Metals and Salts (Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd.), 522*

Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Brimor High-Temperature Cements (Brochure), 181; Furnaces for Aluminium Die-Casting Trade, 204*; "Brimor" High-Tempera-ture Cements (Trade Publication), 625 Morgan, I. G., on Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, 631*

Morgan, Gen. Sir W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Gloucester Carriage, 454 Moriarty (Inspector of Taxes) v. Evans Medical Supplies, Ltd., 743 Morocco, Mineral Resources in, 771*

Morphy-Richards, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 581

Morris Ashby, Ltd., "Gilsulate" Insulation and Protection for Hot Underground Pipes, 316

Morris Dr. G. on Toding the Processing Pro

Pipes, 316
Morris, Dr. G., on Testing the Reliability of Complicated Machines, 41*
Morris, H., Ltd., Passenger Lifts for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37
Morris Motors, Ltd., 37-h.p. Three-Cylinder "Nuffield Universal Three" Tractor, 741*
Mortgages, House, and Inflation, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128
Mortimer Engineering Co., "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe, 681*
Moscow. Industrial Exhibition, 323*, 324*, 356*; Pavilion of Mechanical Engineering, 323*

— Panoramic View of, 323*

ing, 323*

— Panoramic View of, 323*

— St. Basil Cathedral, 354*

— University, 483*

Moss Gear Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265

Motivation Research, Application to Study of Buying Habits, 558

Motor, Air, for Aircraft (Wade Engineering, Ltd.), 332

— Car Air Lift to Europe, Statistics for, 27

Ltd.), 332

Car Air Lift to Europe, Statistics for, 27

Auto Union 600, 519*

Berkeley Coupé, 519*

"Bianchina" (Fiat Motor Co.), 519*

B.M.W. "600, "391*; 519*

"Caravan" (Opel), 573*

and Chassis Production in Western Europe, 589*

Citroen Transmission Systems, 477

Citroen Transmission Systems, 477

Clutch, Centrifugal, Newton, Use of by Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 573

Clutch, Electromagnetic Powder (Smiths), 573* Powder

(Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 572* - "4 C.V." (Régie National des Usines Renault), 589 - "Dauphine" (Régie National des

— "Dauphine" (Régie National des Usines Renault), 589
— "Dauphine" (Renault), 476*
— Design Trends, by G. Wilkins, 572*
— Drive, Hydro-Kinetic, "Teramala" (Ferguson), 573
— Drive, Hydrostatic, 572
— Drive, "Transfluide" (Renault), 573
— "DS19" (Citroen Cars, Ltd.), 572*
— Edsel (Ford Group), 357, 573*
— Engines. See Engines, Petrol
— Engineers. See Mechanical Engineers Institution of, Automobile Division
— and Environment, by G. Wilkins, 286

and Environment, by G. Wilkins, 286 Exports to United States, 831

Exports from Western Europe, 589*

- "Fiat 500," 519; Description of, 95*

- "Fregate" (Regie National Des Usines Renault), 589

- Front-Drive, Four-Stroke, Goggomobil, 201

391

GAZ M21, "Volga," 324*

"Gazelle" (Singer Motors, Ltd.), 572*

"Goggomobil 600," 519*

"Hawk" (Humber, Ltd.), 572*

- Import Duties in Western Europe, 590*
- Industry, British, Overseas Investment in,
Discussion in Parliament on, 223 Industry, Effect of Free Trade Area on,

— Industry, Export-Trade Statistics, 147 — Industry, French, Position and Prospects of, by G. Wilkins, 476*

Motor Car Industry, German, Activities in, 286*

— Industry, Italy, Expansion of Coach-building Facilities, 674* — Industry, Japan, 421 — Industry, Prospects of, by Sir W. Rootes,

147
— Industry, Rationalisation in, 357
— Industry, United States, New Policy Against Road Accidents, 338
— Industry. See also Motor Industry; Motor-Vehicle Industry
— Lloyd 600 c.c., 2-cylinder, 519*
— Mascot on Mercedes Benz, 573*
— Mercedes-Benz, Improvements to, 286*
— Mercedes-Benz, 300, Improvements to, 286*

Mercedes-Benz 300, Improvements to, 286*

Miniature, by G. Wilkins, 518*

Miniature, "Alexander" 600 c.c., Improvements to (Lloyd), 287*

Miniature, 4-Seater, "Janus," Improvements to (Zundapp), 287*

Miniature. See also Motor Car, Small Olympia Rekord, Improved Design of (Opel), 391*

Open, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40

Open, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40

"Porsche 1600," 391*

"Prince," (N.S.U.), 391*, 518*

Production by Regie National des Usines Renault, 589*

Racing, Le Mans, Cinema Film on, 821

Riley "Two-Point-Six" (British Motor Corp.), 357

in Russia, Size of, 410

Safety Belts for, Report on, 729*

Saloon, Karmann Khia (Volkswagen), 391*

— Sedan, "Tyopet Crown," 421 — Servicing Guide to, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687

— "Silver Cloud." to Meet Needs of Busy Executive (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 416 — Six-Cylinder (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 477*

- Small, Comparison of British and Continental, 590
- Small, "One-Point-Five" (Riley), 580*
- Small, Production by Citroen Cars, Ltd.

— Small, Production by Fiat, 590
— Small, Production by Volkswagen, G.m.b.H., 590
— Small. See also *Motor Car*, *Miniature*— Sports, Evolution of, 449. See LETTER, 550

- "Taunus 17M" (Ford), 391*
- with Three-Cylinder Engine, Auto-Union "1000," 391

Three-Wheeled, Open, Plastics-Bodied (Coronet Cars, Ltd.), 146*

"Tiger" (F.M.R.), 519*

Transmission, Automatic, Design Trends, by G. Wilkins, 572*

Transmission, Development in France, 476*

476*

— Transmission, Semi-Automatic, "Transfluide," Control Gear for, 476*

— Two-Stroke, Two-Cylinder, D.K.W., 391

— in United States, Trend to Smaller, 40

— Vauxhall, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40

— "Velox." Prototype of (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 477*

— "Vesna." 476, 518*

Ltd.), 477*

- "Vespa," 476, 518*

- Volkswagen, Improvements to, 286

- Zundapp Janus, 519*

- See also Automobile Engineering; Motor Vehicles; Motor Cycles

- Carriages, Railway. See Carriages

- Disc (Limit Engineering Group, Ltd.), 426*

- Electric, Alternating-Current, Coiler, and Main, for Foil Rolling Mills of Venesta, Ltd. (Laurence Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 502*

- for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 537

- Controllers, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 36

- Explosion-Proof (Newman Industries),

Explosion-Proof (Newman Industries),

Direct-Current, for Jodrell Bank Radio
Telescope (Brush Electrical Engineering
Co., Ltd.), 36
Flame-Proof, for Mining Conditions
(Trade Publication), 149

(Trade Publication), 149

Geared Units (Trade Publication), 499

Induction, Application of Equivalent Circuits to, by D. J. Rowley, 405*

Induction, Squirrel-Cage, Use in Glandless Circulating-Water Pump (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 151*

Induction, "Trislot" (Trade Publication), 403

Manufacture of (Trade Publication), 213 Starters for (Trade Publication), 148
Synchronous, for Air Compressors for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft

Establishment (Bedford), 56

— Traction, for Railway Rolling Stock,
Manufacture of, at Dudley Works of
General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*
Industry, Control of, Discussion in Parliament on, 159

— Position and Prospects of, 614

Research Association, Hydrostatic Motor-Car Drive, 572 — See also Motor-Car Industry; Motor-Vehicle Industry
— Internal-Combusion. See Aeronautics;

Venicie Industry
 Internal-Combusion. See Aeronautics;
 Engines; Motor Cars: Tractors
 Lorries. See Motor Vehicles
 Motor Manufacturers & Traders, Ltd., Society of, Standards of, 51
 Marine. See Engines; Marine Propulsion;

- Marine. See Motorships Omnibus and Coach Chassis, "A donian" (Albion Motors, Ltd.), 211*

Combination of Battery-Electric and Petrol-Electric Power in, 597*

— Driver, Hospital Board's Apology to, 448

— Drivers, Provincial, Wage Increase 160

— Operatives, London, Rejection of Increased Wage Claim by London Transport Executive, 736

Motor Omnibus, "Routemaster," CRL.4, Adaptation for Green Line Routes, 574*

— Workers, Provincial, Strike of, 128

— Paraffin. See Engines, Oil

— Petrol. See Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol;
Motor Cars; Tractors

— Show, Frankfürt, Review of, by G. Wilkins,
391*

Tractors. See *Tractors*- Vehicles, Battery-Electric Combined (with Petrol-Electric, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*
- British, Servicing Guide to, Vol. 4: Cars, Commercial Vehicles, Diesel Engines and Components, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687

- Combining Two Types of Power in, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*
- Commercial, Exports from Western Europe, 589*

- Commercial, Servicing Guide to, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687

- Commercial, "Thames Trader," New 10/12 and 15 cwt. Range (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 574*

Co., Etd.), 574 - Components, Servicing Guide to, by A. J. K. Moss (Book), 687 - Electronic Equipment for Measuring Instantaneous Speed of (Venner Elec-tronics, Ltd.), 729

Industry, Japan, 421
Industry, Revival of Output in, 72
Industry in Russia, 443
Industry. See also Motor-Car Industry;

Murfitt, Ltd.), 357*

Lorry, Coal-Delivery, with Automatic Bagging Plant at Rear (Charrold, Ltd.), 146*

Metals in (Trade Publication), 821

— Metals in (Trade Publication), 821

— Petrol-Electric Combined with BatteryElectric, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*

— "Pneuride" System of Pneumatic Suspension for (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.),

Production, Need for Amalgamation and

— Production, Need for Amalgamation and Rationalisation in, 678
— Production by Regie National des Usines Renault, 589*
— with Several Driven Wheels, Transmission Wind-Up in, by W. Steeds, J. R. Ellis, and Prof. J. L. Thomson, 348
— Station Wagon, "Mercury" (Ford Motor Co.), 573*
— Truck, "MAZ 530" 40-Ton, Incorporating Exhaust-Gas Heating System, 410*
— Truck Russian Designed for Low Tem-

— Truck, Russian, Designed for Low Temperatures, 410*

— Wagon for Bulk Delivery of Animal Feeding Stuffs, 95

Wagons. See Motor Vehicles; Tractors

Wagons. See Motor Vehicles; Tractors
Motorisation in Europe, Prospect of, by Sir W. Rootes, 147
Motorships, "Susan Constant," Two-Stroke Direct Reversing Marine Engines, Type M48M, for, 264
Trawler, "Boston Vanguard," 663*
See also Marine Propulsion
Motorways, Enhanced Safety of, by Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. R. J. Smeed, 667
Mott, Hay and Anderson, Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge, 446
Moulds, Billet, Cleaning in situ, Air-Motor Driven Rotating Brush for (Flexible Drives (Gilmans), Ltd.), 361*
Release Agents (Trade Publication), 563
Moulders, Shortage of Skilled, 748
Moulding, Plastics, "Radyne," Radio-Frequency Preheaters for (Trade Publication), 307
Pressure, of Rainwater, Soil and Flue-Pipe

- Pressure, of Rainwater, Soil and Flue-Pipe Fitments of Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429

— See also Foundry
Moule, W. J., on Electrical Floor Warming,
621*

Mountford, Sir J., Remarks on Selection of Students for Universities, 832 Mountings, Anti-Vibration, "Carpet-Type," Studded and Ribbed, for Heavy Machinery

(Trade Publication), 213

- "Cushymount," for Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive Engines (Metalastik, Ltd.), 266*

Z66*
Engine, for "Fiat 500" Motor-Car, 95*
Machine, Anti-Vibration Pads for (Trade Publication), 562
Mouse and Rocket Incident, Comment on, 768 "Movigraph" Wall Charts (Trade Publication), 307 Mow" Process of Barn Hay-Drying, 369

Mowat, Col. Sir A. Law, on Position and Prospects of English Car Clothing Co., 134 Mowing Machines, Grass, Problems of Cutter

Car in, 369

Mowlem, H., & Co., Ltd., Foundations for Rail Tracks for Radio-Star Aerial at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory,

Mowlem (Scotland), Ltd., New Factory of Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*
Mozart HF10 "Amplifier" (Pye, Ltd.), 317
"MS30" Echo-Sounder for Open Boat Fish-

ing, 400*

ning, 400*
Mukergie, P. C., on Railways—Goal to Self Sufficiency, 338
Mullard Ltd., Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*; Ultrasonic Engraving Tool for Engraving or Drilling Hard Brittle Materials, 332

Mullard Research Laboratories, Scope of Work at, 464; Infra-Red Image Converter Tube, 464; Development of Airborne Radar System, 464; Experiments on Travelling Wave Tubes, 464; Work on Solid-State Physics and Transistors and Ferrites, 464; Work on Production and Properties of Single-Crystal Ferrites, 464 "Multimatic Prestic" Dispenser for Sticky

Labels (Gordon & Gotch, Ltd.), 152*
Mulvany, T. J., History and Work on Rational
Method of Estimating Flood Peaks, 374;
on Self-Registering Rain and Flood

Gauges in Observations of Rainfall and Flood Discharges in a Catchment, 375* Mulvany, William Thomas, Work on Drainage,

Mu-mesic H Atoms and Deuterium, Cross-Sections for Collisions Between, by Dr. 1. C. Percival and Dr. F. Haas, 475
"Munck" Portable Electric Chain Hoists (Trade Publication), 563
Municipal Authorities, Government Grants to, Change in System of, 71
Government, Clerks in, Proposal for Simplification of Grading System, 128
Finance, White Paper on, 71
Munitions Industries, Labour in, by P. Inman

Munitions Industries, Labour in, by P. Inman

Munitions Industries, Labour in, by P. Inman (Review), 720

"Muramatic" Automatic Arc Welding Head (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 267*

Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., "Fortrex 35A" Welding Electrode for Welding Extra Thick Steel Plate, 235; "Muramatic" Automatic Arc Welding Head, 267; Position and Prospects of, 359

Murfitt, R., Ltd., "Barfitt" Bulk Transport Vehicle, 357*

Murgatroyd, R. J., on Measurements of Physical Processes Underlying Cloud and Rain Formation, 365

Physical Processes Underlying Cloud and Rain Formation, 365 Murrant, Sir E. H., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Furness Withy, 454 Murrell, K. F. H., on Human Performance for Engineering Designers, 194*, 247*, 308*, 344*, 438*. See LETTERS, 453, 740. See also 417

Museum and Art Gallery, Glasgow, Catalogue of Ship Models in (Review), 754

— British, Catalogue of, 783

Catalogue of Ship Models in

Kelvingrove, Catalogue of Ship Models in (Review), 754
 Science: First Hundred Years (Review), 306

- Machine-Tool Display at, Plain Words

- Public Lectures, Comment on, 448 — Seismology, Geophysics Handbook No.
 1, by J. Wartnaby (Review), 530
 Music, Effect in Office and Factory, 320

Myrdal, G., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20; on Capital Available for Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 21

NABARRO, G., Bill on Structural Insulation of New Buildings, 138* "Nadella" Needle Bushes (Trade Publica-

tion), 821
NALGO. See National and Local Government
Officers' Association

Officers' Association
Naphthas, Hydro-Refining of, 205
Naphthadag for Electrically Conductive Postage Stamps, 408
Napier, D., & Son, Ltd., Formation of Napier Engines, Inc., in Washington, D.C., 232; Contract with R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos for Conversion of "Convair 340" Airliners to "Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines, 283*; "Double Scorpion" Rocket Engine, 292*. See also 295; This is Napier, House Magazine, 531; "Eland" Turbo-Propeller Engines for "Convair" Airliners, 710
Napier Engines, Inc., Formation and Objects

Napier Engines, Inc., Formation and Objects of, 232

of, 232
Naples-Milan, "Autostrada of the Sun"
New Highway, 511
Nash & Thompson, Ltd., E.M.C. Mk 1
Electromagnetic Computer, 528*
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics.
See Aeronautics, National Advisory Committee for under Aeronautics
— Anti-Corrosion Week, 230
— Book League, Literature Guide on History of Flying, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith, 279
— Central Library, Decrease in Annual Return Figures, 687
— Coal Board, Increase in Coal Prices, 7;

oal Board, Increase in Coal Prices, 7; Coal Dust Precipitators at Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 13; Capital Investment in Coal Industry, 63; Off-Shore Boring for Coal, 136* Position and Prospects of Coal Supplies 199; Decline in Effort at Coal Face, 199; Training of Colliery Managers, 363; Experiments in Underground Gasification of Coal, 367; Chairman's Remarks on Dangers of Absenteeism, 384; Diesel-Electric Portable Winding Engine for Mine Comment on Rescue Equipment, 617* Status and Policy of, 710; Work of Underground Gasification of Coal, 671*

College for Heating, Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering. See Heating,

Ventilating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for
National Company for Oil Exploration and Exploitation in Algeria, Activities of, 771

— Council for Technological Awards. See

Technological

Pechnological

Oock Labour Board, Annual Report, 64

Economy, Statistics Relating to, 799

Federation of Building Trades Employers,
United Kingdom. See Building Trades

National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., Free-Piston Gasifier, 296*; 6-Cylinder NM Series Horizontal or Vertical Diesel Engines, 297*

Health Service. See *Health Service* Income and Expenditure (1957), 363

- Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service. See Fuel

Efficiency Service
Institute of Economic and Social Research. See Economic and Social Research, National

- Institute for Research in Nuclear Science. See Nuclear Science

Insurance Act (1957), 192
and Local Government Officers' Association (NALGO), Overtime Cessation Action Against Government's Veto on 3 per cent Wage Increase, 672
Physical Laboratory, Direction of Pescarch

- Physical Laboratory, Direction of Research

Establishments (Book), 119; Precision Comparator for Small Cylinders, by Dr. J. C. Evans and W. F. Atkins, 182*; Comparator for Automatically Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 374*; Modern Computing Methods (Book), 498; Tests on Bursting Strength of Glass Discs, by P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*; Continuous Thickness Measuring of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann, and F. C. P. Mason, 631*; Current-Rating Tests on Double-angle Section Copper Conductors, Double-angle Section Copper Conductors,

National Research Corp., Agreement with Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., to Manufacture Vacuum-Melting and Vacuum Heat-Treatment and Analysing

Equipment, 18*

- Council of Canada. See Canada National Research Development Corporation, Activities of, 751

Activities of, 751
Safety Congress, Address by J. E. Simon on Safety in the Home, 556
Service Acts, 1948-1955 (Pamphlet), 96
— Comment on Liability for, 96
— Exemption for Science and Technology Graduates Undertaking Further Education, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
- Smoke Abatement Society. See Smoke Abatement Society

Smoke Abatement Society. See Smoke Abatement Society
 Society of Operative Printers and Assistants. See Printers, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of under Labour
 National Telewriter (1955) Ltd., "Telewriter" Teleprinter System, 66
 Union of General and Municipal Workers. See General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, under Labour
 of Manufacturers. See Manufacturers.

of Manufacturers. See Manufacturers, National Union of

of Students. See Students under Educa-

Nationalisation in Italy, Note on, 682

— Labour Party Pamphlet "Public Enterprise" on, 103

Nationalised Industry, Increase in Salaries in,

NATSOPA. See Printers, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of, under Labour

Natural Gas, Exploitation of, in Scotland and
North Staffordshire, 728

— Industry in Canada, Survey of, 199

"Nautilus" Nuclear-Powered Submarine,
Corrosion in, 571

Naval Aeronautics. See Aeronautics

— Air Department, Work of, at Royal Aircraft
Establishment, Bedford, 53

Naval Architects, Institution of:

Summer Meeting at Bristol:
Ship Design, by L. Dunn, Comment on, 65
Papers of William Froude (Addition to),
279

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers,
American Society of, Note on Journal of
Ship Research, 83; Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear
Reactors for Nuclear Merchant Ships, by
C. B. Ellis, 730*

— and Marine Engineers, Education and
Training of, 563

— Architecture. See also Warships
— Construction. See also Warships
— Engineers, American Society of, Successful
Business Executive, by L. Spencer, 399

— Engineering College, Royal (H.M.S.

"Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament
on Future of, 93

— Ordnance Laboratory, United States. See Architects and Marine Engineers

Ordnance Laboratory, United States. See United States

United States

Research, Development and Production Work at Royal Ordnance Factories, Discussion in Parliament on, 735

Warfare. See Warships

See also Warships

Navigating Equipment, "Navigator" and "Deccometer" for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Decca), 663

Navigation, Aerial. See Aeronautics

Congress, International, Remarks by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh at, 59

Possible Uses of Earth Satellites in, 486*

System for Aircraft, Doppler, 261*

— Long-Range, for Separating Aircraft at Airports, 63

Navigator, Doppler, Type AD, 2300, for Com-

Navigator, Doppler, Type AD.2300, for Commercial Aircraft (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 80

'Navigator,'' Navigating Equipment for

igator," Navigating Equipment for Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Decca), 663

Navvy. See Excavator
Navy, British. See H.M. under Warships
— Royal, Formation of Royal Naval Reserve,

Training for Hardship, by Sub.-Lt. M. K. Matthews, R.N., 706*

- United States. See United States and under

Warships
— See also Naval; Warships
Nebraska, Sodium-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated 75-MW Nuclear Reactor at Hallam, 730

Necchi, V., S.p.A., Manufacture of Sewing Machines in Free Trade Area, 233, 453 Needle Bushes, "Nadella" (Trade Publica-

tion), 821 Neelands, A. R., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Cementation Co., 806

Neill, J., & Co. (Sheffield), Ltd., "Eclipse"
Permanent Magnets for Television Receivers (Trade Publication), 531*; Semi-Columnar "Alcomax" (Trade Publica-

Nelson, Sir G., Opening Remarks at Summer Meeting at Cambridge of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 68; Presidential Address to Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 513. See also 544, 622

Nelson, H. G., Remarks on Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 382

Nuclear Power Station, 382
Neptune Nuclear Reactor, Approaching Criticality, 475; Description of 669

NERO Nuclear Reactor, 253*; Studies on, 254*_

Netherlands, Ensilage Methods in, 568*

— Exports of Radio, Radar and Television
Equipment, 526*

— and Free Trade Area, Note on, 327
— See also *Dutch*Network Analyser, Work on, at Electrical

Research Association Laboratories, 94* — in Electrical Communication and Other Fields, Theory of by F. E. Rogers (Review), 180. See Letters, 325, 357

Neutron Continuous Slowing-Down, Fermi Age Model of, 814*

— Cycle in Infinite System, 756*

— Delayed, Emitters of, Work on, at Argonne National Laboratory, 255

— Diffusion, 758*

Diffusion, 758*
Emission in High Current Discharges, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 474*, 538*

Energy, Variation of η with, 726*
Flux, Meaning of, 756*
Flux Spectra, 726*

Flux Spectra, 726*

Losses in Graphite Moderator, 637

Interactions: Mean Free Path, 756*

— with Nuclei, 756*

Multiplication of, in Infinite System, 756*

Nucleus Interactions, 724*

Number Produced per Fission, 726*

Physics of Homogeneous Graphite Research Nuclear Reactor, 731

Reactor Period of, 756*

Scattering Method of Measuring Soil Moisture, Field Experience with, by G. L. Stewart and S. A. Taylor, 413

Slowing-Down of, 785*

Source Tubes for Starting up Nuclear Reactors (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 412

Spectra, Counters for Measurement of, 254
Streaming in Graphite Moderator Struc-

Spectra, Counters for Measurement of, 234
 Streaming in Graphite Moderator Structure, Limitation of, 638
 Structure of, Studies on, 764
 Neville, G. E., & Sons, Ltd., Dumper of 10 cub. yard Capacity, with Aluminium-Alloy Body, 713*
 Neville, J. C., Ltd., Roll Ruler for Drawing Parallel Lines, 818
 New Conveyor Co., Ltd., Slat-Conveyor at Slough, Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62
 New Zealand, Rongotal Airport, Microwave Radio Link for, 586*
 Newall Group Sales, Ltd., Automatic-Indexing Rotary Table, 151*; New Premises at Peterborough for Handling Secondhand Machines, 211; "U/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins, 742*; "A/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankpins, 742

Newalls Insulation Co., Ltd., Model of Chapelcross Nuclear Power Station and Pluto-nium Plant, 269*

Newell, J. F., on Disposal of Radioactive Wastes, 793 Newington, Railway Construction Work at, for Electrification of Lines to Kent Coast,

Newitt, D. M., on Crankcase Explosions in Marine Engines, 303 Newman Industries, Explosion-Proof Motors,

Newman Spinney, Work on Underground Gasification of Coal at, 761* Newton Brothers (Derby), Ltd., Voltage Regu-lator for Armfield L.D.C. 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set"

Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator, 26

Newton Centrifugal Motor Clutch, Use of, by Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 573

Newton Chambers & Co., Ltd., Hydro-Refining of Coal-Tar Products, 205

Newton Photographic Services, Ltd., Change of Trading Policy, 783

Ney, Dr. E., on Cosmic Particle, 220

Nicholas, R., Remarks on Elimination of Long-Term Parker from Business and Shopping Areas, 667

Nickel and Nigh-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, Welding of, Developments in, by J. Hinde, 11

— Industry, Position of, 281, 806

Industry, Position of, 281, 806

- Iron Magnetic Strip for Telephone Systems, 497 Phosphorus Plating, "Kanigen" (Albright

& Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd.,) 358

— Prices, 806

Nickols, L. W., Comparator for Automatically Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root

Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 372* Nield, B. J., on Intercrystalline Cracking dur-

ing Creep, 423 Night Watchman, Court of Appeal's Ruling on, 96
"Nimocast" High-Temperature Casting Alloys

"Nimonic 75" Blades for Stator of Mark TE 300-kW Gas Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*

Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315* Nipkow, Early Work on Television, 546

Nissan Automobile Co., Motor Car Export Trade, 421 Nitrile Rubbers, "Hycar," Properties and Uses

of (British Geon, Ltd.), 202*; (Trade Publi-

Oil and Abrasion-Resisting, Properties and Uses of, by S. E. Bolam, 202*
Oil Seals and Gaskets Moulded from, 203*

Permeability of, to Gases, 204*
 Textile Spinning Cots Manufactured from (Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.), 203*

Nixon, F., on Graduate and Professional Engineer, 479 Nkata Bay Port, "Uniflote" Landing Stage for (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 351*

Series 6-cylinder Horizontal or Vertical Diesel Engines (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 297*

"Noflote" Level Control (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*

Noise Characteristics of Fans, Acoustics Laboratory for Investigation of (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 696*

Damaging Effect of, 346
Effect on Communication, 346
on Efficiency, 346

Generating Circuits in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 501

— Personal Protection Methods, 346
— and Vibration of Mechanisms and Machines, by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also Vol. 183. See Letter, 70, 165, 166, 550
Non-Conducting Coverings. See Heat Insula-

Destructive Testing, British National Committee for, Formation of, 150
 Testing, 250-kV Constant-Potential Fluoroscopic and Radiographic Unit for (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 107*
 Testing, Physics of (Book), 595
 Ferrous Materials, Tapping Attachment for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 139

Ltd.), 139
Ferrous Metals. See Metals; Metallurgy - Industrial Employment, Health, and Safety in, and Hours of Employment of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry into, Plea for Implementation of Recommenda-

Plea for Implementation of Recommendations of, 31

Noonan, E. C., on Energy Requirements for Ignition of Seven Solid Explosives, 141

Noral Aluminium Alloy for 10 cub. yard Capacity Dumper (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 713*

— Sheet and Sections, Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*

Norcros, Ltd., Formation and Objectives of.

Norcros, Ltd., Formation and Objectives of, 517

Nordberg Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Crushers for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535; "Symons" Screens for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535* North American Aviation, Neutron Physics of

Homogeneous Graphite Research Nuclear Reactor, 731

Atlantic Treaty Organisation, Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development, Combustion Researches and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279

and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279

and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279

and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279

and Reviews, 1957 (Book), 279

North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., M.A.N.

Type Diesel Engine for Main-Line Locomotives, 297*; Voith-North British

Hydraulic Transmission Unit for Diesel
Locomotives, 297; "D600" DieselHydraulic Locomotive for British Railways, 710, 773. See Letter, 773; Details of Current Orders for Diesel-Hydraulic Locomotives, 710; Position and Prospects of, 710 pects of, 710
Eastern Gas Board. See Gas Board

- of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. See Mining and Mechanical Engineers, North of England

North-Holland Publishing Co., White Dwarfs, Note on, 755 North, J., & Sons, Association with Jomac, Inc., 614

nc., 614

of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board. See
Scotland, North of
North Staffordshire. See Staffordshire
Northeast Airlines of America, Decision to
Delay Reception of "Britannia" Aircraft, 422
Northern Aluminium C. Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., New Range of Accessories for Aluminium Electric

Conductors on Overhead Transmission Lines, 142*; Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from Noral Sheet and Sections, 227*; Production of Wide Aluminium-Alloy Plate for Shipbuilding Purposes, 329; Welded Aluminium Trawler Hatch Cover,

329*

— Foot for Measuring Land, 420

— Ireland, Economic Problems of, 743

— Increased Industrial Output in, 743

— Progress of Rural Electrification in, 198

— Unemployment in, 743

— Rhodesia. See Rhodesia

Norton High-Pressure Plunger Pump for High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Pack (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 299

Norwegian Concrete Association. See Con-

Norwegian Concrete Association. See Concrete Association Institute for Atomic Energy, Agreement with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on Halden Nuclear Reactor

Project, 255 Society of Engineers. See Engineers, Norwegian Society of

Wegtan Society of
Nostalgia, Plain Words on, 322
Notices of Meetings, 30, 95, 155, 220, 255, 285, 316, 351, 382, 415, 511, 534, 575, 606, 638, 670, 702, 734, 765, 798, 830
Nottingham University, Fatigue Tests on Mild Steel, 238*
Novy H. L., on Managerial Significance of

Novy, H. J., on Managerial Significance of Research, 649

Research, 649

Now and Then, 100th Number of Journal, 755

Nozzle, Hypersonic, Water-Cooled, Variable

Mach Number, Test Section and Diffuser
at California Institute of Technology, 431*

— Injector, and Holder, "U" Size, WaterCooled (C.A.V., Ltd.), 377*

— Rings for Small Radial-Flow TurboChargers, 532*

— Welding, Spatter Pick, Lip on Silical

Welding, Spatter Pick-Up on Silicone Compound for Obviating (Union Carbide International Co.), 472 " Nozlejector" Disc-Type Centrifuge for High-

Viscosity Fuel Oils (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330 N.S.U. "Prince" Motor Car, 391*, 518* Nuclear Achievements, Russian, Cinema Film on, 158

Congress (1958), Preliminary Announcement, 219

Energy in Britain, Survey, 700*
Conference, British, Admittance Institute of Fuel to Membership of, 613
Dictionary of, 657

Nuclear Energy, Direct Conversion into Electricity, Uranium Plasma Nuclear Reactor for, 446*

— Engineering, Marine, and Welding Exhibition. See Engineering
— in France, Review of, 188*
— Heating by, by R. Cadiergues, 47
— Inter-American Symposium on Peaceful Application of, Nature of Reactor Technology and Reactor Development, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*
— Materials Technology in, 60*
— Sources and Applications of, 366*
— Trade Associations' Conference, Exhibition for Geneva Conference on Peaceful

tion for Geneva Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, 669

— World, by T. Reis (Book), 563

— See also Nuclear Power and Atomic

— Engineering, Broad Scope of, 263

— Materials for, Conference on, 90
— Welding in, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 584
Fission and Maxwellian Thermal Spectra,

Number of Neutrons Produced by, 726*
Phenomenon of, 724*
Prospects of, Comment on, 263
Reactions, Review of, 611

Fuel Cartridges in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636

- Ceramic, 827 - Ceramic, Thermal-Breeder Nuclear Reactor with, 253

actor with, 253

— Ceramic, Trend in Development of, 253

— Cermet, Trend in Development of, 253

— Charging and Discharging in Marine
Nuclear Reactors, 699

— Cycles, Conference on, Preliminary
Notice, 731

— Flement, Fabrication, Conference

- Element Fabrication, Conference on, 759* Elements, Metallic Slurry Systems, 827
Elements Permitting Escape of Gases,

Elements, Radiography of, 61
Element, Ribbon-Type, Uranium-Zirconium Alloy, Cycling Tests on, 731
Elements, Safety Precautions in Process-

ing, 61

Elements, Twisted-Ribbon, 731

Enriched, in American and Soviet Reactor Programmes, 414

Enrichment of, for Marine Propulsion,

- Fluorides as, 604 - Future Development in Use of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413

Processing Plant Proposed for Europe, Re-Cycling, Pyrometallurgical Processes for, Work on, by Atomics International and Argonne National Laboratory, 255

Uranium-Plutonium Combination, for Heavy-Water-Moderated Reactor, 827

Heavy-Water-Moderated Reactor, 827

Fusion, Cold, Comments on, 764

— Direct Production of Electricity by, 156

— as Possible Source of Power, by J. D.
Lawson, 347*

— Reactions, Review of, 611

— Research Progress of Texas Atomic

Research Progress of Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation, 156
 as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*
 Nuclear Graphite, Ltd., Activities and Constitution of, 700
 Induced Gas, Structural Effects in Solids of, by Dr. R. S. Barnes and Dr. A. T. Churchman, 90

Marine Propulsion. See Marine Propulsion
 Propulsion Panel, Joint, Formation of, 307; Nuclear Propulsion of Ships, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V. Moore, 698; Journal of, Comment on, 821

Materials, Transporting, Safety Limits for, Proposed Regulations by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 794

Matter Fluctuation, by Academician D. I. Blokhintsev, 763
Physics, Bibliography on, 817
Power, Application of, to Electricity Supply System of Great Britain, 366
in Australia, by Prof. J. P. Baxter, 318, 319

- Centrifugal Uranium Separation Pro-- Engineering, Course on, at South-East London Technical College, 29 - Future of, by Dr. J. V. Dunworth, 730*

Impact on Engineering, 263
 Need for, in Countries of European Coal and Steel Community, 777

Oar and Steel Community, 777

Organisations and Firms in United Kingdom Concerned with, 700*

Plant, for Carolina, Proposed (Carolinas Virgina Nuclear Power Associates, Inc.), 413

Nuclear Power Plant Co., Ltd., Nuclear Power Station for Italy, 699; Activities and Con-stitution of, 700

- Plant Fuelled with Natural Uranium, Proposal for by Florida Nuclear Power

Group, 217 - Plant, Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Natural-Uranium, 40-MW, Proposed, for United States Atomic Energy Commission,

- Plant, 75-MW, at Hallam, Nebraska, 730 - Plant, Mersey, Michigan, Increase in Construction Price of, 446

- Plants in Russia, Experimental (Projects 3, 4, 5 and 6), 283

- Programme of Australia, 318, 319 Programme, Decrease in Investments in,

- Programme, Discussion in Parliament

Programme of Russia, Discussion on,

- Projects in United States, 217
- Russian Programme, 283,* 410
- Station, Berkeley, Progress of, 28*; Visit of K. Uda to, 28; Lubricants for (Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 158; Model of No. 1 Reactor at (John Thompson, Ltd.), 269; Construction Work, 366*; Civil Construction at, 504*; Heat

Exchangers, 505; Reactor Pressure Vessel,

Nuclear Power Station, Bradwell, Contract for Reactor Components for (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 125 — Stations, British Exhibits on, at Levant

Stations, British Exhibits on, at Levant Fair (Bari), 348

Station, Calder Hall, Model of 80-ft. Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*; Remarks on, by Sir C. Hinton, 290; Full-Way Valve for (Davey, Paxman & Co, Ltd.), 348; Model of, at Levant Fair (Bari), 348; Cinema Film on Construction of, 476

Station, Chapelcross, Contract for Cables for, to W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 158; Model of 80-ft. Steam-Raising Tower or Heat Exchanger for (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*

Stations, Costs of, 367

Stations, Decrease in Investments in, 605

Stations, Discussion in Parliament on Number Required in Britain, 158

Station at Edern, Possible Site for, 255

Station Equipment at Engineering Exhibition, 269

— Station Equipment at Engineering Exhibition, 269

— Station, Hinkley Point, Approval for, 28; Contract for, 380*; Control System, 380*; Reactors, 380*; Pressure Vessel, 381*; Steam-Raising Units, 381*; Further Details and Thermal Efficiency of, 382; Shielding, 412*; Gas Circulators, 412*; Gas Ducting, 412*; Charge and Discharge System, 412; Spent-Fuel-Element Handling, 412; Power Plant, 412; Steelwork for, 412 412; Steelwork for, 412

Station, Hunterston. See Scotland, South of

- Station for Italy, 699; Advisers for Site Selection, 787
- Stations, Lubrication for, Contract for, by Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., 794

Station and Plutonium Plant at Chapel-cross, Model of, 269* - Station at Puerto Samta Maria (Spain), Plan for, 475

Station, 20-MW, for Rheinisch-West-falische Elektrizitat, Model of (A.M.F.-

— Stations in Russia (Projects 1 and 2), 283*
— Stations in Russia, Projected, Discussion

on, 668*

— Station, for Russia, 200-MW, Projected, Model of, 668*; Pressure Vessel for, 668*; Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor for, 669*

- Station, Shielding for, Note on Design and Regulations of, 158
- Stations, Siting of, Possible Effect of Air-Cooling Towers, 732
- Stations, Siting Problems, 367
- Stations for South of Scalland Electricity

- Stations, String Problems, 367
- Station for South of Scotland Electricity
Board. See Scotland, South of
- Station at Trawsfynydd, Proposal for
255; Public Local Inquiry into, 764
- Year Book, 1957-58, by W. W. Davidson

Powered Aero Engines, 93

— Aircraft, Remarks on Prospects of, 604*

— Aircraft, Russian, Reports Relating to,

732
— "Great Eastern," Need for, 795
— Icebreaker Ship (Russian), 569

Icebreaker Vessel, "Lenin," Launching Merchant Ship, Construction Contract, 700

700

Merchant Ships, Prospect of, 571

Oil Tanker. See Oil Tanker

Passenger and Cargo Ship, "Atoms for Peace," 569

Propulsion for Aircraft, Position and Prospects of, 408*

Possibility of, for Underwater Oil Tanker, 739

of Ships, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V.

of Ships, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V.
Moore, 698
and Traction, Impact on Engineering, 263

Radiation. See Radiation, Nuclear eactions and Cross-Sections 724

Reactor Accidents, 482, 505, 605, 635*, 638
Aquilon, 189, 764
AGN-201. Erratum, 29. See also Vol.

183 - Airborne, for Study of Air and Ground Scatter of Radiation, 408*

Aircraft, ARE, Details of, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*
APPR, Performance Test of, 285

ARBOR Facility, Contract for, 413

ARE, Details of, by A. M. Weinberg, 604*; Dimensions and Data, 605; Results from, 605; Start-Up and Operation, 605

BEPO, 253*

Parkelon, Heat, Evaluators, for (John

BEPO, 253*
Berkeley, Heat Exchangers for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505
Berkeley, Pressure Vessels for (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505*
No. 1, at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, Model of (John Thompson, Ltd.), 269

Boiling-Water, Instability Arising in, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 663

Boiling-Water, for Marine Propulsion, BORAX III, Core Assembly of, 254*;

Work on Decomposition of Boiling Water,

- BORAX IV, Work on, 254 - Breeding Ratio in, 817* - Calder Hall, 253* Calder Hall Type, Heat-Transfer in, 313

Calder Hall Type, Possible Purchase of, by S.E.N.N., 700

Calder Hall Type, Problems in Design of Pressure Vessels for, by R. W. Lakin, 732

Centrifical Hanjum Separation Pressure

Centrifugal Uranium Separation Process, 414

Ceramic-Fuelled, 827 Chapelcross, 253*

Control Rods, Helium Build-up in, 253

Nuclear Reactor Coolant-Moderator Combinations Proposed, 730

— Core Assemblies, Twisted Ribbon, 731

— Core Fluxes, BICEP Experimental Core Fluxes,Facility on, 285

Establishment (Harwell), 764

— Critical Sizes of, 784*

— Critical Size of, Improved Theories for, 814*

B14*

Danish, D.R.3, 70-h.p. Glandless Stainless-Steel Coolant Pumps for (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731

Design, Physics in, by G. W. K. Ford, 723*, 756*, 784*

Design, Physics in: Summary of Elementary Nuclear Concepts, by G. W. K. Ford, 814*

Ford, 814* - DIDO, 29, 253* - DIMPLE, 253* DMTR, 253*

Dounreay Fast Breeder, 253; Model of, at Levant Fair (Bari), 348; Progress on, 826; Remarks on, by Dr. W. H. Zinn, 826*

— — EBR-I Mark III, 826 — — EBWR, Performance of, 254 — — EDF-I, to be Built at Chinon, 190 — — EL1, 189 — — EL2, 189 — — EL3, 189*

Enriched Fuels for American and Soviet,

Equipment Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 269

ETR, Criticality Achieved, 475; Possible Use of Plutonium in, 475; Short Description of, 475

– Exhibits at "Het Atoom" Exhibition,

Fast Breeder, Dounreay, Cinema Film on Construction of, 476

Fast, Heat-Transfer in, 314

Fast, United States Programme, 826

Fluid-Fuel, Postponed in Power Demonstration Reactor Programme of United States Atomic Forey States Atomic Energy Commission, 157

– Fluidised-Fuel, with Carbon Moderator,

Fluidised-Fuel, for Nuclear Merchant Ships, by C. B. Ellis, 730* - French, 189

- Fuel Cans, Use of "Integron" Finned Tubing for, 61*
- Fused-Salt Fast-Breeder, 827

- Fusion, Operation of, 156
- GI, at Marcoule, 190*
- G2, at Marcoule, 190; Details of, 217*;
Prestressed Concrete Pressure Vessel for,

- G3, at Marcoule, 190; Details of, 217*; Gas-Cooled, Choice of Coolant in, 636 Gas-Cooled, Control System in, 636 Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Proposed, for United States Atomic Energy

posed, for United States Atomic Energy Commission, 413

— Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, Typical Characteristics of, 366*

— Gas-Cooled, Heat-Transfer in, 313

— Gas-Cooled, High-Temperature, Zero-Energy, for Winfrith Heath Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Contract for, Awarded to General Electric Co., Ltd., 669

— Gas-Cooled, Monitoring Equipment in Gas-Cooled, Monitoring Equipment in,

Gas-Cooled, Nuclear Fuel Cartridges in,

Gas-Cooled, Safety of, 636
Gas-Cooled, Size and Rating of, 253
Gas-Cooled, in United States, Proposals Gas-Cooled, Uranium Combustion Tem-

- Gas-Cooled, Oranium Combustion Temperature in, 636
- Gas-Cooled, Wigner Release in, 636
- German, Withdrawal of Offer to Build, by A.M.F. Atomics, Inc., and Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 606
- Gleep, 253*
- Graphite-Moderated, for Marine Pro-

- Graphite-Moderated, for Marine Pro-

pulsion, 444, 569*; Costs of, 570*

Heat-Transfer in, 313

Heavy-Water, with Gas Cooling, for Marine Propulsion, 446*; 570

Heavy-Water-Moderated, Fuelled with

Uranium-Plutonium Combination, 827

— for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 380*; Details of, 412*

— Homogeneous Graphite, Particle Size in, 721

HRE-2 Experiment, Delay in, 157

HRT, Disadvantages of, 604

Insurance, Recommendations on, 28

Intermittent Cooling in, 731 Japan, Plans for, 606

Licence Agreement Between Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi, S.A. Cockerill-Ougree Ironworks and Westinghouse Electrical International Co.,

for Manufacture and Sale of, 48

— LIDO, 253*

— Liquid-Coolant, Heat-Transfer in, 314

— Liquid-Metal Cooled, 90

— LMFR, Proposed, by American Nuclear Power Associates, 764

– Marine, Charging and Discharging of Nuclear Fuel in, 699

Marine, Problem of Xenon Poisoning

in, 698

— for Marine Propulsion, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*

— Materials, Creep Tests on, 793*

— Materials Testing, for Denmark (Head Wrightson Processes, Ltd.), 28

— Materials Testing, for Germany, 731

— Materials Testing, HIFAR, 318*

— Medium-Temperature, Asea Co.'s Interest in, 731–732

— for Merchant Ships, 444*

— Moderator, Graphite, Patents on, 506

— Monokinetic, Physics of, 756*

— Neptune, Approaching Criticality, 475

Neptune, Approaching Criticality, 475 NERO, 253; Studies on, 254* OMRE, Operation Commenced, 571

Nuclear Reactor Organic-Moderated and Cooled, for Marine Propulsion, 445 — Overseas Prospects of, 699, 700 — Package, for Export Purposes, Discussion

Package, for Export Purposes, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
Pebble-Bed, High Temperature (Alco Products, Inc.), 29
Physics: Monokinetic Reactor, 756*
Plant, Aqueous Homogeneous, for Marine Propulsion, Preliminary Design for, by C. B. Ellis, 700
PLUTO, 29, 253*; Operation Commenced, 571
Pool-Type, for Greece (American Machine & Foundry Co.), 732
Pool-Type, Research, for Spanish Atomic

- Pool-Type, Research, for Spanish Atomic Energy Commission, Permit for Test of, 539

- Pressure Vessels of Prestressed Concrete, for G2 and G3 Projects, 217* - Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW

Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW
Power Station for Russia, 668*

Pressure Vessel, Spheroidal, for Hinkley
Point Nuclear Power Station, 381*

Pressure Vessels, Supporting Skirts for,
by Dr. R. Hicks, 285

Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW

Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW Nuclear Power Station for Russia, 668*

Pressurised-Water, for "Atoms and Peace" Passenger and Cargo Ship, 569

Pressurised-Water, Homogeneous, for Marine Propulsion, 571

Pressurised-Water, for Icebreaker Ship (Russian), 569

- Pressurised-Water, for Marine Propulsion, 445, 569*; Costs of, 570*

- Pressurised-Water, for Oil Tanker, 444*

- Pressurised-Water, for Projected 200MW Nuclear Power Station for Russia,

- Pressurised-Water, 200-MW, Projected, for Russia, Layout of Coolant-Steam Circuit for, 669*

- Pressurised-Water, for Russia, Discussion on Design of, 668*

- Pressurised-Water, Shippingport, Criticality Reached, 732

- Private, United States Atomic Energy Commission Conditions of Contracting with Operators of, 125

- Project, Halden, Agreement Between

with Operators of, 125

— Project, Halden, Agreement Between
United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority and Norwegian Institute for Atomic
Energy on, 255

— Proposals for Improving Design and
Operation of, 730*

— Proserpine, 190

— Pulsing, Plans for, by Joint Nuclear Research Institute, 669

— PWR, at Shippingport, Progress of 827*

- PWR, at Shippingport, Progress of, 827*
- Range of Sizes of, 784*
- Reflected: Multi-Group Theories Respecting, 817*

Reflected: One-Group Theory, 816*

Research, Homogeneous Graphite, Neutron Physics of, 731

Research, Presentation of, by United States, to International Atomic Energy

States, to International Atomic Energy Agency, 475

— Research, Swimming-Pool-Type, 10-kW (A.M.F.-Mitchell), 124

— for Rural Co-operative Power Association, Withdrawal of American Machine and Foundry Co. from Construction Agreement, 446

— in Russia, Power Projects, 668*

— in Russia (Projects 1 to 6), 283*

— Safety Conference (New York), 606

— Shielding and Containment for Marine

- Shielding and Containment for Marine Installations, 444*
- Shielding Problems, Study of, Tower Facility for, 408*
- Slowing-Down Problem, 785*
Sodius Couled Graphite Moderated

Slowing-Down Problem, 785*
Sodium-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated, 75-MW, at Hallam, Nebraska, 730
Solid, Homogeneous, to be Built by General Dynamics Corp., 731
Solid Homogeneous, REGA 10-30, 731
Solid Homogeneous, IRGA, 731
Solid Homogeneous, TRIGA, 731
SRE Experiment, Electrical Power from, 157

SRE, Experiment, Inauguration and Layout of, 730* - Starting up, Neutron-Source Tubes for (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 412

Sub-Critical, Power from, 285 Systems, Australian Research on, 318*

Systems, Compact, for Military Use, Studies on, by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 606

— Technology, Cross-Sections of Elements Important in, 724* — Theory, Bibliography on, 817 — Thermal-Breeder, with Ceramic Nuclear

Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782

— Triton, 189

— for Turkey, Adviser for, 787
— Water-Cooled, for Carolina, Proposed (Carolinas Virgina Nuclear Power Associates, Inc.), 413
— Water-Cooled, 2-MW, at Rossendorf, 248

348
— West Germany, Short Description of, 475*

475*

- Windscale, 253*

- Windscale No. 1, Accident at, 482, 505, 605, 635*

- ZEPHYR, 253*

- ZERLINA, for India, 60

- Zero-Energy, Contract for, to General Electric Co., Ltd., 285

- Zero-Energy, Nentune, at Atomic Energy

Electric Co., Ltd., 285

— Zero-Energy, Neptune, at Atomic Energy
Research Establishment (Harwell), Description of, 669

— ZETR, 253*

— ZEUS, 253*

— Zoé. 189

Nuclear Research, European Organisation for,
France as Member of, 188; Second Annual
Report, 284*; Construction of 600-MeV
Synchro-cyclotron and 25-GeV Proton
Synchrotron on Meyrin site of, 284*;

Work on Acceleration of Particles by Pinch Effect, 284; 50-MeV Proton Linear Accelerator for (Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 285

Nuclear Research Institute, Joint (Dubna), Organisation of, 669; Plans for Pulsing Reactor, 669; Nuclear Matter Fluctuation, by Academician D. I. Blokhintsev, 763; Displacing Deuterons from Nuclei Using 675-MeV Protons, by M. G. Meshscheryakov and others, 763; Mesonium and Antimesonium, by B. Pontecorvo, 764; Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, by L. Puzikov. R. Ryndin, and Ya. Smorodinsky, 764

- in Italy, 787 Programme in Australia, 318*

in Russia, 763

"Type 555" Electronic Calculator for (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.),

Science, Impact on Engineering, 263
National Institute for Research in, Proposal for New Particle Accelerator, 220; Contract for Magnet Yoke for 7-GeV Proton-Synchrotron Placed with J. Sankey & Son, Ltd., 504; Appointment of Dr. T. G. Pickavance as Director of Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 764; Contract to W. E. Chivers & Sons, Ltd., for Construction of Main Buildings of Rutherford High Energy Laboratory, 827
Society, American. See American Nuclear Society

Standards, New Committee on, 219
Weapons Study in Malaya, Comment on,

Nucleon System, Two-, Elastic Scattering Matrix for, by L. Puzikov, R. Ryndin, and Ya. Smorodinsky, 764 Nucleonic Instruments, British. See *Instru-*

ments Measurement, Cinema Film on (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633
 Nucleus, Character of, 763

Neutron Interactions, 724*
Stability and Sizes of, 723*
Nuffield Universal Three," Three-Cylinder,

37-h.p. Tractor (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 741*

Numerals, Design of, 248*. See Letter, 453 Numerical Methods in Engineering, by M. G. Salvadori and M. L. Baron (Review), 754 — Solution of Two-Point Boundary Problems - Solution of Two-Point Boundary Problems in Ordinary Differential Equations, by L. Fox (Review), 754

Nurses, Mental, Overtime Ban of, 320

Nut-Runners (Trade Publication), 149

- Self-Locking, "Philidas" (Trade Publication), 531

Simultaneous Tightening of Large Number of, Multi-Spindle Rigs for (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 264*
Nutting, Capt. A. R. S., on Position and Prospects of Coast Lines, 454
Nyanza Textiles, Ltd., Withdrawal of Interest

in, by Calico Printers Association, Ltd., and Bleachers Association, Ltd., 682

Nyasaland. See Rhodesia and Nyasaland

Nydquist and Holm A.B., Marine Diesel Engines at Engineering Exhibition, 266

Nylon Ropes and Cords (British Ropes, Ltd.),

"Nyvin" Cable with P.V.C. Insulation (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

0

OAK Ridge National Laboratory, Volatility-Processing Studies at, 255; Aircraft Reactor Experiment, 604*
OATS (Operational Airfield Test Set), for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System 251

System, 251

Obituary: Bailey, Dr. R. W., 325
Blair, A., 229*
Brain, V. J. F., 229
Creed, F. G., 773
Gawn, Dr. R. W. L., 101
Herbert, Sir A., 160
Hounsfield, L. H., 421
Johnson, H. H., 166, 222*
Kirkpatrick Sir C., 295. See Letter, 357 Menken, J., 101
Patterson, V. A., 390
Ritson, Prof. J. A. S., 516
Stokes, R. R.
Wilson, Major W. G., 38

Observatory, Royal Greenwich (Herstmonceux Castle), Northern Portion of Equatorial Group, 227*; Photographic-Zenith Tube, 227*

O'Callaghan, J. R., on Crop Conservation Practice, 566* OCC Separation Vessels for Heavy Media OCC Separation Vessels for Heavy Media (Trade Publication), 821
Odhams Press Ltd., Publication of Daily Herald, 160
O'Dwyer, Dr. J. J., on Stresses and Strains of Executive Life, 704
Off-Shore Boring for Coal, 136*
Office Composing Machine (Vari-Typer, Ltd.), 66

Conditions, Need for Legislation on, 800
Private Members' Bill on, 800

- Equipment at Business Efficiency Exhibition,

- Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*

— Machinery Industry, Exports of, 200

— Industry, Position and Prospects of, 200

Officers, Regular, Civilian Employment Problems of, 128

— Prematurely-Retiring, Plain Words on Employment of 674

Employment of, 674

Retired Prematurely from Armed Forces, Note on, 160

Ohmmeter, "Safety," Photo-Electric, for Testing Firing Circuits (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585

Oil Consumption in United Kingdom, Increase

Contaminants in, Determination of, Application of Radioactive Isotopes to, 794 Cutting, Sulphloid Series (Amber Oils, Ltd.), 73
 Engines. See Engines, Oil; Motor Cars;

Engines. See Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motorships; Tractors
Exploration at Hassi Messaoud, 771
Films, Sliding, High-Speed, Thin, Hydrocaloric Theory of, 780
Filters, Self-Cleaning "Zwickleen" (Zwicky, Ltd.), 333
Fired Central Heating and Hot-Water Systems, Permanent Exhibition of at Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 556
Firing Equipment, Laidlaw Drew, for Daniel

Firing Equipment, Laidlaw Drew, for Daniel Adamson Super-Economic Boiler at New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282 Fuel-, "Amber SSR 113" Combustion Additive for (Amber Chemical Co., Ltd.),

British Standards Specifications, 491
De-Acidifier for (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330

Ltd.), 330

Heaters, Vertical, Fabricated Steel, Solid Drawn Steel Hairpin Tube Type for New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary" (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*

High-Viscosity, "Nozlejector" Disc-Type Centrifuge for (Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd.), 330

Pumps (Trade Publication), 499

System, New, for R.M.S. "Queen Mary" (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*-in Heat-Transfer Systems (Trade Publication), 625

tion), 625
Hose, Soft-Walled, X.L. Type (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179
Hydrocarbon, Hydro-Refining of, 205

Hydrocarbon, Hydro-Rehning of, 205
Industry, Expansion of, Effects on Civil-Engineering Industry, 231
— Investments in, 620
— Position and Prospects of, 620
— World, Statistical Review of, Note on, 17
— Lubricators, Mechanical, "DP50," at Wolvercote Paper Mill (Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 712*
— Marketing Interests in Israel Discussion in

Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 712*

Marketing Interests in Israel, Discussion in Parliament on, 223

Mist Detector Unit, Crankcase, Photo-Electric for Diesel Engines, Graviner-B.S.R.A., 303*

and Fume Precipitator, "Electro-Mist" (Trade Publication), 657

Motors. See Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles Motorships; Tractors

Pollution in English Channel, Discussion, in Parliament on, 63

Producing and Refining Countries, Map of, 371

Prospecting in Somaliland, by American Firms, 63
Refinery Expansion Plans, 200
and Oil-Tanker Terminal at Milford Haven, Plans for, 231
Siting of 134

- Siting of, 134
- Reserves, Algerian Exploration of, 770*, 771*

- 7/1*
- Resistant Nitrile Rubbers, Properties and Uses of by S. E. Bolam, 202*
- Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342*
- Rolling, Installation at Venesta, Ltd., 503*
- Seals Moulded from Nitrile Rubber, 203*
- Supplies for Ince Power Station, 534*
- Switches. See Switchgear
- System, High-Pressure, Magnetic, Filter

Switches. See Switchgear
System, High-Pressure, Magnetic Filter
Unit for, 780* - Tanker Jetty at Kuwait, Plans for Second,

New Orders for British Petroleum Tanker Co., Ltd., 39 Nuclear-Powered, by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*

Nuclear-Powered, Comment on, 91 Nuclear-Powered Underwater, Possi-

bility of, 739

Order by D. K. Ludwig in Japan, 487

Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor for,

Routing Round Cape of Good Hope, 390 Submarine, Nuclear-Powered, Japanese, "Stoney Point," Pollution from, 63

— Surplus of British Petroleum Tanker Co., Ltd., 39 Terminal and Oil Refinery at Milford Haven, Plans for, 231

- Terminal at Punta Gorda, Plans for, 231 Underwater, Research Investigation on,

Underwater, Research on Propeller Design for, 738
Tractors. See Tractors
Whip in Turbine Rotors, by Prof. J. B.

den Hartog, 662 See also Lubrication; Petroleum

Olifield Drilling Units, Diesel (Trade Publication), 149
Okamura, K., on Japanese Diesel Engines, 57
Okhotsimsky, D. E., on Determination of Lifetime of Artificial Earth Satellite, 582
Older People, Employment of, Attitudes of Companies to 448

Companies to, 448
Oldham & Son, Ltd., Type TL6 24-Volt
Battery for Industrial Television Equipment, 179
Olding, J., & Co., Appointment as Official
Dealer in United Kingdom for Rolls-

Royce, 558 Oliphant, Prof. M., on Dangers of Nuclear Radiation, 319

Oliver Typewriter Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 10
Olivetti, Ing. C., & C.S.p.A., Typewriter Production, 9

"Olympia Rekord" Motor Car, Improved
Design of (Opel), 391*
Olympia Werke A.G., Typewriter Production,

Omnibus, Motor. See Motor Omnibus

OMRE Nuclear Reactor, Operation Com-

menced, 571
Onassis, A., Remarks on World's Capacity for Oil Tankers, 454

Oncology, Problems of, Note on, 531
"One-Point-Five" Small Motor-Car (Riley),

580*
Ontario, Setting Up Business in, 399
Opel "Caravan" Motor Car, 573*

— Motor Car, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40

— "Olympia Rekord" Motor Car, Improved Design, 391*
Operations Research, Introduction to, by C. West Churchman, R. L. Ackoff and E. L. Arnoff (Review), 50
Operational Research as Aid to Management.

Operational Research as Aid to Management, by D. Hicks, 649

— Discussion on, at International Managerial Congress, 3

— International Conference on (Oxford), 257

257

— Society, Note on, 279

— Statistical and Mathematical Techniques of (Review), 498

Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd., "Hypak Polysealer" Sealing Machine for Polythene Bags, 107

Opperman Gears, Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265

Opperman, S. E., Ltd., Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 265

Optical Machine Tools, Ltd., Automatic-Indexing Rotary Table, 151*

Optics, Physical, by R. A. Houstoun (Book),

Optics, Physical, by R. A. Houstoun (Book), 437

Ordnance Factory, Royal, Dalmuir, Transfer to Babcock & Wilcox, 549

— Royal, Discussion in Parliament on Naval Research, Development and Production Work at, 735

— Royal, Redundancies at, 31

— Naval, United States. See United States
— See also Explosives; Warships

Ore Bridge at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 132*, 133*

— Dressing and Mineral Composition at

Dressing and Mineral Composition at Avoca, 488

Iron, Low-Grade, Processing in Minnesota, 327

327

— Mining of, "W1400" Walking Dragline for (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*

— Railway Wagons, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 541

— in Sahara, 771*

Leach Pulp, Recovery of Uranium from, 1on-Exchange Resin Membrane Process for, 559

10r, 559
Monazite, Recovery of Thorium from, 559
Problems in European Coal and Steel Community, 188
Processing Plant at Aurora in Mesabi Range, 327
Sampling at Avoca, 489
Uranium, See Uranium

— Sampling at Avoca, 489

— Uranium. See *Uranium*"Orenda 14" Turbojet Engines and Parts,
West German Air Force Order for, to
Orenda Engines, Ltd., 454

Orenda Engines, Ltd., "Iroquois" Supersonic
Turbojet Power Unit for Avro Canada's
Arrow, Supersonic, Intercentor, Aircraft

Arrow Supersonic Interceptor Aircraft, 291*; Agreement with Curtiss-Wright Corp. to Build "Iroquois" 20,000 lb. Thrust Supersonic Turbojet Engines, 454; Order from West German Air Force for Spare "Orenda 14" Turbojet Engines and Parts, 454

and Parts, 454
Organic Chemistry. See Chemistry

— Products, Analysis of Standard Samples of,
Application of Gas-Liquid Partition
Chromatography to, 559
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation, Iron and Steel Industry in
Europe, 399; Problem of Scientific and
Technical Manpower in Western Europe,
Canada, and United States (Review), 402;
European Productivity Agency, Training European Productivity Agency, Training of Workers within the Factory (Review), 436; Meeting on Free Trade Area, 524
Perceptual, in Simple Skills, by J. Annett,

Size Effect of, Comment on, 33. See also LETTER, 228
 Orkot "Bearings and Thrust Collars (United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd.), 358

Ornithology Studies by Expedition Training Course in Iceland, 707*

"Orpheus" Turbojet Engine, Aeroplane, for "Jetstar" Light Transport Aircraft (Bristol Engines, Ltd.), 517

Orr, J. G., on Declaration of Policy by Engineers' Guild, 165 Orthostyle, Ltd., Work on Jodrell Bank Radio

Telescope, 36
Osborn, S. & Co., Ltd., Drills and Tools
(Trade Publication), 531 Osborne, A. L., on Electricity in Building,
Note on, 811

Oscillator, Servo, Quartz, RD101 (Marconi's

Wireless Telegraph Co.), 496*
Oscilloscope, Cathode Ray, Introduction to, by H. Carter (Book), 148 - Industrial, Type 0/05 (Bates & Bates, Ltd.),

264 Ovens, Coke. See Coke Ovens

— Infra-Red, for Processing Small Articles
and for Batch Production (Metropolitan-

Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 362 Over 40's, New Deal for, by D. Abel, 448 Overalls, Industrial Operatives', Cleaning Scheme for (Sketchley Cleaners & Dyers),

Overhead Cranes. See Cranes
Overloader, High-Discharge, "Merton"
(Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.),
459*

Hydraulic, "Merton," Ancillaries for, Mackay Industrial Equipment, Ltd.), 362
 Overseas Investment in British Motor-Car

Overtime at Home. See Do-it-Yourself
Owen, A. G. B., on Position and Prospects of
Brook Tool Manufacturing Co., 337

Owen Falls, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 682.

See LETTER, 804

Owen, Sir L., Appointment as Managing Director of Industrial Group of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 347

Oxford Canada Club, Vacation in Canada, Comment on, 480

English Dictionary, Spelling of Propellent, by E. H. Bateman, 453

Union Society, Committee for Inquiring

Union Society, Committee for Inquiring into Allegations of Improper Conduct by President of, 832

Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation on Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142

— Resistant Alloys, Study of, at Fulmer Research Institute, 111

Research Institute, 111
Oxide Film Capacitor, Development of, at Electrical Research Association, 94
Oxy-Acetylene Rivet-Heating Furnace, Portable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 397*
— Welding. See Welding
Oxygen Cutting Machine, Linde, on Mobile Table, 472*
— Liquid, Possible Fuel for Sputnik II, 644*
Oxythene Injection Moulded Polyvinyl Chloride Tube and Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 625 lication), 625

"P.1" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, Development of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 123*
"P3/144" Diesel Engine, Industrial Version

"P3/144" Diesel Engine, Industrial Version of (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 267*
"P4/192" 50·5-h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine (F. Perkins, Ltd.), 741
"P.181" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engines for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
"P.182" Centrifugal Gas-Turbine Engine for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292
"P.992" Paper-Based Laminate for "Bristol 192" Twin-Rotor Helicopters (Bakelite, Ltd.), 728*
"P.1B" Supersonic All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 259*

Ltd.), 728*

"P.1B" Supersonic All-Weather Fighter Aircraft (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 259*

PacAero Engineering Corp., Napier "Eland" Conversion of "Convair 340" Airliner for R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos, 283*

"Pacera Maxam" Power Feed for Drilling Machines (Trade Publication), 499

Pacing Instrument for Use in Tensile Testing of Titanium, 395*

"Pacitor" Gauge for Liquid Level Measure-

"Pacitor" Gauge for Liquid Level Measurement (Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd.), 177
Package Heater Co., "Pak-a-Way" Air-Heating Unit for Houses, 493*
Package Sealing Co., Automatic Band Strapping Machine for Home Markets, 397
Packaging of Sparkes, Lightweight, Eibrous

Packaging of Spares, Lightweight Fibrous Material for (Resil Products, Ltd.), 397
Packing, "All Film Show," Model of Induced Draught Cooling Tower with (Film Cooling Towers in (Page 1925), Ltd.), 332

Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332

— Aluminium in (Book), 820

— Cooling-Tower, 332. See Letters, 520, 615, 676, 804

Pads, Anti-Vibration, for Machine Mounting (Trade Publication), 562

Pagni, Ing. A., on Sewing Machines, 453

Paints, Corrosion-Resistant, Zinc-Rich (Secomastic Ltd.) 583

mastic, Ltd.), 583
Salvanising, "Metagalv" (Trade Pub-— Galvanising. "Metagatv
Jication), 279
— Resin, "Linotol" (Springhill Products,

— Plaster-Like, "Linotex" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811 — Spraying Shop, Flameproof Lighting in,

Warehouse, 1 Million Gallons Capacity, of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Slough, 62*

— Zinc-Rich, "Drygalv," for Anti-Corrosive Priming (Drynamels, Ltd.), 583

Painting of Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Thomas Cotton, Ltd.), 37

— Protective, of Structural Steel, by F. Fancutt and J. C. Hudson (Review), 148

— of Rusted Surfaces, Formula "E" for Preparation of (Plus-Gas Co., Ltd.), 583

— Steelwork for, Flame Cleaning of, Cinema Film on, 155

— by Two Chimpanzees, Exhibition at Institute of Contemporary Arts Gallery,

Institute of Contemporary Arts Gallery, Comment on, 416
"Pak-a-Way" Air-Heating Unit for Houses
(Package Heater Co.), 493*

Pakistan, Five-Year Plan of, 167
— Locomotive Orders for, 27
Palnut Co., Ltd., Lock Washers (Trade Publication), 149
Panelec (Great Britain), Ltd., Floor Warming

System, 621*

Panels, Control, Design of, 195*
Paper Power Capacitors, Manufacture of, at
Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips,
Ltd., 154*

— and Print, International Fair, DRUPA, 27 Paperworkers' Union. See under Labour Paraffin Engines. See Engines, Oil

Paraffin Engines. See Engines, Oil

Mist Collector (B.S. Developments), 618*

Tractors. See Tractors

Parallel Lines, Roll Ruler for Drawing (J. C. Neville, Ltd.), 818

Parker Gallery, Catalogue of Maps and Charts, 821

Parker, R. J., on Control of Strain Rate in Tensile Tests on Titanium and Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Alloy, 392*

Parking in Business and Shopping Areas, Remarks on, by R. Nicholas, 667

Parkinson, A., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 743

Parliament, In, 31, 63, 93, 127, 159, 191, 233, 607, 639, 671, 703, 735, 767, 799, 831

— Opening of, Queen's Speech, 607, 639

Parliament, Prorogation Speech of H.M. Queen Elizabeth II, 607, 639

Queen Elizabeth II, 607, 639
Parlin, R. B., on Kinetic Problems of Fast Reactions, 142
Parry, Capt. Sir E., Expeditions in Search of Northwest Passage, 386
Parsloe, G., on Welding Education in Britain, 73

Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., Contract with Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd., for Reactor Components for Bradwell Nuclear Power Station, 125; Low-Pressure Turbine Shaft for 23-MW Turbo-Generator, 297*; Turbine Blades for High-Pressure Turbo-Generator, 297

Parsons, R. H., on George Stephenson and Institution of Civil Engineers, 102*, 165

— Turbines. See Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion

Propulsion

Part, A. A., on Progress Report on Technical Education, 544

Particle, Cosmic, Helium Nucleus in, 220

Fine, Equipment for Collection of, at
Thurmaston Factory of Dallow, Lambert
& Co., Ltd., 477*

— Size in Homogeneous Graphite Nuclear

— Size in Homogeneous Graphite Nuclear Reactor, 731

— "Strangeness" in, Definition of, 764

Partitioning Material, Glass Cloth, ResinImpregnated, "Honeycomb Sandwich"
(Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 358

Partnership and the Ideal Worker, by J. Ward
Daw (Pamphlet), 32

— in Industry (Pamphlet), 544

Passenger Aeroplanes See Aircraft under

Passenger Aeroplanes. See Aircraft under Aeronautics

Aeronautics
— Seat, Double, Aircraft, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89
Paste, Mouldable, Metallic, Industrial, "Metolux" (Trade Publication), 563
Patents Act (1957), 738, 749
— Agency as a Career, 749
— Profession of History of 750

— Profession of, History of, 750
— Agents, Activities of, 749

- Chartered Institute of, History and Activities of, 750, 751 Need for Better Recruitment for, 749 Work of, 750

Work of, 750
Application Procedure, 750
Delays in Acceptance of. Discussion on, 749
Patent Data, Interpas Monthly, Note on, 307
as Exports, by Col. T. W. Vigers, 751
Fermi, Philips Electrical, Ltd., v. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on, 220

— Foreign Protection, 750
— on Graphite Moderators, 506, 636*
— of Invention, Definition of, 749
— Law and Practice of, Evolution of, 750
— Office, Activities of, 749, 751
— Organisations Concerned with, 751
— Service, International, Interpas Monthly

Patents Data, 307

System, Description of, 749. See also 738

Federation of British Industries' Recommendations on 749

— in United States, 749
— in United States, by C. E. Frost, 750
— in United States, Proposals by Dr.
V. Bush on, 749
See also Trade Marks

— See also Trade Marks
Patentees, Institute of, Aims and Objects of, 751
Paterson Engineering Co., Ltd., Fuller's
Earth Filtration System for Rolling Oil
Installation at Venesta, Ltd., 503*;
Equipment for Hanningfield Reservoir
and Waterworks Scheme. 509
Patterson, V. A., the Late, 390
Paul, K. S. (Molybdenum Disulphide), Ltd.,
Molybdenum Disulphide Bonded Coatings, 645

ings, 645

Paxman 12RPHL Series IV. 562 h.p. Diesel Engine, for Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 87* Paxman 16-Cylinder YHXL V-Type Diesel Engine in British Railways Type I Main-

Line Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 760
Payments, Balance of, Problem of European
Free Trade Area, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363
"PD/KB" Dust Collector (Keith Blackman,
Ltd.), 335

Pea Blanching and Washing Machine, 388*

— Canning of, at Batchelor's Peas Factory, 387* - Vining Machine (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 387*

Peake, T. J., on Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied Industries, 11

Pease, H. C., Remarks on Competition for Hand-Tool Markets of Europe, 463

Peat as Fuel, Experiments on, 159

Peacurses, Engage and Applications of, 342

- Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342
- in Russia, Occurrence and Uses of, 409
"Pechiney" (Cie. de Produits Chimiques et
Electrometallurgiques), Activities of, 105*;
Aluminium Production, 105*; Bauxite
Developments, 105; Chemicals Production,
105; Interest in Petroleum Chemicals
Ludustry, 106

Industry, 106
Pechiney, Use of Silicon Refining Process of, by Davison Chemical Co., 281
Peck, W. J., on Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697*
Pedals, Design of for Human Performance.

Pedals, Design of, for Human Performance,

Pegson, Ltd., 4-in. Multi-Stage Pump for High Pressure Heads, 30*; Vibrating Screens (Trade Publication), 531; OCC Separation Vessels for Heavy Media (Trade Publication), 821
Pels, H., & Co., Ltd., Combined High-Speed Shearing and Nibbling Machine, 289*; "Bevex" Plate-Bevelling Machine, 298
Pena Copper Mines, Ltd., Proposed Acquisition of Peto Scott Electrical Instruments.

tion of Peto Scott Electrical Instruments,

Penguin Books, Note on Publications of, 149 Pennsylvania State University, Performance Characteristics of 48-Inch Water Tunnel at, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
Pensions, Increase in, under National Insurance
Act (1957), 192

— Problem (Pamphlet), 448

Retirement, Changes in, 224

Pensions Scheme, National, Labour Party Proposals for, 448

posals for, 448

— State, Principle of, 448

Pentaborane, Possible Fuel for Sputnik II, 644*

Pentolite, Cast, Underwater Gap Initiation of, by C. H. Winning, 142

Penwortham—Quernmore, 132-kV Overhead Line, 446*

Percival, Dr. I. C., on Cross-Sections for Collisions Between Deuterium and Mumesic H Atoms, 475

Percolation Processes, by J. M. Hammersley,

Percolation Processes, by J. M. Hammersley,

Percussion Head. See Machine Tools
Perdio, Ltd., Miniature Radio, 317
"Peregrine" Combined Engine Heater and
Battery Charger (Trade Publication), 403
Pergamon Press, International Series of Monographs on Aeronautical Sciences and Controlled Flight, 755

Perhapsatron Device for Study of High-Temperature Gas Discharges, 157* Periodica Polytechnica, New Journal, Note on,

Periodica Polytechnica, New Journal, Note on, 721
Periodicals, Foreign, Permanent Exhibition of, by RUCH, Preliminary Notice of, 625
Presentation of, Draft British Standard, 471
Periphonic Loudspeaker System (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 317
Perkins, F., Ltd., Publicity Activities of, 135; Industrial Version of P3/144 Diesel Engine, 267*; Export Trade of Diesel Engines in Germany, 364; Engines for Ferguson Tractors for Yugoslavia, 464; Competitions for Power Operators, 622; Order from Gebr. Class Maschinenfabrik, for "1.4" Diesel Engines. 646; 4-Cylinder Engine in "65" Tractor by Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 741; "Four-99" 35-b.h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine, 741; "P4/192" 50-5-h.p. 4-Cylinder Agricultural and General-Purpose Diesel Engine, 741; New Division to Develop and Introduce New Products, 813
"Perks," Comment on, 420
Permanent Magnets. See Magnets
Permanoid, Ltd., "Gulf" Range of Cables Using Diolpates, 654*. See LETTER, 708
Permutit Co., Ltd., Mixed-Bed System of Water Treatment for Goldington Power Station, 249; Portable Water-Treatment Plant, 249

Station, 2 Plant, 249 249; Portable Water-Treatment

Plant, 249
Perry, Early Work on Television, 546*
Perry, J. F., Remarks on Fall in Profits of H. Kaufmann, Ltd., 581
Perry, J. W., on Documentation and Information Retrieval, Note on, 783; on Machine Literature Searching, Note on, 783
Personnel Locating Systems at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67
— and Organisation Officer for Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., Comment on, 544
Perspectives, True "Autoperspect" Precision Drawing Apparatus for (Autoperspective, Ltd.), 681*
Peterlee, Difficulty in Finding Work at, 191

Peterlee, Difficulty in Finding Work at. 191
Peterson Memorial Library, Note on, 657
Peto Scott Electrical Instruments, Purchase of
Conrad Electrical Co., 772; Proposed
Acquisition of, by Pena Copper Mines,

Petrol in Solid Form, 616*. See LETTER, 677

Motors. See Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol;
Motor Cars; Motorships; Tractors

Tractors. See Tractors

Petroleum and Chemical Engineering Industries, Exhibition on, Preliminary

Announcement, 586

Petroleum Chemicals, Carbon Content of, 806

— Industry, Interest of "Pechiney" (Cie.
de Produits Chimiques et Electro-metallurgiques), in, 106

lurgiques), in, 106

— Industry, Increased Production in, 200

— Industry, Expansion of, 806

- Equipment, British Manufacturers of, Council of, Report of Economic, Technical and Goodwill Mission to Canada, 463; Recommendations on Marketing Methods in Canada, 463; Exhibition on on Chemical and Petroleum Engineering on Chemical and Petroleum Engineering Industries, Preliminary Notice, 586 Films Bureau, Note on Cinema Film

Service, 149 Industry in Canada, Survey of, 199 Information Bureau, Map of Oil-Producing

and Refining Countries, 371

Institute of, The Place of Automatic Equipment in Marketing Operations, by J. Caesar. 27

Products, Use of New Types of Automatic Machines and Handling Equioment in Distribution of, 27
See also Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil

Petrushka, Russian Puppet, 483*
Pfeiffer Mills for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*
Pfenninger, H., on Maintenance and Operation of Gas-Turbines, 58

P.H.I. Engineering, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 582 Phenol, Synthetic, Building of New Plant for,

at Grangemouth, by British Hydrocarbon Chemicals, 806 "Philidas" Self-Locking Nuts (Trade Publication), 531

Philips Electrical, Ltd., v. United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority on Fermi Patent, 220

Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, N.V., History, Activities, Divisions and Sales of, 525; Overseas Expansion, 526

Philips, Hon. J. P., Remarks on Fluctuations in Shipping Freight Markets, 678

Philips-Phonographische Industrie, N.V., Activities of, 525
Philips-Roxane Pharmaceutisch-Chemische Industrie "Duphar" N.V., Activities of

Phillips, G. G., Appointment to Board of Birmingham Small Arms Co., 710 Phillips Petroleum, Demonstration of Fluidised-Bed Calcination Pilot-Plant, 255 Philosophy, Economics and Sociology in Engineering, by Prof. D. G. Christopher-

son, 353
Phoenix-Rheinrohr, Expansion Plans, 7
Photo-Electric Cell, PG40B (Trade Publication), 307

tion), 307

— Devices, Treatise on, by W. Summer (Review), 370

Photocells, Balanced, in Graviner-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines, 304*

— Electronic, Counter, for Sacks of Fertiliser (Electronic Machine Co.), 209*

Photoelasticity, Methods of, Course in, at University College (London), 166

Photographic Services, Technical and Commercial (Trade Publication), 17

— Transistors, Use in Automatic Air Gauge (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.), 92*

— Zenith Tube at Royal Greenwich Observatory, 227*

Photography Exhibition, Professional, Merit

Photography Exhibition, Professional, Merit Award to J. H. Jochimsen, 348
Photomicrographs. See Microphotographs
Photon Drive as Space Flight Propulsion System, 802*

System, 802*
Photosensitors, by W. Summer (Review), 370
Physical Chemistry. See Chemistry
— Laboratory. See National Physical
— Society, Conference on Materials for Nuclear Engineering: Structural Effects in Solids of Nuclear Induced Gas, by Dr. R. S. Barnes and Dr. A. T. Churchman, 90; The Physical Properties and Alloying Behaviour of Plutonium Metal, by Dr. M. B. Waldron, 90; The Ductility Problem of Reactor Beryllium, by G. C. Ellis, 90; Irradiation Effects on Graphite, by Dr. G. B. Greenough, 90; The Wetting of Solids by Liquid Metals, by Dr. B. R. T. Frost, 91; The Electromagnetic Pumping of Liquid Metals, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91; of Liquid Metals, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91; Mass Transfer, by Dr. A. K. Covington, Dr. G. A. Geach and Dr. A. A. Woolf, 91; The Place of Metallurgical Development in the Atomic Energy Programme, by Sir in the Atomic Energy Programme, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 91; Conference on Plasma and Atomic Physics: Neutron Emission in High Current Discharges, by Dr. H. A. B. Bodin and Dr. J. A. Reynolds, 474*; Shock Tube Plasmas at Harwell, 474; Cross-Sections for Collisions between Deuterium and Mu-mesic H Atoms, by Dr. I. C. Percival and Dr. F. Haas, 475. See Erratum, 506; Report on Semiconductors (Book), 498

Physics, by S. G. Starling and A. J. Woodall (Book), 243

(Book), 243
American Institute of, Handbook of (Book), 499
Annals of, New Publication, 243
Atomic, and Plasma, Conference on, 474*
See Erratum, 506
Contemporary, by C. F. Von Weizsäcker and J. Juilfs (Review), 82
of Electrical Contacts, by F. Llewellyn Jones (Review), 242
Institute of, Handbook of Industrial Radiology, by W. J. Wiltshire (Review), 242; Conference on Nuclear Fuel Cycles, Preliminary Notice, 731
Mathematical, Hypercircle in, by J. L. Synge (Book), 437
of Monokinetic Nuclear Reactor, 756*
Neutron. of Homogeneous Graphite Research Nuclear Reactor, 731
of Non-Destructive Testing (Book), 595

search Nuclear Reactor, 731

of Non-Destructive Testing (Book), 595

Nuclear, Bibliography on, 817

in Nuclear Reactor Design, by G. W. K. Ford, 723*, 756*, 784*

in Nuclear Reactor Design: Summary of Elementary Nuclear Concepts, by G. W. K. Ford, 814*

Proc. 814*

Problems, Vavilov Institute of, Activities of,

- Solid-State, Work on at Mullard Research

— Solid-State, Work on at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
— of Solids, Study of, 254
— See also *Physical Society*Pianola-Type Rolls in Automatic Signalling for Northern Line of Underground Railways of London Transport, 819*

"Pibal" Reports 1948-57, List of, 51
Pickavance, Dr. T. G., Appointment as Director of Rutherford High Energy Laboratory of National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, 764
Pickering, Dr. W. H., on Jet Propulsion Laboratory, 431
Piecework. See *Labour*Piercy, Lord, on Difficulties of Raising Cash for Expansion, 200
Pigment, Titanium, Story of, Cinema Film on, 243
Pike J. R. on Selling Railways Service, 492

on, 243
Pike, J. R., on Selling Railways Service, 492
Piles for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., Radiation-Proof
Windows, 220; Mock-up of Protective
Glass Viewing Window at Atomic Energy
Research Establishment (Harwell), 269*;
Protective Glass Viewing Windows, 269*;
Clause of Subridient of Ashdows 300

Closure of Subsidiary at Ashdowns, 390 t Works, Ltd., 3-ton Press for Bench Mounting, 299*; 12-ton Floor-Type Press, 299*

Pinched Discharge, High-Current, in Deuterium, 538*
Ping, W. H. Wentworth, on Stainless Steel
Development, 520. See LETTER, 550
Pinions. See Gears; Gearing; Marine Pro-

Pipe Fittings, Plastics (Trade Publication), 625

— Flue-, Fitments of Pressure-Moulded
Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos
Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429

— Internal Welding Boom Incorporating
Talvicion, Equipment (Ousci Are, Ltd.) Television Equipment (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.),

Making, History of (Trade Publication), 213
Screwing Machine for (Joshua Heap & Co., Ltd.), 742*

Ltd.), 742*
Steel, Machine for Butt Welding of (Metropolitan-Vickers Flectrical Co., Ltd.), 425*
Thin-Walled, Tapping into, Use of Spinning (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*

Pipe, Underground, Hot, "Gilsulate" Insulation and Protection for (Morris Ashby, Ltd.), 316

Water, Lagging of, "Warmlag" Plastic Dough for (Dohm Group), 811 Wrapping Material, "Versil" Glass Felt (Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd.), 584

See also *Tubes* Pipeline, Coal Transport by, Experimental Project in Ohio, 199

Project in Ohio, 199

— from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158
Pipework at Springfields Atomic Plant
(Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 125
Pistol, Metal-Spraying, "Mark 33" (Metallisation, Ltd.), 332*

— "ThermoSpray," for Ceramic and HardFacing Alloy Spraying (Metallizing
Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*
Piston Engine Co., Ltd., Self-Contained
Generating Set, 296

— Free. See Gas Generator; Gasifier
Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in
Gas Turbine Discs, Comparator for
Automatic Measurement of, by L. W.
Nickols, 372*
Pitting. See Corrosion

Pitting. See Corrosion
Plain Words, 2, 34, 66, 98, 130, 162, 194, 226, 258, 290, 322, 354, 386, 418, 450, 482, 514, 546, 578, 610, 642, 674, 706, 738, 770, 902

Planes (Bulletin), Note on, 783
Planet Earth, The, Note on Book on, 783
Planet Party Indian (Bulletin), Note on, 783
Planet Party Indian (Bulletin), Note on, 783
Planet Party Indian (Bulletin), Note on, 783

Planetarium for London, 440

Planetarium for London, 440
Planning, Commercial, on a Systematic Basis;
Rise of the Business Economist, 810
Plant and Equipment, 263*, 296*, 328*, 360*, 396*, 425*, 458*, 490*, 521*, 553*, 585*, 617*, 647*, 680*, 712*, 741*, 774*, 807*

— Life, Note on Book on, 783
Plasma and Atomic Physics, Conference on, 474*. See Erratum, 506

— High-Current, Study of, at Atomic Weapons Research Establishment (Aldermaston), 474*. See Erratum, 506

— Instabilities in Thermonuclear Reactions, 828

Shock Tube, Study of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 474
 Plastic Design of Portal Frames, by J. Heyman

Plastic Design of Portal Frames, by J. Heyman (Review), 148
Moment, Full, by A. N. Procter, 487*, 677. See Letters, 615, 645, 740
Yielding of 1-Beams, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*
Plasticisers, Effects in Polyvinyl Chloride, 654*
Plastics Bonded to Steel Sheet, "Stelvetite" (John Summers & Sons, Ltd.), 456. See Letter 520

LETTER, 520

Developing for Higher Temperatures, 654*.

See Letter, 708

Dough, "Warmlag," for Lagging Water Pipes (Dohm Group), 811

Engineers, Inc., Society of, Quality Control for Plastics Engineers, by L. M. Debing (Book), 625

Ouglity Control for

— Quality Control for, by L. M. Debing (Book), 625

(Book), 625
Exhibition, British, Exhibits at, 89*
Exports of, 590
Glass-Reinforced, by P. Morgan (Book), 687
Increase in Sales of, 590
Industry, Foreign Competition of, 590
— Position and Prospects of, 262, 590
Material, Corrosion-Resistant, "Keebush"
(Kestner Evaporator & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 583

Ltd.), 583

Moulding, "Radyne," Radio-Frequency
Preheaters for (Trade Publication), 307

Panel Lighting, Translucent (Luminated Ceilings, Ltd.), 753*

Participing Metarial, "Hopeycomb Sands

Partitioning Material, "Honeycomb Sandwich" (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 358
Pipe Fittings (Trade Publication), 625
Power Transmission Belt, Oil-Resistant,
"Dixylon-Suplex" (R. & J. Dick, Ltd.),

Review, Note on, 595
Sheet, Laminated, Large, Edge-Trimming
Machine for (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*
Tapping Attachment for (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 139
See also Resins

See also Resins
 Plate, Aluminium-Alloy, Wide, Production of, for Shipbuilding Purposes (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329
 Crack in, Stresses in, by M. Rothman, 174*
 Girder. See Girder
 Helder in Prinformed by Dr. P. Hieles 280*

Girder. See Girder

Holes in, Reinforced, by Dr. R. Hicks, 280*

Laterally-Loaded: Moment Distribution
Around a Small Circular Hole, by Dr. R.
Hicks, 175

Steel, Automatic Computer-Controlled
Flame-Cutting Machine for, 774*

Steel, Extra Thick, Welding of, "Fortrex
35A" Welding Electrode for (Murex
Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235

Surface, Cast Iron and Granite for Marking
Out and Inspection, 537

Titanium Bi-Metal, Corrosion-Resistant
(Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 583

for Transformer Core Laminations, 795

Web, Behaviour in Plate Girder Design, by

for Transformer Core Laminations, 795
 Web, Behaviour in Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*
 Platforms, Floating, "Uniflote" Floating Construction Unit for Building (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*
 Flying, Hiller, 494*
 Plating, Chemical, Nickel-Phosphorus, "Kanigen" (Albright & Wilson (Manufacturing), Ltd.), 358
 See also Electroplating
 Platinum-Resistance

Platinum-Resistance Thermometer for Temperatures up to 1,200° C (C.N.S. Instruments), Ltd.), 713*
Platon, G. A., Ltd., "Flostat" Automatic Flow Controller (Trade Publication), 307

t Brothers & Co., Orders from Polish Government, 81

Platt, E. H. W., on Nuclear "Great Eastern," player, D., on Machine Tools of the Future, 38

Plenty & Son, Ltd., "Easiclean" Rotary
Pump (Trade Publication), 149*; OilFuel Pumps (Trade Publication), 499
Plessey Co., Ltd., Receivers for "Fireflash"
Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 252;
Open-Construction Transformer for Operation at 500° C., 623; Trading Profits of,

"Plessiflex" Metallic Seamless Flexible Hose

(Power Auxiliaries, Ltd.), 264*
Plowright Brothers, Ltd., Mine Car and Tub
Tipplers (Trade Publication), 531
Plugs, Electrical, Comprehensive Range with Patent Contacts (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.),

- for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307 Plumbing, Paper on, by G. L. Ackers, Note on,

Plus-Gas Co., Ltd., Formula "E" for Pre-paration of Rusted Surfaces Prior to Painting, 583

PLUTO Nuclear Reactor, 29, 253*

— Reactor, Operation Commenced, 571
Plutonium in ETR Nuclear Reactor, Possible

Plutonium in ETR Nuclear Reactor, Possible use of, 475

Metal, Physical Properties and Alloying Behaviour of, by Dr. M. B. Waldron, 90

Plant and Nuclear Power Station at Chapelcross, Model of, 269*

— Windscale, Shut-Down of No. I Reactor, 505, 605, 635*. See also 482

Prices of, 218

— to be Paid by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 125

Production Centre at Marcoule, 190*

— Re-Cycling of, Possibility of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413

— Uranium Combination Fuel for Heavy-Water-Moderated Reactor, 827

Plywood, Manufacture and Uses of (Booklet), 679

Pneumatic Emergency Services, Aircraft,
"R.E.S. 5" "Snap" Air Bottle for
(Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*

— Equipment, "Maxam" Cylinders and
Valves (Trade Publication), 499

Valves (Trade Publication), 499

— Tools for (Trade Publication), 531

— Trends in, 299*

— Gauging Machine for Continuous Thickness Measurement of Thin Sheet and Film, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann and F. C. P. Mason, 631*

— and Low-Pressure Hydraulic Equipment, "Fluid-Power," for Heavy-Duty Industrial Applications (Trade Publication), 307

— Packaged Unit 8-Bank Solenoid Controlled.

Packaged Unit, 8-Bank Solenoid Controlled, for Control-Valve Systems (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 712*
Suspension for Motor Vehicles, "Pneuride"
System of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179*

Tools. See Machine Tools
Vibrator for Foundry Core Boxes (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 120*
See also Compressed Air; Air Compressor
Pneuride "System of Pneumatic Suspension for Motor Vehicles (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 179*
Point Defects in Metal and Alloys See

Defects in Metal and Alloys. See

Point Defects in Metal and Alloy Metallurgy Pointers of Dials, Arrangement of, 195

Pointers of Dials, Affangement of, 193
 Design of, 248
 Poisconing, Xenon, Problem of, in Marine Nuclear Reactors, 698
 Poisson Distribution, Reliability Model and Equivalence of, 43
 Polak, Prof. F. L., on Problem of Maintaining Continuous and Full Employment 3

Continuous and Full Employment, 3
Polimul Emulsions, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Polish Government, Orders for Platt Brothers & Co., from, 81

Political and Economic Planning, Report on Graduates in Industry, 479 — Planning, Trade Fairs and Exhibitions

— Planning, Trade Fairs and Exhibitions (Breadsheet), 27
Pollution, Oil, in English Channel, Discussion in Parliament, on, 63
Polyester Film, "Melinex" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 89*
— Handbook (1957), of Scott Bader & Co., Ltd., Note on, 243
— Resin, Transformers Cast in, for Use with Portable Tools (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 554*
Polyethylene, Effect of Irradiation on, 60*

Polyethylene, Effect of Irradiation on, 60*

— Film Wrapping for Poorly Insulated FarmPolymore, 811*

Polymers, Ethylene, Technology and Uses of, by A. Renfrew and P. Morgan (Review),

- High. See High Polymer
Polysius, Ltd., Granulating Plant for Cauldon
Low Cement Works, 536*

Polystyrene Shuttering for Concrete, 89
Polytechnic. See Education
Polythene Bags, "Hypak Polysealer" Sealing
Machine for (Oppenheimer Casing Co.
(U.K.), Ltd.), 107
— Capacity, Expansion of, 590
— Irradiated, as Cable Material (Wandleside
Cable Works, Ltd.), 30
— Insulation for Coaxial Radio-Frequency

Insulation for Coaxial Radio-Frequency
Cables (British Insulated Callender's
Cables, Ltd.), 285

Research Repeater for for Sheath of Research Repeater for

Submarine Telephone Cables, 696

Tape, Irradiated, Report on, by Tube Investments, Ltd., 60*

Technology and Uses of Ethylene Polymers, by A. Renfrew and P. Morgan (Review), 436

436
Tubing for Cold-Water Services, Illustrated Guide by Ministry of Works, 13
Polyvinyl Chloride Capacity, Expansion of, 590
— Coating, "Velbex," for Bonding to Steel Sheet (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 456.
See LETTER, 520
— Ducting (Trade Publication), 279
— Effects of Plasticisers in, 654*
— Electrical Conduit Fittings and Accessories, Non-Metallic, Rigid (Ega Electric, Ltd.), 583

Ltd.), 583

Polyvinyl Chloride Insulation for "Nyvin" Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

Ropes and Cords (British Ropes, Ltd.),

332

Sheet, "Fi-Vi" Expanded Unplasticised, Laminated with Resin-Bonded Glass Fibres (Whiffen & Sons, Ltd.), 89

Tape, "Scotchrap," with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583

Terylene Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt, "Rilflex" (Rubber Improvement Ltd.), 679*

provement, Ltd.), 679*
Materials, Properties, Processing Conditions and Applications (Trade Publications) 625

Pontecorvo, B., on Mesonium and Antimesonium, 764

Pool, M. E., on Welding Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, 11

Pope, Dr. J. A., on Limited-Life Design, 236*, 275. See also 289

Population Movements in Middlesey, 63

Population Movements in Middlesex, 63
— Trends, Influence on Markets, 256 Pordes, H., Catalogue of Second-Hand books, 119

"Porsche 1600" Motor Car, 391*
Ports of Bristol Channel, Discussion in Parliament on Improvements to, 223

— Channel, New Motor Road to, 671 South Wales, Improvements in, 93, 223

Portable Engine. See Engine
— Machine Tools. See Machine Tools Portal Frames, Plastic Design of, by J. Heyman

Portal Frames, Plastic Design of, by J. Heyman (Review), 148

— Structure, Steel, Welded, for Overhead Collecting Wires for British Railways Alternating-Current Electrification (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 383*

Portland Cement. See Cement

"PortoPower" Hydraulic Power Units (Trade Publication) 403

Publication), 403

Portrait of Craftsman, 428*
Portsmouth Dockyard, Management Training
Courses at, 831

Positioners, Welding, at Engineering Exhibition (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330
Positioning Machine, Bench-Mounted, "Twinner-Aronson" (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268 Post Office Electrical Engineers, Institution of,

Exhibition on Telecommunications, Past, Present and Future, 593

— Engineering Research Station, Dollis Hill, Open Day at, 497*

— Technical Workers, Possible Arbitration on Pay Proposals for, 640

— Use of Electronic Computer, Discussion in Parliament on, 63

in Parliament on, 63
Postage Stamps, Electrically Conductive, 408 Potassium Chlorate, Lauryl Aldehyde and, Solid System of, Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation on, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142 Potatoes, Heat Removal by Natural Convec-

tion, 568
— Storage, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 567*
Potentiometer, Linear, Multi-Tap (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 426*
Potter, R. B., on Position and Prospects of Simon-Carves, Ltd., 39
"Potterton COA-53" Oil-Fired Domestic Boiler (Thomas De La Rue & Co., Ltd.), 684*

Potton Island Bridge, 5
Powder, Iron, Coated Welding Electrodes, Use
of, in United States, by D. L. Mathias, 711

— Tablet Press (Apex Construction Co., Ltd.),

Powell & Co., Handling Equipment for Drums and Barrels (Trade Publication), 17 Powell Duffryn, Ltd., Annual Report, 359 Powell Duffryn Group, Extension of Oil Storage Capacity at Cory Brothers, 390 Power Auxiliaries, Ltd., 75 ft Length of Stain-

less Steel Convoluted Hose for United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 264; "Plessiflex" Metallic Seamless Flexible Hose, 264*

Combining Two Types in Single Vehicle, by Dr. D. A. Jones, 596*
Conference, World. See World Power

Conference and Energy Supply, by Sir J. Eccles, 341*,

as a Factor of Development of Under-developed Countries. See World Power

Power Frequency Heating, Ltd., "Peregrine"

Combined Engine Heater and Battery Charger (Trade Publication), 403

Gas. See GasGeneration, Agricultural Potential in, 23

— Area Integration, 24
— Character and Volume of Energy Resources, 22

Character and Volume of General Resources, 23

Choice of Energy Source, 25*
Choice of Plant, 25
Concentration of Requirements, 24
Distribution Problems, 25

Integration of Demands, 24

Nature of Requirements, 24 Planning, 25 Prospect of Growth, 24

Technical Skill in, 23
Transport and Distribution in, 23
Generator, Proposed, for Satellite Naviga-

tion System, 486*

— Hydro-Electric, Pumped Storage for, Bibliography on, 755

Measurement, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Mk. 1, 528*

Minister of, Approval of Cross-Channel Cable, 478

Operators, Competitions for (F. Perkins), 622

Meadows, Ltd.), 267*

— Hydraulic, High-Pressure, with Norton High-Pressure Plunger Pump (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 299

Power Plants, Siting of, 25

— See also Power Stations; Substations

— Press. See Machine Tools

— Requirement of Machine Tools and General Machinery, Measurement of, Use of Electromagnetic Computer E.M.C. Electromagnetic Mk. 1, 528*

— from Sea-Water, Prospect of, 610
— Stations, British, Plans for Future, 414
— Electric, Air-Cooling Towers for, Examination of Possible Use of, 733

- Electric, Air Pollution by, Discussion in Parliament on, 127
- Electric, Basrah, Steam Turbo-Generators and Auxiliaries for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 397
- Electric, Battersea, Utilization of Ash,

— Electric, Bold, 30-MW Direct Water-Cooled Generator for, 344
— Electric, Castle Donnington, Centrifugal Pump with 75,000 Gallons per Minute Capacity for (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214*; Scaffolding Technique for Cooling Towers at (Mills Scaffold Co. Ltd.), 287
— Electric, Goldington, 249
— Electric, High Marnham, Design of 200-MW Turbo-Generator Set for, 344
— Electric, Ince, 240-MW, Opening and Description of 534*; List of Contractors for, 534
— Electric, Marchwood, Reduction of

- Electric, Marchwood, Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Addi-

tives in Combustion Zone, 697

— Electric, Meaford "B," 240-MW, Opening of, 501; Constructional Details, 501*; Generating Plant, 501*; Electrical Arrangements, 501*; List of Principal Contractors, 501 tractors, 501

- Electric, Staythorpe "B," Forged 120-MW Steam-Turbine Rotor Shaft for (T. Firth & J. Brown, Ltd.), 329*

Electric, in Underground Coal Gasification Project, 762
Hydro-Electric, Kariba Project, 221*

 Hydro-Electric, Loch Awe Project, 104
 Hydro-Electric, of North of Scotland
 Hydro-Electric Board, at Errochty, 139* - Hydro-Electric, Owen Falls Project, 682. See LETTER, 804

Hydro-Electric, Switzerland, Visits to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69

– Plant, Boilers and, Welding in, by T.
Carlile and Dr. H. Harris, 10

Plant at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133

Ltd., 133

— Willington "A," 13·8-kW, 110-MVA
Alternator under Test at, with Direct
Hydrogen Cooling of Rotor and Stator
(English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690

— See also Power Plants: Substations
— Survey, Capital Available for, Discussion
on, 21

— Geographical Factors, Discussion on, 21

 Geographical Factors, Discussion on, 21
 Transmission, Electric, Overhead Lines, New Range of Accessories for Aluminium Electric Conductors on (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 142*

— Equipment at Engineering Exhibition,

Hydraulic, High Pressure, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779*

Hydrostatic, Definition and Application, 779*

Overhead Lines, 132-kV Circuit, over River Ribble, 446*
Overhead Wires for British Railways Alternating-Current Electrification, Welded Steel Portal Structure for (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.), 383*
See also Georgia: Marine Propulsion

— See also Gearing; Marine Propulsion
Units, Hydraulic, "PortoPower" (Trade
Publication), 403
— Portable, "Twinner," for Rotating
Components (Donald Ross & Partners,

Vane Oil-Flooded Rotary Air Compressor (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.),

300* Water. See Hydraulic; Power Station, Hydro-Electric: Turbines, Hydraulic
 "Powermaster" Packaged Boilers (Trade Publication), 279
 Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales),

Ltd., Samastronic Tabulator, High-Speed Printer in, 66*; Electronic Computer for British Railways, at Swindon, 617 Poznan Fair, Orders for British Firms Obtained

Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See Standards Prain, Sir R., Remarks on Trend of Copper Prices, 825

Pratt, Dr. P. L., on Point Defects and Mechanical Properties of Ionic Crystals, 792
Precipitation Hardening. See Heat-Treatment

Precipitation Hardening. See Heat-Treatment under Metallurgy
Precipitators, Coal Dust, at National Coal Board's Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman (Simon-Carves, Ltd.), 13

— at Meaford "B" Power Station, Ash Discharge from, 501

— Oil Mist and Fume, "Electro-Mist" (Trade Publication), 657

(Trade Publication), 657

Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., Work-Holding Trays (Trade Publication), 783

"Precision," House Magazine of Automotive Products Co., Ltd., Note on, 181

Precision Rubbers, Ltd., "Prescolastik" Silicone Rubbers, 358

Preheaters, Radio-Frequency, "Radyne," for Plastics Moulding (Trade Publication), 307 Prentice-Hall, Catalogue of Engineering Books,

"Prescolastik" Silicon Rubbers (Precision Rubbers, Ltd)., 358
Preservation of Food, Principles of, 386*

Presidential Address to Association of Mining Electrical and Mechanical Engineers on Men, Materials and Machines, by J. E. Ridley, 32

to British Association on Engineering Education, by Sir D. Anderson, 326

Presidential Address to British Association on Gap Between Wealth and Poverty, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 294 - to Economic Section of British Associa-

tion on Balance of Payments Problem of European Free Trade Area, by Prof. J. E. Meade, 363

to Institution of Mechanical Engineers on Duplication of Tendering, by Sir G. Nelson, 622 to Institution of Mechanical Engineers

on Scope in Engineering Industry, by Sir G. Nelson, 513. See also 544—to Institution of Structural Engineers on

to Institution of Structural Engineers on Structural Engineering and Research, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509
Press. See Machine Tools
Brake. See Machine Tools
Relations and Industry, by P. Hayle (Review), 278. See also 258
Press & Shear Co., Ltd., Elmeg Electro-Magnetic Presses, 298; Folding and Bending Machines, 298; "Hildu" Range of Screw Presses, 298; Turret Punching Machine, 298

Pressed Steel Co., Position and Prospects of, 72
Pressure-Cabins, Aircraft, Fail-Safe, 727
— Windows of Two-Panel Construction, for Aircraft, 407*

for Aircraft, 407*
Pressure Piling Co. (Northern), Ltd., 132-kV
Circuit Line over River Ribble, 447

— Transmitter, Differential, Diaphragm-Type,
"D/P Cell" (Foxboro-Yoxall, Ltd.), 207

— Vessels for Berkeley Nuclear Reactor (John Thompson, Ltd.), 505*

— for Calder Hall Type of Nuclear Reactor,
Problems in Design of, by R. W. Lakin, 732

— Level Control of Liquids in 207

Level Control of Liquids in, 207

See Nuclear – Nuclear Reactor. Reactor Pressure Vessels

Preston, K. H., Remarks on Textile Machinery Industry, 135 Prestressed Concrete. See Concrete, Prestressed

— Members, Design and Construction of, 246*
Prestressing Against Compression, 245*
— Principles and Advanced Applications of, by A. J. Harris, 244*
Prestwich, J. A. Industries, Ltd., Acquisition of, by Villiers Engineering Co., 711
Prices, Cohen Committee on, 135, 193, 288, 800

Commodity, Index of, Downward Trend, 363 of Copper, Impact of Fluctuations in, 772
Reduction of, 12

- Reduction of, 12
Cutting in Engineers' Merchants, Stockists and Distributors Trade, 272
Index Trends during 1952-56, 166
Lead, Fall in, 12
Nickel, 806
Plea by United Automobile Workers Union

for Reduction in, 288 Raw Materials, Trend of, 281 Stability, Proposed Impartial Body on, 64

Zinc, Fall in, 12

of Commodities. See also under name of

specific commodity

Prime Minister's Conference, Commonwealth, Comment on, 6, 81 Primer, Liquid-Ring, for Pumps (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334 "Prince" Motor Car (N.S.U.), 391*, 518*

Print and Paper, International Fair, DRUPA,

Printed Circuit Techniques, Application to Design of Microwave Components, by J. M. C. Dukes, 782

Printers, Operative, and Assistants, National Society of, Proposed Amalgamation with Paperworkers' Union, 256

Printing Machine, High-Speed, in Samastronic Tabulator (Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales), Ltd.), 66*

— Machinery, Effect of Government's Credit Restrictions on, 678

Restrictions on, 678 Trade, Reorganisation of Trades Unions in, "Private A" Uncontrolled Solid-Propellent

Rocket, 430 Enterprise in United Kingdom, Statistics on, 103

— Members' Bill on Office Conditions, 800 Process Control and Measurement Instrumentation, Showroom for (George Kent, Ltd.), 271

— System Design, Introduction to, by
A. J. Young (Review), 470
Engineering, Chemical and Mechanical,
Applications of Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer to, by J. M. Kay (Review), 594

Process Industries, Machinery for (Trade Publication), 307 Timer, Synchronous, Flush-Mounting, Self-"Rodene" (D. Robinson &

Processing Data, Electronic, for Business and Processing Data, Electronic, for Business and Industry, by R. G. Canning (Review), 470.

Food, Engineering Factors in, by Dr. J. Hawthorne, 486*, 550. See LETTER, 520.

Procrastination, Plain Words on, 802.

Proctor, A. N., on Full Plastic Moment, 487*, 677. See LETTERS, 615, 645, 740.

Proctor and Gamble, Hydraulic Clamping-Arms for Attachment to Normal Lift.

Arms for Attachment to Normal Lift Truck for Handling Cartons, 205

Product Design for Automated Production, by

D. L. Johnston, 38
Reduced Range of, Sales Promotion of, by R. S. Liddle, 427

by R. S. Liddle, 427

— Standardising, and Increasing Interchangeability, 427

Production, 282*, 317, 372*, 404*, 441*, 472*, 502, 535*, 566*, 602*, 631*, 664, 701*, 728*, 761*, 795*, 828*

— Automated, Product Design for, by D. L. Lohnston, 38

Johnston, 38 Census of, for 1958, 472 Cohen Committee on, Recommended Meeting with Trades Union Congress, 800

Production Engineers, Institution of:

Annual Conference Comment on Paper by Prof. R. W. Revans, Production Engineers, Institution of-

continued Control and Communication—A Manage-

Control and Communicaton—A Management Concept of Cybernetics, by Miss J. Woodward, 38

Administration of Modern Production, by Rt. Hon. The Earl of Halsbury, 38

Cost of Automation, by F. T. Hunter, 38

Machine Tools of the Future, by D. Player and W. K. Temple, 38

Product Design for Automated Production, By D. L. Johnston, 38

What New Skills will the Future Demand?

by C. B. Biggs, 96 Automatic Factory: What Does it Mean? (Review), 470

Production, General Increase in, 40

— Halls, Precast, Prestressed, at Ballymena for Gallaher, Ltd., 733*

— Index of, 301

— Industrial, Index of, in France, 106

— Mass and Flow, Principles of, by F. G. Woollard (Review), 470

— Modern, Administration of by Rt. Hon.

Modern, Administration of, by Rt. Hon.
 The Earl of Halsbury, 38
 Productivity, Cohen Committee on, 135, 193,

Effect of Lighting on, by W. Robinson, 658*
 in Electrical Goods Industry, Statistics Relating to, 799

in Engineering, Statistics Relating to, 799
 Machinery, Need for Higher, by W. Coutts Donald, 588

- in Shipbuilding Industry, Statistics Relating Professional Conduct, Importance of, 448

Photography Exhibition, Merit Award to

J. H. Jochimsen, 348

— Union, Comment on, 544

Profiling Machine, Gas, "Bison," for Cutting Steel up to 12-in. thick (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 269*

Profit Figures, Company, Analysis of 390 Profit Figures, Company, Analysis of, 390
— Forecasts of, Note on, 337

of Industrial Companies, 272

- Industrial, Trend of, 517
- Reduced Rate of Increase in, 682
- Sharing Schemes, Discussion in Parliament on, 63

Sharing. See also Co-operative; Co-partner-ship under Labour
Tax, Effects on Company Directors, 768
Trading, Analysis of, for 1957, 517
and Wages, Restraint on, Discussion in

Parliament on, 607
Programming, Linear: Simplex Algorithm, by D. U. Greenwald (Book), 437
"Progreg" Treatment for Reduction of Friction (Progrega, Ltd.), 597
Progrega, Ltd., "Progreg" Treatment for Reduction of Friction, 597
Project Management, Two Day, Course, for

Project Management, Two-Day Course for Schoolboys on, 128
Projectile with Melting Metal Nose, Heat-Transfer Test in Pressurised Range, 401*
Projection Drawing Board (John Dickinson &

Co., Ltd.), 796 Projector, Cinema, 450-X, with Mazda XE/D 2-kW Xenon Lamp (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 680*

- Horizon, in Helicopter Flight Simulator, Landscape, in Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*

- Tool-Room, "Shadowmasta VMP" (Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 742*

Prokopovich, A., Average Machine-Tool Cutting Speeds in Various Countries, 442*

Ting speeds in Various Countries, 442

Proof Stress of Annealed Commercially-Pure
Titanium Sheet, Influence of Speed of
Testing on, 393*

— of Annealed Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Rod, Influence of Speed of Testing

Propellants, Rocket. See Rocket under Aeronautics

Spelling of, by E. H. Bateman, 453

Propellent, Spelling of, by E. H. Bateman, 453
Propellers, Aerial. See Aeronautics

— Controllable-Pitch, Lips de Schelde, Model of (Controllable Pitch Propeller Co.), 264

— Marine, Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661

for Underwater Oil Tankers, Research

for Underwater Oil Tankers, Research on Design of, 738
 Singing, Vibration Problem of, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
 Property Mortgages and Inflation, Remarks on, by W. K. Logan, 128
 Propulsion, Aircraft, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
 of Ships. See Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers
 Proserning Nuclear Reactor, 190

Proserpine Nuclear Reactor, 190
"Protector" Ultrasonic Anti-Fouling Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 300*

" Proteus "Turbo-Propeller Engine for Marine

Use (Bristol Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 333*

"Proteus 755" Engine, Modified, for Monsoon Conditions, for "Britannia 312"
Civil Airliner, 727 Protons, Structure of, Studies to be Undertaken on, 764

Synchrotron. See Synchrotron Protractor Set for Cutting Tools, "Marlco" (Trade Publication), 149 Proximity Switch for Level Control (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177

Pryce, R., on Britain and Euratom, 229

Pryce, R., on Britain and Euratom, 229
Psychological Factors in Group Relations, by
Dr. A. T. M. Wilson, 736
Psychology, Applied, Review of Advances, by
C. B. Gibbs, 96
P.T.F. Seal for Type USL Self-Priming Pumps
(Crane Packing, Ltd.), 334
P.T.F.E. Insulated Electrical Wire, 424
P.T.F.E. Insulation for "Uni-Efglas" Cable
(British Insulated Callender's Cables,
Ltd.), 424
"Public Enterprise," Labour Party Pamphlet
on Nationalisation, 103
— Lighting Engineers, Association, Conference
at Torquay: Traffic Signal Controller at

at Torquay: Traffic Signal Controller at

(Siemens and General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd.), 421; Activities of, 580 Public Schools, Education in, Comparison with Grammar Schools, by Dr. H. Johnson, 512 — Service in United States, Appeal of, 301 Publications of the Community Air Pollution Programme, Note on, 437 — Technical, Production of, by Studio Irwin Technical, Ltd., 273 — Technical, in Russia, 355 — Trade, 16, 51, 148, 213, 279, 307, 403, 498, 531, 562, 625, 657, 783, 820 Publicity Activities of F. Perkins, Ltd., 135 Puckey, Sir W., on Diploma in Technology, 64;

Puckey, Sir W., on Diploma in Technology, 64; Remarks on Transport and Automation,

Puerto Santa Maria (Spain), Plan for Nuclear Power Station at, 475

Power Station at, 4/5
Pugsley, Sir A., on Structural Engineering and Research, 509
Pulley, Drive, Self-Contained Belt Conveyor (Crofts (Engineers), Ltd.), 265
Pullin, R. B., & Co., Ltd., Traffic Control Barrier (Trade Publication), 821
"Pulmac" Fine Grinding Machine (Trade Publication), 403

Publication), 403 Pulse-Code Modulation (PCM), Development Possibilities, 435

Possibilities, 435

Pulsometer Engineering Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 422; Purchase of Self-Priming Pump & Engineering Co., 422

Pumps, Air. See also Air Compressors

— for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineering), Ltd.), 536*

— Centrifugal, "AVP 16" (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334

— with 75,000 Gallon per Minute Capacity, for Central Electricity Authority's Castle Donington Power Station (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214*

— Single-Stage, Heavy-Duty, Type FN5, for Fire-Fighting Tenders of Auxiliary Fire Service (Sigmund Pumps, Ltd.), 241*

— Vertical, "Flowmaster" Marine Cargo (J. H. Carruthers & Co., Ltd.), 334*

(J. H. Carruthers & Co., Ltd.), 334*

Circular, Hermetically Sealed, Type LUV
(K.S.B. Export, G.m.b.H.), 334*

Circulating-Water, Glandless (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 151*

Coolant Stainless Steel, Glandless 70 h Coolant, Stainless-Steel, Glandless, 70-h.p., for Danish Nuclear Reactor D.R.3

for Danish Nuclear Reactor D.R.3 (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731 Diaphragm, Hand-Operated and Motor-Driven, for Corrosive and Abrasive Liquids and Slurries (Trade Publication),

531
- "Linatex" Valves for (Trade Publication), 531

- Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 334*
- Hand, Two-Speed, "Hydrapak," for "Hydralite" Jack (Tangyes, Ltd.), 329*
- Heat, Air-Cycle, for Space Heating, by K. H. Hunt, 818*

K. H. Hunt, 818*

— for Domestic and Shop Use (Heat Pump & Refrigeration, Ltd.), 681

— Effect of Purchase Tax on, Discussion in Parliament on, 671

— by T. G. N. Haldane, 671

High-Vacuum, "Speedivac" (Trade Publication), 279

Hydraulic (Fawcett-Finney, Ltd.), 299

— High-Pressure Industrial, "Vardel" (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 215*

Hygienic, "Kwikleen K63," for Food Products (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 334*

Injection, Fuel-Oil, Tester for, for Small Factory or Garage (Merlin Engineering)

Factory or Garage (Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 246*
Liquid Ring Primer for (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334

Multi-Stage, 4-in., for High Pressure Heads (Pegson, Ltd.), 30*
"No-Flote" Level Control for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*

Oil-Fuel (Trade Publication), 499 Plunger, High-Pressure, Norton, for High-Pressure Hydraulic Power Pack (W. H. Marley & Co., Ltd.), 299
Pressure, "Mirrlees Imo," for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*

Reciprocating, Portable, "Airhydropump" (Charles S. Madan & Co., Ltd.), 361*
 Rotary, "Easiclean" (Trade Publication),

- Rubber-Lined, "U Z" (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 335 - Screw (Hamworthy Engineering, Ltd.), 334* - Self-Priming, "Domestic" Monobloc (Worthington-Simpson, Ltd.), 214* - Self-Priming, USL, for Confined Spaces

(British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 334 - Submersible (Harland Engineering Co., Ltd.)

Valves, Boiler Fittings and Turnstiles (Trade Publication), 531
 Pumped Storage for Hydroelectric Power, Bibliography on, 755
 Water Storage Installation, 300-MW, at Please Persisted 267*

Blaenau Ffestiniog, 367* Storage, Resources and Applications of,

Pumping, Electromagnetic, of Liquid Metals, by J. A. S. Hilditch, 91

Equipment for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Constantin (Engineers), Ltd.), 535*

— for Processing Vessels for Manufacture of Paper Power Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd. (Edwards High Vacuum, Ltd.), 154 Punches, Use of, on Powder Tablet Press of

Apex Construction Co., Ltd., 360* Punched-Card Electronic Calculator, "Holle-rith 555," with Memory Drum (British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.), 19

Equipment at Business Efficiency Exhi-Tape Typewriter, Electronic (Remington

Rand), 681 Punta Gorda, Plans for Oil Tanker Terminal

Puppet, Russian, "Petrushka," 483*
Purchase Tax, Effect on Heat Pump, Discussion in Parliament on, 671

Purchasing Officers' Association, National Conference of (Folkestone), Selling Rail-ways Service, by J. R. Pike, 492 Purfleet to Dartford Tunnel, Progress in Con-struction of, 799

Purification of Liquids (Trade Publication), 149

— of Sewage. See Sewage

— of Water. See Water

Purifiers, Tower-Box, for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.),

"Purolator" Bulk Fuel Filter-Separator
(Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 266*
Push-Buttons, Design of, for Human Perform-

ance, 310*
Pusikov, L., on Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, 764
P.V.C. See Polyvinyl Chloride
PWR Nuclear Reactor, Pressurised-Water,
Homogeneous, for Marine Propulsion, 571
— Reactor at Shippingport, Progress of, 827*

Pye "Hornet" 50-Watt Transmitter-Receiver for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler,

Pye, Ltd., Battery-Operated Industrial Television Equipment, 179; Mozart "HF10"
Amplifier, 317; Effect of Wage Increases on Costs, 326
Pye (Ireland) Ltd., Chairman's Speech to Shareholders of, 168
Pye "PTC 724" Two-Channel V.H.F. Transmitter Receiver for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663
Pye, W. G., & Co., Ltd., Three-Channel Recording Thermometer for Hypothermia, 459

Pyidawtha (Burmese Development Plan), 709 Pyrochlore Discoveries in Nyasaland, 831 Pyrometallurgical Processes for Re-Cycling Nuclear Fuels, Work on, by Atomics International and Argonne National Labortory, 255

Q

"6QA" Diesel Engine (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 297*

Qualcast, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 487; Fall in Profits of, 581; Proposed Merger with H. Kaufmann, Ltd., 581

Quality Control for Plastics Engineers by, L. M. Debing (Book), 625

Quarrell, Prof. A. G., on Intercrystallien Cracking During Creep, 423

Quartz Servo Oscillator, RD.101 (Marconis' Wireless Telegraph Co.), 496*

Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Internal Pipe Welding Boom Incorporating Television Equipment, 362*;

Quasi-Arc, Ltd., Internal Pipe Welding Boom Incorporating Television Equipment, 362*; "Ferromax" Manual Welding Electrode for Mild Steel, 457
Queen Elizabeth II, H.M., Prorogation Speech at Opening of Parliament, 607, 639
"Queen Mary," R.M.S., New Oil-Fuel System for (John I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 458*
Queenshing of Steel

Quenching of Steel. See Heat Treatment under Metallurgy Quernmore-Penwortham, 132-kV Overhead

Quernmore-Penwortham, 132-kV Overhead Line, 446*
"Quick-Wrap" Hessian Bias Tubing (Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd.), 568
Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd., "Quick-Wrap" Hessian Bias Tubing, 568
Quicksilver. See Mercury
Quig, A. J., Appointment to Board of Birmingham Small Arms Co. 710

ham Small Arms Co., 710 Quill, Power (Trade Publication), 821

R

"R. and G." Instruments, Use for Liquid-Level Control (Bayham, Ltd.), 208 Races, Bearing, Floating Store for (Enims), 587*

(Rapid Automatic Change-Over Diesel Electric Unit for Uninterrupted Power Supply (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.),

Radar Beam Set for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided Weapon System, 252
Equipment, Export Trade of United Kingdom, Germany and Netherlands, 526*

Kingdom, Germany and Netherlands, 520°
— High-Power, Duplicate, Type S264A, for Microwave Radio Link for Rongotai Airport (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 586
Radar Establishment, Royal (Malvern), Radio Telescope for Extra-Terrestrial Observations and Micro-Wave Propagation Studies, 362*; International Symposium on Flectronic Components: Problems Affecting

Electronic Components: Problems Affecting Design of Service Components, and Survey of Present and Future United Kingdom Developments, by G. W. A. Dummer, 503; Development of Low-Firing-Temperature Ceramic, 552; Experimental Transformers for Operation at 500° C., Exhibited at International Symposium on Electronic Components held at, 623*; Transformer Wound with Glass-Insulated Nickel-Plated Copper Wire Interleaved with Glass Cloth for Operation at 500° C., 623*. System, Airborne, Development of at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464 and al Drill See Drill under Machine Tools.

Radial Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*Radiation, Bremstrahlung, 612

— Control of, from Luminous Furnace
Flames, 314

Dangers of, by Prof. S. C. Harland, 828
Effects of, 158

Electron, Facility, of Leybold-Hochvakuum
Anlagen, G.m.b.H., 124
Food Sterilisation by, 389

 Infra-Red, Measurement and Detection of, by R. A. Smith, F. E. Jones and R. P. Chasmar (Book), 437 Ionising, Code of Regulations on, 219

Radiation, Measurement of Mesonic Atoms,

Counters for, 254
- Nuclear, Airborne Reactor for Study of,

408*
— Dangers of, by Prof. M. Oliphant, 319
— Effect of, on Explosives, by J. V. R. Kaufman, 141
— Shielding, Concrete and, Course on, at Battersea College of Technology, 285
— Proof Windows (Mendip Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 795
— Windows (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 220
— Resins as Protection Against, 220
— Solar, Use for Research Experiments, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
— Sources, Application in Industry, 263

— Sources, Application in Industry, 263

— Standards, New Work on, 125

— Ultrasonic, on a Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, Oxidation Induced by, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142

— See also Irradiation

Radiators, Electric, Oil-Filled, Ultra-Low, "S" Series (Hurseal, Ltd.), 811*

— Panel, for Skirting Heating (Gulf Radiators.

Panel, for Skirting Heating (Gulf Radiators, Ltd.), 811

— for Transformer, Mild-Steel. Erratum, 283
Radio Astronomy, Note on, 37
— Basic Mathematics for, by F. M. Colebrook and J. W. Head (Book), 498
— Observatory, Mullard, 185*
— Consultative Committee, International

- Consultative Committee, International (C.C.I.R.), Study of Colour Television Systems, 548
- Engineers, Shortage of, 159
- Equipment, Export Trade of United Kingdom, Germany and Netherlands, 526*

in High Speed Aircraft Massuring

— in High-Speed Aircraft, Measuring Optimum Cooling Flow Required by, 261
— Frequency Allocation, New Committee, 63
Radio Heaters, Ltd., "Radyne" Radio-Frequency Preheaters for Plastics Moulding (Trade Publication), 307
— Industry, German, Rapid Expansion of, 526
— Output Statistics, 526*
— Shortage of Engineers in, 159; Position and Prospects of, 326

and Prospects of, 326 Interferometer, Operation of Aerial Systems as, for Study of Radio Stars at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*

— in Internal Telephone Network, 434
— Isotopes, International Conference on (Paris), 319

(Paris), 319
Miniature (Perdio, Ltd.), 317
Research Station, Work of, 171
Show (Olympia), Exhibits at, 317
Telephone, Very High-Frequency, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432
Telescope. See Telescope, Radio
Warting Developments, 432
Warter Through Attraction Franciscopics

Waves Through Atmosphere, Experimental Work on, 171

— Low-Loss Microwave Link for Transmission of (Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd.), 593

See also Tolography: Tolophove: Tolophove: Tolophove:

See also Telegraphy; Telephone; Television; Radar Radioactive Isotopes, Application to Coastal Erosion, 794

— Application to Determination of Contaminants in Oils, 794

— Course for Executives at Harwell, 220

— Laboratory, Presentation of, by United States, to International Atomic Energy Agency, 475

— Process Applications, 794

Agency, 475

— Process Applications, 794

— Thickness Gauge in Aluminium Foil Rolling Mill of Venesta, Ltd. (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 503*

— Transporting Cans and Lead Shielding (Savage & Parsons, Ltd.), 795

— United States, Minimum Costs for, 475*

— Uses of 263

Uses of, 263 Use of, 263
Use of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413
Materials, Remote Handling Equipment for, Formation of Ayling Nuclear Equipment Co., for, 158
Safety Precautions Relating to, 46*
Substances Act (1948), 46
Tracer, Tritium as, 794
Wastes, Disposal of, by J. F. Newell, 793
Radiochemical Centre (Amersham), Extension

Radioch iicai Centre (Amersnami), Extensioi Radiographic and Fluoroscopic Unit, 250-kV Constant-Potential (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 107*

Radiography, Gamma-, of Concrete, 12

— Machine, Model ASS/54 (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270*

— of Nuclear Fuel Elements, 61

of Pipeline from Port Harcourt to

Oloibiri, 158

- in Steel Foundries; Layout of Exposure
Sites and Protective Measures, by G. M.
Michie, 46*

- Industrial, Isotope Container for, Model
ASS/51 (Gamma-Rays, Ltd.), 270*

- of Nuclear Fuel Elements, 61

Radiology, Industrial, Handbook of, by W. J. Wiltshire (Review), 242
Radiovisor Parent, Ltd., Smoke Density Detection and Recording Equipment (Trade

Publication), 403 Radway Green Royal Ordnance Factory,

Redundancy at, 31
"Radyne" Radio-Frequency Preheaters for Plastics Moulding (Trade Publication), 307
Raeburn, Sir H., Painting of Thomas Telford, 163*

Rafts, Life-, Inflatable, on Passenger and Cargo Vessels, Regulations on, 63
Rail Charges, Discussion in Parliament on, 223
Rail, La Vie du, Note on, 448
— See Railway, Rails
Railcars. See Carriages, Railway
— Diesel. See Carriages, Railway
Railing, Sir H., on Position and Prospects of General Electric Co., Ltd., 168. 326;
Relinquishment of Position as Chairman and Joint Managing Director of General Reinfulsither of Joseph as Charman and Joint Managing Director of General Electric Co., Ltd., 549
Railway Accidents. See Accidents
— Bridge. See Bridge
— British. See British Railways

Railway, "Caledonian" Express, Comment on Introduction to Summer Timetable, 96
— Carriage. See Carriage
— Control, Magneto-Inductive "Warning" Type, Approval of, 767
— Diesel-Electric Simulator for Training Purposes, 153*
— Electrification Progress in 799

Purposes, 153*

— Electrification, Progress in, 799

— Progress of Plans for Lines to Kent Coast, 766*

— See also British Railways

— German Federal, Relay Interlocking Signal-box at Frankfurt, 533*

— Indian, 3,120-h.p. Electric Locomotives for (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 806

— Goal to Self Sufficiency, by P. C. Muker-Goal to Self Sufficiency, by P. C. Muker-

Italian State, Diesel Locomotive with Hydrostatic Transmission, 781

Locomotive. See Locomotive

London Airport to Central London,

Statement in Parliament on, 159
Railway Maintenance Corp. of Pittsburgh,
Licensing Agreement with Beyer Peacock,

Merthyr Tydfil-Abergavenny, Discussion in Parliament on Closing of, 191
 Modernisation Plan, Progress in, 799

Modernisation Plan, Progress in, 799
See also British Railways
Motor Carriage. See Carriage
Officials, Directory of, and Year Book 1957-1958 (Book), 563
Porters at Basingstoke, Folk-Dancing of, Comment on, 224. See Letter, 229
Possible Conversion to Trunk Roads, Comment on Proposal for, 667
Rails, Heat Effects on, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
Ends, Hardening of, by G. K. Colligan.

Ends, Hardening of, by G. K. Colligan,

— Joints, Welding of, by K. C. Sood, 11 — Safety and, Discussion in Parliament on,

Thermit Welded, Fatigue Strength of, by

R. S. Loubser, 11
Repair Works, Group Wage Incentives in, by L. Buck, 352
Rolling Stock, British Railways, Modernisation of, 72
— Stock, Cleaning and Servicing of, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 541

Stock, Electric Treation, Motors, for

— Stock, Electric Traction Motors, for, Manufacture of, at Dudley Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828* — Stock, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 540*

— Stock, New, for Electrification Plans for Lines to Kent Coast, 766*

Stock. See also Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons

Service, Selling, by J. R. Pike, 492

Service, Selfing, 69 J. R.
 Signalling See Signalling
 South African, Order for Electric Locomotives from Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd.), 147; Order for Electric Locomotives to English Electric Co., Ltd., 262
 Speeds and Safety Ricks Discussion in

Speeds and Safety Risks, Discussion in Parliament on, 31 Station, St. Pancras, Power Signalling at, 534

Station, St. Pancras, Power Signalling at, 534
Track, Fabrication of, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Darlington Railway Plant and Foundry Co., Ltd.), 35
for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Thos. W. Ward, Ltd.), 35
Maintenance, Use of Welding for, by E. A. Whitelock, 11
Train, Automatic Control, Plans for, by British Railways, 598
Brake. See Brake

Brake. See Brake
 Diesel, Drivers of, British Railways

Eastern Region Training School at Hadley Wood for, 452 - Diesel, Lightweight, Introduction in British Railways Modernisation Plan,

Diesel, Two-Car, with 230 h.p. Engine for Eastern Region of British Railways, 452*

452*
Diesel. See also Carriages, Railway
Library, in Sweden, 279
Multiple-Unit, Equipment for, 507
Secretarial Services on, 416
Travel Exhibition of British Transport Commission, 541
Tube. See London Transport Executive
Twilight of (Booklet), by Brig. T. I. Lloyd, 667

See Wagons Wagons. Workers' Wage Claim, Statement by P. Thorneycroft on, 608

Rain and Cloud Formation, Physical Processes Underlying, Measurements of, by R. J. Murgatroyd, 365 Formation of, by Dr. B. J. Mason, 365

Gauges, Self-Registering, in Observations of Rainfall and in a Catchment, by T. J. Mulvany, 375*
Rainfall and Flood Discharges in a Catchment,

Self-Registering Rain and Flood Gauges in Observations of, by T. J. Mulvany, 375* Records and Measurement of, 311

Rainham, Railway Construction Work at, for Electrification of Lines to Kent Coast,

Rainmaking, Artificial, Progress in, Symposium on, 365 Experiments in Australia, by W. Machlin,

in East Africa, 223 — in East Africa, 223
 Rainwater Fitments of Pressure-Moulded Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429
 Raleigh Industries, Ltd., Production Statistics of New No. 3 Factory of, 524; Fall in Trading Profits, 647
 Ralston, W., Ltd., Technical and Commercial Photographic Services (Trade Publication), 17

Rance Estuary Tidal Power Scheme, 343* Randrup, M., Altitude Record in "Canberra" Aircraft, 295 Ransome & Marles, Position of, 549

Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., "W1400" Walking Dragline for Open-Case Iron-Ore Mining, 122*

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., Annual Report, 104; Diesel-Engined "ITW" Tractor, 331; "FL.4500" Battery-Operated Fork-Truck, 331; "T4" Electric Tractor with Towing Capacity of 10 Tons Gross, 331

Rapid Automatic Change-Over (RACO) Diesel Electric Unit for Uninterrupted Power Supply (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 553*

Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Magnetic Separator for Coolant, 13*

Rapping Machine, Pneumatic Vibrator, "Blencut" (Blending Machine Co.), 712*
Rate Fixers, and Foremen, at Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Strike of, 320
Rational Method for Estimating Flood Peaks, by J. C. I. Dooge, 374*

by J. C. I. Dooge, 374*
Rationalisation in Automobile Engineering, 357
"Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Description of, 130*, 133*; List of Contractors Engaged on, 133
Raw Materials and Free Trade Area, Dutch Views on, 327

— Price Trends of, 281
Rawson Sir S. on Position and Prospects of

— Price Trends of, 281
Rawson, Sir S., on Position and Prospects of Wickman, Ltd., 337
Rays. See Cathode Rays; X-Rays
— Gamma. See Gamma-Rays
— X. See X-Rays
Reactions, Chemical. See Chemistry
— Fast, Kinetic Problems of, by R. B. Parlin and H. Eyring, 142
— Thermonuclear. See Thermonuclear and Nuclear Fusion; ZETA
Reactor, Ltd., Formation of, 169

Nuclear Fusion; ZETA

Reactor, Ltd., Formation of, 169

— Nuclear. See Nuclear Reactor

R.E.A.L. S.A. Transportes Aereos, Contract
with D. Napier & Son, Ltd., for Conversion of "Convair 340" Airliners to
"Eland" Propeller-Turbine Engines, 283*

Reay, C. W. A., on More Steel or Better
Concrete, 644. See Letter, 805

Receivers for "Fireflash" Air-to-Air Guided
Weapon System (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 252

Receiving-Aerial Systems, by I. A. Davidson
(Book), 498

(Book), 498 Reclaim Dispersions, New Factory for Production and Packing of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.), 282*

Reconnaissance, Industrial, Comment on, 672 Reconstruction of Industry (in Italy), Institute

for, 682

Records Exhibits at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67*

Recorder, Level. See Level

— Spectrum, Audio-Frequency, Bruel and Kjaer, Use in Sound-Testing of Fans at Acceptable Laborative of Keich Blackman. Acoustics Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696.

Telemeter, Strip Chart (Trade Publication), Temperature, Strip Chart (Trade Publication), 307

Recordings of Australian Aboriginal Tribal Songs, 782 — Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*

Machines, Speech, at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67* Stereophonic Sound, Role in Son et Lumière

"White Line," for Fish Echo-Sounding,

Rectifiers, Copper/Copper Oxide, 565*

— Germanium, 565*

— Germanium, Junction, Power, RG504B (Trade Publication), 307

History and Development of (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 565*
Low-Power Silicon Junction (Trade Publication), 307
Selenium, 565*

Selenium, 565*
 Sets, 1,500-kW, for New Substation at Charing Cross (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 510*
 Silicon (Texas Instruments, Ltd.), 491
 System for Locomotives and Motor Coaches of British Railways, 508

Use of Semi-Conductors in, 565*

Re-Deployment Programme of Ministry of Labour, Results of, 301

Redpath Brown, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535* Reduction Gears. See Gears; Marine Propul-

"Reductol" Lubricating Scheme for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
"Redux" Bonding Process, Cinema Film on (Aero Research, Ltd.), 62
Reed, A. E., Annual Report, 104
Reference Materials, Catalogue of (Book), 17
Refining, Hydro, of Coal-Tar Products, 205
Reflector, Aluminium, in Radio Telescope at
Royal Radar Establishment, 362*
Refractory Bricks, Moulded, for Type EDF
Mark I Electric Die-Casting Furnace for
Aluminium (Coupe & Tidman, Ltd.), 204 Aluminium (Coupe & Tidman, Ltd.), 204

Steelplant: Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review), 212
 Refrigerating Machine, First (Linde), 389
 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, by R. C. Jordan and G. B. Priester (Book), 279

in Food Industry, 388 Heating, Ventilating and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39

Material, British, Handbook of (Book), 371 frigerator Compressors, "MeterMiser" Refrigerator Compressors, "MeterMiser" Sealed Rotary, Manufacture of (General Motors Ltd.), 829* REGA 10-30 Nuclear Reactor, Solid Homo-geneous, 731

Regenerative Furnace. See Furnace Reheating Furnace. See Furnace Régie National Des Usines Renault. See

Régime Behaviour of Canals and Rivers, by T. Blench (Review), 686 Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd., "Versil" Glass Felt Pipe Wrapping Material, 584

Registers on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722* Registered Designs Act, 1949, Bill for Amend-

ing, 703

— Definition of, 749

— Trade Mark, Definition of, 749

Regulator for Air Supplies, Pilot-Controlled (Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd.), 299*

— Electronic, for Low-Voltage Generators (Simms Motor Units, Ltd.), 314
Single-Stage, for Heating and Cutting Operations (British Industrial Gases, Ltd.),

Voltage, for Armfield L.D.C. 10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator (Newton Brothers (Derby),

Ltd.), 26
Reinforced Concrete. See Concrete
Reinhausen Stahlwerke, Expansion Plans, 7
Relay, Calibrated, with Magnetic Lock
(Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd.), 270*
— Diaphragm, Adjustable-Range, A.R.D., for
Liquid Level Control (Trade Publication),
499

Interlocking Signalbox at Frankfurt, 533*

Interlocking Signalbox at Frankfurt, 533*
 Stepping (Trade Publication), 307
 Reliability Model and Poisson Distribution,

Equivalence of, 43
Remington Rand, Ltd., Electronic Punch
Paper Tape Typewriter, 681
"Remko" Magnetic Iron (Trade Publication),

Renault, "Dauphine" Motor Car, 476*, 589;
"Transfluide" Semi-Automatic MotorCar Transmission, Control Gear for, 476*,

Renault, Régie Nationale des Usines, Position and Prospects of, 487; Motor-Car and Motor Vehicle Production by, 589*; Motor Vehicle Production by, 589*;
Possible Effects of Free Trade Area on,
589; "Fregate" Motor Car, 589;
"4 C.V." Motor-Car, 589*; "Dauphine" Motor Car, 476, 589
Renault, "Vespa" Motor Car, 476
Rendel, Palmer & Tritton, 240-MW Ince
Power Station, 534*
Renold Chains, Ltd., Chain Drives (Trade
Publication), 149
Rent Act Effect on Cost of Living 832

Rent Act, Effect on Cost of Living, 832 Renton, D., Remarks on Gas Coke Supplies, 684

Repeaters, Audio-Frequency, 434*
— for Research on Submarine Telephone
Cables (Submarine Cables, Ltd.), 696 Report, American Smelting and Refining Co., 358

— Annual, Acrow (Engineers), 326

— Ada (Halifax), 337

— Albright & Wilson, Ltd., 295

— Alkali, etc., Works, 39

— American Ship Building Co., 487

— Associated British Engineering, Ltd., 422,

- Associated Electrical Industries, Ltd., 295
- Atomic Energy Authority, United Kingdom, 156
- Birmingham Small Arms Co., 710
- Blackburn & General Aircraft Co., 11d, 250

- British Electric Traction, 359
- British Independent Air Transport
Association, 809

Association, 809

— British Motor Corporation, 614, 678

— British Overseas Airways Corp., 359

— British Standards Institution, 181

— British Thermostat Co., 262

— British Transport Commission, 7, 72

— Brook Tool Manufacturing Co., 337

— Camp Bird, Ltd., 678

— Card Clothing & Belting Co., 134

— Carrier Engineering, 558, 772

— Cementation Co., 806

— Central Electricity Authority, 414

— Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies, 416

— Churchill, C., 337

— Civil Service Commissioners, 64

— Cohen, G., 600 Group, Ltd., 337

Cohen, G., 600 Group, Ltd., 337 Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 326 Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, 45

– Costain, R., Ltd., 71

– Council of Industrial Design, 650

- Court Line, Ltd., 678 - Courtaulds, Ltd., 104 - Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 743 Davey, Paxman & Co., 168

- de la Rue, T., & Co., 262 - Dictaphone Co., 273 - Distillers Co., 295, 262 - Dorman, W. H., 422 Dorman, W. H., 422
Dowty Group, 558
Doxford, W., & Sons, Ltd., 422, 581
Electric Construction Co., 168
Engineers' Guild, Ltd., 704
English Card Clothing Co., 134
European, Organization, for Nuc.

European Organisation for Nuclear Research, 284*

Research, 284*

— Fairey Aviation Co., 710

— Federation of British Industries, 192

— Ferranti, Ltd., 168

— Finance Corporation for Industry, 200

— Folkes, J. (Lye Forge), Ltd., 390

— Folland Aircraft, 710

— General Electric Co., Ltd., 168, 326

— Glacier Metal Co., Ltd., 72

— Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., 262

— Hawker Siddeley Group in Canada, 549

— Hedley, Thomas, 557

— Horseley Bridge & Thomas Piggott Group, 326

— Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 40,

Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 40,

Commercial Finance Corporation, 200

Corporation, 200

International Finance Corporation, 462

Kaufmann, H., Ltd., 581

Kent, G., Ltd., 262

Kirkstall Forge & Engineering, 390

Laing, J., & Son (Holdings), Ltd., 71

Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, 168

Limmer & Trinidad Lake Asphalt Co.,

Linotype & Machinery, Ltd., 678
Lodge Plugs, Ltd., 390
London Transport Executive, 230

Report, Annual, Lucas, J. (Industries), 678

— Mannesmann, A.G., 262

— Ministry of Labour, 301

— Monsanto Chemicals, Ltd., 295

— Morphy-Richards, Ltd., 581

— Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 359

— National Council for Technological Awards, Comment on, 737

— National Dock Labour Board, 64

— National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service, 427

— Powell Duffryn, Ltd., 359

— Pressed Steel Co., 72

— Qualcast, Ltd., 487, 581

— Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 104

— Reed, A. E., 104

— Reault, Regie Nationale des Usines, 487

— Rootes Group, 678

— Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 104

— Rover Co., Ltd., 678

— Scottish Cables (South Africa), Ltd., 743

— Sect Radiators, 487

— Shardlow, A., & Co., 72

— Simms Motor Units, 72

— Simon-Carves, Ltd., 39

— Smith, S., & Sons, 678

— Somers, W., Ltd., 454

— Standard Motor Co., 614, 678

— Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 806

— Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., 806

— Sunderland Shipbuilding, Dry Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., 581

— Telecommunication and Manufacturing Association (T.E.M.A.), 139

- Telecommunication and Manufacturing Association (T.E.M.A.), 139

Thorn Electrical Industries, 359 - Triplex Group, 390
- Tube Investments, Ltd., 614, 647
- Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 157
- Union Steel & Manufacturing Co., 454
- United Kingdom Atomic Energy Author-

United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 253
Villiers Engineering Co., 711
Walmsley (Bury), Ltd., 678
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 454, 614
Westland Group, 581
Wickman, Ltd., 337
Winget, Ltd., 422
Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., 39
Arts Council of Great Britain, 512
British Insurance (Atomic Energy) Com-- British Insurance (Atomic Energy) Com-

mittee, on Recommendations on Nuclear Reactor Insurance, 28 Reactor Insurance, 28

— Transport Commission, on Progress of Railway Modernisation Programme, 134

— Transport Commission, on Tests on "Duke of Gloucester" Locomotive, 136

— of Scientific and Industrial Research
of Division of Mechanical Engineering of National Research Council of Canada, Note on, 243

Note on, 243

Note on, 243

Dollar Exports Council, on Canadian Market for Building Materials, 81

Economic Applications of Atomic Energy: Power Generation and Industrial and Agricultural Problems, 283

Technical and Goodwill Mission to Canada, 463

Electrical Research Association (Book), 371

of Enquiry into Household Expenditure in 1953-54, Comment on, 577

on European Free Trade Area by Trade Associations, 462

of Exhibition Committee on International

— of Exhibition Committee on International
Machine Tool Exhibition, 72
— Ford Motor Co., Ltd., 487
— Gowers Committee, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
on Graduates in Industry, 470 on Graduates in Industry, 479

Institute of Seaweed Research, 12
 International Civil Aviation Organisation, on Needs of Aviation in Coming Jet Age,

Of Needs of Aviation in Coming Jet Age, 478. See LETTER, 646
Iron and Steel Board, "Development in the Iron and Steel Industry," 130
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 743
of Joint Advisory Committee on Foundry Goggles, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
of London Airport Development Committee, 232
Meteographysical Office Note on 307

Meteorological Office, Note on, 307 to Minister of Transport and Civil Aviation on Railway Accidents in 1956, 736 — of Mission Organised by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development on Economic Development of Jordan (Re-

on Needs of Aviation in Coming Jet Age, 478 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. See Organisation

"Pibal," 1948-57, List of, 51

on Safety Belts for Motor Cars, 729*

— on Semiconductors (Book), 498 on Shortage of Technical Manpower in Germany (Review), 402* - Storey Mission to Canada, 463

 on Taxation in Proposed Free Trade Area, 588 Technical, of Electrical Research Asso-

ciation (Book), 563

on Tests of Pedal Cycles and Motor-Assisted Bicycles by Road Research Laboratory, 722

Trades Union Congress (Blackpool), 352 - United States Atomic Energy Commission,

on Women's Measurements and Sizes, 216 See also Board of Trade

Research, Academic, and Advanced Education in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*

--- Aeronautical, Council for. See Aeronautical Research Council under Aeronautics

- Discussion in Parliament on Difficulties of Transition Period, 767 Government Policy on, 773

Association, British, Cast Iron. See Cast Iron Research Association See Coal British Coal Utilisation. Utilisation

British Shipbuilding. See Shipbuilding Research Association

— British Welding. See Welding Research
Association, British Research Association, Electrical. See Electrical Research Association
-- Motor Industry. See Motor Industry.

Motor Industry. See Motor Industry
 Scientific Instrument. See Scientific Instrument Research Association
 Steel Castings, British. See Steel Castings Research Association, British
 on Cast Iron at British Cast Iron Research Association, 107*
 Council of Canada. See Canada
 Decade of, at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory (Booklet), 595
 on Deuterium and Tritium Compounds, Bibliography of, 336
 and Development, 280, 303*, 339*, 365*.

and Development, 280, 303*, 339*, 365*, 400*, 430*, 464*, 494*, 528*, 559*, 591*, 623*, 652*, 696*, 715*, 779*, 822*

— Budget, United States, for 1956, 1957 and 1958, 752

and 1958, 752

— Budgeting for, 295

— Corporation, National. See National Research Development Corporation

— in United States, Expenditure on, 752

— Economic and Social, National Institute of. See Economic and Social Research, National Institute of

— Establishments, Direction of (Book), 119

— Experiments, Use of Solar Radiation for, Discussion in Parliament on, 735

— Exploiting Results of, by A. Wormald, 649

— High-Altitude, Discussion on, 100

— Hydraulic, in United States, 1957, Note on, 471

— Hypersonic, by United States Naval

- Hypersonic, by United States Naval Ordnance Laboratory, 401* - Institute, Fulmer. See Fulmer - Nuclear, Joint. See Nuclear Research Institute

Nuclear, John. See Institute
Institute
as an Investment, by Dr. A. King, 649
Laboratory, Road. See Road Research Laboratory
A Management Technique, by Prof. C. F. Carter, 649, 813
Managerial Significance of, by H. J. Novy, 649

649
Motivation, Application to Study of Buying Habits, 558
Naval, Development and Production Work at Royal Ordnance Factories, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
Nuclear. See Nuclear Research
— European Organisation for. See Nuclear Research, European Organisation for in Nuclear Science, National Institute for See Nuclear Science, National Institute for Research in

See Nuclear Science, National Institute for Research in
Operations, Introduction to, by C. West Churchman, R. L. Ackoff and E. L. Arnoff (Review), 50
Operational. See Operational Research
Organisation, Planning in, Comment on, 544

Soviet, Engineers and Technicians in, Statistics of, 324* in Russia, 483 Scientific, in Australia, 45 — in British Universities, 371. See

LETTER, 421

Seaweed, Institute of. See Seaweed Research, Institute of.
See Seaweed Research, Institute of.
Ship, Journal of, Note on, 83

A Signpost to Better Management, National Conference on, by British Institute of

Management, Preliminary Details, 133, 462, 649

462, 649
Station, Farm Buildings. See Farm Buildings
— Fuel. See Fuel Research Station
— Radio. See Radio Research Station and Structural Engineering, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509
Thermonyuclear Controlled Conference on Thermonuclear, Controlled, Conference on,

(Princeton University), 606
— Ultrasonic, Journal of, New Publication,

Who Pays for? by Viscount Monckton of

Who Pays for? by Viscount Monckton of Brenchley, 649
 See also National Physical Laboratory
 Reserve Mining Co., Processing of Low-Grade Iron-Ore Deposits in Minnesota, 327
 Reservoir, Derwent Valley, Discussion in Parliament on Projected, 127
 Hanningfield, and Treatment Works, Completion of, 509

Competent of J. 399

Level Control of Liquids in, 206*

Water Level in, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for Remote Measurement of (George Kent, Ltd.), 207

Resil Products, Ltd., Lightweight Fibrous Material for Spares Packaging, 397

Resins, Epoxide, Production of Fress Tools from, 404*

Epoxy Adhesive "Araldite" (Aero.)

Epoxy, Adhesive, "Araldite" (Aero Research, Ltd.), 520
Epoxy, "Araldite," for Tooling (Trade Publication), 499
Paints, "Linotol" (Springhill Products, Ltd.) 811

Paints, "L Ltd.), 811

Plaster-Like, "Linotex" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811 Polyester, Transformed Cast in, for Use with Portable Tools (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 554*

as Protection against Radiation, 220
Synthetic, Glass-Fibre Reinforced, Spraying Process for (Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd.),

Resistance Welding. See Welding
Resonance Escape Probability in Reactor
Systems, 786*
Restrictive Practices Act, 1956, Course on, at
Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147

— Act, Possible Effects on Company
Profits, by Sir H. Railing, 326

Trade Practices, Course on, at Polytechnic (Regent Street), 147
Retirement, Half-Pay at, Labour Party's Proposal for, 352
Reuter, Dr.-Ing., F. H. H., on Slackening Pace of German Engineering Industries, 72
Reuther, W., Plea for Reduction in Automobile Prices, 288

Revans, Prof. R. W., on Size Effect of an Organisation, 33
Reviews, Book, 15, 50, 82, 118, 148, 180, 212, 242, 278, 306, 336, 370, 402, 436, 470, 530, 562, 594, 624, 656, 687, 720, 754, 782, 808
Reviewer, on Theory of Networks, 357
Revol, Ltd., "Reductol" Lubricating Scheme for Enclosed Gears, 489
Reynolds, Dr. J. A., on Neutron Emission in High-Current Discharges, 474*, 538*
Reynolds Metals Group (of America), Agreement with Tube Investments, Ltd., to Combine Interests and Activities in Aluminium Industry in United Kingdom, 457; Association with Tube Investments, Ltd., 647
Reynolds Metals and T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., Formation of, 457
Rheinisch-Westfalische Elektrizitat, Model of 20-MW Nuclear Power Station for (A.M.F.-Mitchell), 124*
Rheology, Agricultural, by G. W. Scott Blair and M. Reiner (Book), 687
Rhodes, Brydon & Youett, Ltd., "Mopump" Pumps for Molten Metals and Salts, 522*
Rhodesia, Northern, Aerial Geophysical Survey of, 281
Rhodesia and Nysasland, Federation of, Uranium Ores from, Discussion in Parliament on Offer of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority to Purchase, 157; Kariba Hydro-Electric Project, 221*; Industrial Power Requirements, 221; Discoveries of Thorium, Titanium and Pyrochlore, 831

— Southern, Aerial Geophysical Survey of, 281

— Umitali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in 20/30 MVA Transformers

Umtali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in, 20/30 MVA Transformers for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.),

215
Rhodesian Iron & Steel Co. (Pty.), Ltd., Expansion Programme of, 614
— Selection Trust, Reduction of Selling Price of Copper, 12; Scheme for Senior Employees to Become Shareholders, 32
Ribble, River, 132-kV Circuit Line over, 446*
Rice, F. A. H., on Oxidation Induced by Ultrasonic Radiation on Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, 142
Rice, J. L., on Recent Developments in

Rice, J. L., on Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, 748
Richards, T. L., on Current-Rating Tests on Double-Angle Section Copper Conductors, 823*

Pichardson, Scale Co., Ragging, Scales (Trade)

ductors, 823*

Richardson Scale Co., Bagging Scales (Trade Publication), 149

Richardsons Westgarth & Co., Ltd., Distilling Plant for Producing Pure Water from Sea Water, 115

Ridley, J. E., on Men, Materials and Machines, 32

Ridley, J. E., on Men, Materials and Machines, 32

Rigs, Multi-Spindle, for Tightening Large Number of Nuts Simultaneously (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 264*

Riggall, H., on Position and Prospects of Davey, Paxman & Co., 168

Riley, F., on Technical Journals for the Young, 550

Riley "One-Point-Five" Motor Car (British Motor Corp.), 580*

Riley "Two-Point-Six" Motor Car (British Motor Corp.), 357

"Rilflex" Terylene-Polyvinyl Chloride Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt (Rubber Improvement, Ltd.), 679*

Rings, Nozzle, for Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*

Ritson, Prof., J. A. S., the Late, 516

River, Acress the, by R. Jocelyn (Review), 656

Boat, "Rocket" Hydroplane, 409*

and Canals, Regime Behaviour of, by T. Blench (Review), 686

Model Tests, Laboratory for, at Institute of Technology, Stockholm, 377

Pollution, Problems of, in Iron and Steel Industry, 739

Ribble, 132-kV Circuit Line Over, 446*

Volta Aluminium Project, Discussion in Parliament on Government Participation in Financing of, 735

Water Level in, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for Remote Measurement of (George Kent, Ltd.), 207

Rivet-Heating Furnace, Oxy-Acetylene, Portable (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 397*

Molybdenum-Steel, Machine for Heating and Upsetting, into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Discs (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*

Riveting Machine for Molybdenum-Steel Rivets (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*

Road Accidents, New Policy of United States Motor-Car Industry, 338

— See also Accidents

Road Accidents, New Policy of United States Motor-Car Industry, 338

See also Accidents idge, Runcorn-Widnes (Dorman Long &

Co., Ltd.), 446 Construction, Effects of Cuts in Capital Investment on, 557

Construction, Effects of Cuts in Capital Investment on, 557
New Programme of, 98
Shortage of Civil Engineers for, 159
Designers, Foreign, Discussion in Parliament on, 159
Elevated Construction of, in Road Improvements in Brussels, 516
Improvements in Brussels, 516
Lighting, by J. R. Howard, 708
Markings, Discussion in Parliament on New Forms of, 735
New, to Channel Ports, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
Construction of, and Improvement of Existing Thoroughfares, Relative Priorities in, by J. Drake, 667
Research Laboratory, Work on New Road Signs, 127; Report on Tests of Pedal Cycles and Motor-Assisted Bicycles, 722
Safety, Lighting in, by J. R. Howard, 708
Signs, Discussion in Parliament on New Ideas on, 127
Skidding Resistance, 286
Speed on the, and Related Effects, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 286

Road Traffic Congestion at Hyde Park Corner, Proposed Underpass for Relief of, 601 — Trunk, Possible Conversion of Railways to, Comment on Proposal for, 667

Comment on Proposal for, 667

— See also Highways

Robert-Houdin, P., Introduction of Son et
Lumière, 440

Roberts, Sir A., Remarks on Labour Party's

"Half-Pay at Retirement" Proposals, 352

Roberts, D., on Welding of Uranium, 793

Roberts, J. D., on Selection of Protective
Devices Against Crankcase Explosions,
303

Roberts, Sir P. G., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp., 454
Roberts, R. R., on Welding Austenitic Steels for Gas-Turbine Rotors, 11
Robertson, J., & Sons, Trawl Winch for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663*
Robertson, J. M., on Performance Characteristics of 48-Inch Water Tunnel at Pennsylvania State University, 76*
Robertson Thain, Ltd., Building Ventilation (Trade Publication), 17; "R.D. Stypol" Glass-Reinforced Resin Transparent Corrugated Sheeting, 531; Double-Glazed Glass - Reinforced Polyester - Resin Moulded Decklights for Use in "Robertrugated Sheeting, 531; Double-Glazed Glass - Reinforced Polyester - Resin Moulded Decklights for Use in "Robert-son Q-Deck" Roofs (Trade Publication), 531; "Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheeting for Walls and Roofs (Trade Publication), 531; Roof Design Practice (Trade Publication), 657

Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., Two-High Rolling Mills for Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd., 502*

Robinson, D., & Co., Stepping Relay (Trade Publication), 307; "Rodene" Self-Resetting Flush-Mounting Synchronous Process Timer, 585*

Robinson, T., & Son, Ltd., Laboratory Equipment (Trade Publication), 51

Robinson, W., on Management, Lighting and Engineers, 578*, 626*, 658*. See LETTER, 708

"Robotyper" Copy Attachment for Electric Typewriters (Royal Typewriters), 66

Robson, J. V. B., on Distribution of Heat Flow in High-Duty Internal-Combustion Engines, 58

Robson, L. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Associated British Engineering, Ltd., 168, 422

Rock Blasting (Trade Publication), 783
"Rocket" Hydroplane River Boat, 409*
— See Aeronautics
— Engine. See Engine, Rocket, under Aero-

See Aeronautics Engine. See Engine, Rocket, under Aero-nautics

mautics

— Motors. See Engine under Aeronautics

— Satellite. See Aeronautics

Rockey, Dr. K. C., on Plate Girder Design, 788*

788*
Rockweld, Ltd., "Autopak" Multi-Purpose
Transformer and "Autopoint" Automatic Welding Head, 267
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Milnes
Heavy-Duty Fine Boring Machine, 491*
Rocol, Ltd., Broadening Product Knowledge
of Overseas Agents, 147
Rods, Bronze, Continuous Casting of, at Tin
Research Institute, 205
— Cubit, Royal, Egyptian, 419*

Research Institute, 205

— Cubit, Royal, Egyptian, 419*

— Double-Cubit, Moon-God with, 418*

— Measuring, Shell, 418*

"Rodene" Self-Resetting Flush-Mounting Synchronous Process Timer (D. Robinson & Co.), 585*

Roe, A. V., Canada, Ltd., "Horizons," House Magazine, 181

Rogers, F. E., on Theory of Networks, 325
Rogers, G. T., on Optical and Electrical
Properties of Silver Azide and Their
Relation to its Decomposition, 141
"Role-Veyor" Gravity Conveyor (Trade
Publication), 149
Roll-O-Matic Automatic Renewable Air
Filter (Trade Publication), 657
Rolls, External Cladding of, with Stainless
Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.),
358

358
Roll Ruler for Drawing Parallel Lines (J. C. Neville, Ltd.), 818
Roller Bearings. See Bearings
Rolling Mills for Aluminium Foil, at Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd. (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*
— Drive Motors and Switchgear for Foil Rolling Mill of Venesta, Ltd. (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 502*
— Universal, for Broad Flange Beams, at Dorman Long, 601*

Motion Problems, Demonstration of, 12
 Oil Installation at Venesta, Ltd., 503*
 Rolls-Royce Bulletin, Note on, 147
 Rolls-Royce, Ltd., Sales Promotion in United States, 338; "Silver Cloud" Motor Car to Meet Needs of Busy Executive, 416; Appointment of Jack Olding & Co. as Official Dealer in United Kingdom, 558; Neptune Zero-Energy Nuclear Reactor, 669
 Rongotal Airport, Navy Zero

Rongotai Airport, New Zealand, Microwave Radio Link for, 586*
Roofs, Coal-Mine, "Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 178*

— Construction, Concrete Shell, Symposium on (London), 122

— Shell, Concrete, Symposium on, 122 — Design Practice (Trade Publication), 657

 Gainestos Protected Steel Sheeting for (Trade Publication), 531
 Glazing in Factory Buildings, 658*
 at Jaguar Cars, Ltd., Reconstruction of, 797* Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheeting for

Lights in Factory Buildings, 658* Monitor, in Factory Buildings, 658* Pitched, Uninsulated, Materials for Cover-

riched, Uninsulated, Materials for Covering (Trade Publication), 657

Robertson Q-Deck," Double-Glazed Glass - Reinforced Polyester - Resin Moulded Decklights for Use in (Trade Publication), 531

Roofs, Shell, Timber, Multiple-Leaf, for New Workshop of Royal Wilton Carpet Co.,

121*
"Silbestos" Sprayed Asbestos Insulation for (Trade Publication), 625
Single-Slope, Suction on, by J. D. Haddon, 732*. See *Erratum*, 828
Venting as Fire Precaution (Trade Publication), 657
Wind Londing on by L. D. Haddon, 559*

Venting as Fire Precaution (Trade Publication), 657
Wind Loading on, by J. D. Haddon, 559*
Loading on, Plain Words on, 642
"Roofmaster" Self-Advancing Hydraulic-Powered Supports for Coal-Mine Roofs (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 178*
Rootes Group, Position and Prospects of, 678
Rootes, Sir W., on Prospect of Motorisation in Europe, 147
Ropes, Nylon (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
Polyvinyl Chloride (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
Steel (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332
Wire. See Wire Rope
Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd., External Cladding of Rolls, Shafts, Tubes and Drums with Stainless Steel, 358; High-Temperature Heating System Using "Dowtherm" Heat Transfer Fluid, 775
Rosen, M. W., on Re-Entry of "Vanguard" Satellite, 100*; on Accuracy of Earth Satellites, 485
Ross, D., on Performance Characteristics of 48-Inch Water Tunnel at Pennsylvania State University, 76*
Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., "Twinner-Aronson" Bench-Mounted Positioning Machine, 268; "Twinner" Portable Power Unit for Rotating Components, 268; Welded Seam Grinding Head, 268*
Ross, Sir H. J., on Annual Report of Distillers Co., 262; on Activities of Distillers Co., 295
Rossendorf, 2-MW Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactor at, 348

Co., 262; on Activities of Distillers Co., 295

Rossendorf, 2-MW Water-Cooled Nuclear Reactor at, 348

Rosser, J., on a Method of Co-Ordinate Indexing Based on N.A.C.A. Subject Classification, 755

"Rotadate" Continuous Wall Chart (Adapta Charts, Ltd.), 829

Rotameter Manufacturing Co., Ltd., "Ekstrom" Liquid-Level Indicator, 208*

Rotary Hose, Ltd., Annual Report, 104

— Tiller (David Brown Group), 648*

Rotax, Ltd., Test Rig for Proving Linear Electrical Actuators at (Steel Gauges, Ltd.), 618*

Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces at, 215*

Rothman, M., on Stresses in Plate Containing Crack, 174*

"Roto-Clone" Dust Control Systems (Trade Publication), 657

Rotors, Gas-Turbine, Welding Austenitic Steels for, by R. R. Roberts, 11

— Shaft, Forged, for 120-MW Steam Turbine for Staythorpe "B" Power Station (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*

— and Stator Alternators, Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of (English Electric Co., Ltd.),

and Stator Alternators, Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690*

Turbine, Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661 — Oil Whip in, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662 Rotterdam Drydock Co., Labour Shortage at, 39 Round Oak Steelworks, History, Development and Modernisation of, 86*

and Modernisation of, 86*

"Routemaster" CRL4, Motor Omnibus, Adaptation for Green Line Routes, 574*
Routing and Charging Equipment, Group (GRACE), for Telephone Exchanges, 722*
Rover Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 678
Rowcroft, Major-General Sir E. B., on Technical Writing as a Profession, 200
Rowley, D. J., on Equivalent Circuits and their Application to Induction Motors, 405*
Roy, General 42-in Standard Scale 420*

Roy, General, 42-in. Standard Scale, 420* Royal Aeronautical Society. See Aeronautical Society
Royal Air Force. See Royal under Aero-

nautics Aircraft Establishment. See Aeronautics Commission, on Doctors' and Dentists' Remuneration, Note on, 800

Dutch-Shell Group, Celebration of 50 Years of Progress by, 119
Engineers, in Across the River, by R. Jocelyn (Review), 656
Engineer Works Services, Exhibition of, at War Office, 5*
Greenwich Observatory (Herstmonceaux Castle), Northern Portion of Equatorial Group, 227*; Photographic-Zenith Tube, 227*

- Institute of British Architects.

- Institution, Speed on the Road and Related Effects, by Dr. W. H. Glanville, 286
- Military College of Science. See Science
- Naval Engineering College (H.M.S. "Thunderer"), Discussion in Parliament on, Future of, 93
- Ordnance Factories. See Ordnance Factories

Factories

Royal Radar Establishment. See Radar

Establishment

Royal Society:
Discussion on Initiation and Growth of
Explosion in Solids, 140*
Royal Society of Arts. See Arts

Royal Society for the Prevention of Accidents. See Accidents, Royal Society for Prevention

of
Royal Typewriters, "Robotyper" Copy
Attachment for Electric Typewriters, 66

Wilton Carpet Co., Multiple-Leaf Timber
Shell Roof for New Workshop, 121*
Royce Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Bogie-Hearth
Electric Annealing Furnace, 92*
Ruark, Dr., Remarks on Thermonuclear
Fusion, 156

Rubber, Bonding of, to Metal, "Durasolid" Method (Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd.), 584

584

De-Bonding from Metal, Holmes-Andre Process (W. C. Holmes & Co., Ltd.), 679

Engineering Uses of, by A. T. McPherson and A. Klemin (Book), 51

Hard, for Battery Containers, "Implast" Raw Materials for Producing (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 711

Rubber Improvement, Ltd., "Rilflex" Terylene-Polyvinyl Chloride Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt, 679*

Lined Pump, "UZ" (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 335

Inflammable Conveyor Belt, 679*

Lined Pump, "UZ" (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 335

Nitrile, "Hycar" (Trade Publication), 625

"Hycar," Properties and Uses of (British Geon, Ltd.), 202*

Oil and Abrasion-Resisting, Properties and Uses of, by S. E. Bolam, 202*

Oil Seals and Gaskets Moulded from, 203*

Permeability of the Communication of t

- Permeability of, to Gases, 204*
- Textile Spinning Cots Manufactured from (Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.), 203*
- Oil-Resisting, High-Nitrile, "Butakon" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 358

(Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 358
Price of, 363
Silicone, "Prescolastik" (Precision Rubbers, Ltd.), 358
Synthetic, Butyl, Development of, 775
— "Hycar" (Trade Publication), 625
— Imports of, 167
— Supply and Demand Position, 167
Tachnology Perant Progress in 711

— Supply and Demand Position, 167
 Technology, Recent Progress in, 711
 RUCH, Permanent Exhibition of Foreign Periodicals, Preliminary Notice of, 625
 Ruddle, R. W., on Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, 748
 Rule, Measuring, and Drawing Instrument, on Headless Statue of Gudea, Prince of Lagash, 418*
 Ruler, Roll, for Drawing Parallel Lines (J. C. Neville, Ltd.), 818
 Runcorn-Widnes Road Bridge (Dorman Long & Co., Ltd.), 446
 Rural Co-operative Power Association, With-

Rural Co-operative Power Association, With-drawal of American Machine and Foundry Co. from Agreement to Construct Nuclear Reactor for, 446

— Electrification in Northern Ireland, Progress

- Water Supplies, Discussion in Parliament

Water Supplies, Discussion in Parliament on, 31
Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd., "F" Type Diesel Engines (Trade Publication), 499
Russell, P. A., on Recent Developments in Manufacture of Castings, 748
Russia, Academy of Sciences, Application of Solar Energy, 354*; Activities of, 355, 356; Universal Spark Erosion Machine "Elektrom 12," 586*
Activities in Industrial Espionage, 672

Activities in Industrial Espionage, 672
Advertising in, 356

in, Comparison with the West, 484 Application of New Techniques in, 483 Automation in, 443

Books Published in, Note on Type of, 213 Coal-Gasification Plant in, 410 Communications in, 356* Costing Methods in, 460
Design Criteria in, 411
of Machine Tools in, 409*

for Production in, 411 for Production in, 411
Economic Policy in, 460
Electric Locomotive in, 354*
Engineers in. See Soviet Engineers
Engineering Education in, 441
Factory Organisation in, 441*, 460
Female Labour in, 484
Finish in, Standards of, 411
Hours of Labour in, 442
Industrial Progress, Comment on, 609
Information Facilities in, 483

Information Facilities in, 483
Inventors, and Inventions in, 410
Machine Tools, 554*, 555*
Management Methods in, 460
Materials in, Availability and Uses, 409, 410

- Motor Cars in, Size of, 410 Vehicle Industry in, 443
New Methods and Techniques, 616

 Nuclear Achievements of, Cinema Film on, 158 Power in, Plans for, 283*
Power Plants in (Projects, 3, 4, 5 and 6),

Power Programme, 410, 668* - Power Programme, Use of Enriched Fuels, 414

— Power Stations in (Projects 1 and 2), 283 Power Station in, Projected, Discussion on, 668*

Power Station for, 200-MW, Projected,

Model of, 668* Reactor, Pressurised-Water, 200-MW, projected, for, Layout of Coolant-Steam Circuit for, 669*

Powered Aircraft, Reports Relating to,

Reactor Power Projects in, 668*

Reactor Pressure Vessel for Projected 420-MW Nuclear Power Station for, 668*

420-MW Nuclear Power Station for, 668*

- Reactors, Pressurised-Water, for, Discussion on Design of, 668*

- Reactor, Pressurised-Water, for Projected 200-MW Nuclear Power Station for, 669*

- Research in, 763

- Organisation of Labour in, 441

- Peat in, Occurrence and Uses of, 409

- Piecework in, 484

- Research in, 483

- Research in, 483 - Services in, 355

- Science and Technology in, Remarks by Academician P. I. Kapitsa on, 455

Technical Education in, 441
Progress in, 482*

— Progress in, 482*
— Walking Dragline, Projected, for, 410
— Women Workers in, 441
— Workshops in, 442
— See also Moscow; Russian; Soviet
Russian Bell, "Tsar Kolokol," 324*
— Conquest of Space, Significance of Remarks by Dr. K. Mendelssohn, 512

Russian Earth Satellite, Observation of, Dis-

Russian Earth Satellite, Observation of, Discussion in Parliament on, 703

Engineers. See Soviet Engineers

Grinding and Gear-Cutting Machines, 522*

Industry, Design for Production in, 411

— Incentives in, 461

— Organisation of, 460

— Welfare Facilities in, 461

Language Stady her Spieges and Technical

Welfare Facilities in, 461
 Language Study by Science and Technical Students, Discussion in Parliament on, 831
 Literature, Build-Up of, Note on, 783
 Nuclear - Powered Icebreaker Vessel, "Lenin," Launching of, 795
 Orders for Machinery, 356
 Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*
 People, Tastes of, 325
 Propeller Turbines, Development of, by Dipl. Ing. F. Brandner, 116*
 Puppet, Petruskha, 483*
 Rocket, Experimental, Launching of, 482*
 Scientific and Technological Literature, English Translations of, Collection of, at Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 735
 Scientists' Ideas on Moon Rocket, 243
 Solar Cooker, 354*
 Supremacy in World Trade, 545
 Trade Unions, Part Played by, 461
 Ture Feature of Department of Pritich

Trade Unions, Part Played by, 461
Tyre Factory at Dnepropetrovsk, British Equipment for, 356

Workers, Educational and Training Facil-

workers, Educational and Training Factiities for, 441

— See also Russia; Soviet

Rust Prevention by Painting of Structural
Steel, by F. Fancutt and J. C. Hudson
(Review), 148 Rusted Surfaces, Formula "E" for Preparation of, Prior to Painting (Plus-Gas Co., Ltd.), 583

Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 4YEL 75 h.p. Diesel Engine, for Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 87*; Mark "TE" 300-kW Gas-Turbine, 315*, 333*; "200DE" Diesel Shunting Locomotive, 459*; Export Trade in Middle East, 558

Rustyfa, Ltd., Russian Orders for Machinery, 356

356
Rutherford High Energy Laboratory of National Institute for Research in Nuclear Science, Appointment of Dr. T. G. Pickavance as Director of, 764; Contract to W. E. Chivers & Sons, Ltd., for Construction of Main Buildings of, 827
Rutile Deposits in Sierra Leone, Development of 93

Ryan Aeronautical Co., Chronology of World-Wide VTOL Development, 213 Ryndin, R., on Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, 764

SACK Handling, Loader, "Telehoist," on Barfitt "Bulk Transporter, 357*

Sackey, E. A., at World Power Conference, 21*
Saclay, Nuclear Research Centre of Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique, 189*
"Safeguard" Wiring System (Trade Publication), 403 Safety Administration in Atomic Energy, 28

Belts, for Motor Cars, Report on, 729*
Belts, for Motor Cars, Report on, 729*
Congress, National, Address by J. E. Simon on Safety in the Home, 556
Device for Making Workers Conscious of (Automatic Telephone & Electric Co.), 544
in Electric Wiring, Work of National Inspection Council for Electrical Installation Contracting, 46

tion Contracting, 46
in Electrical Engineering in Chemical

Factories (Booklet), 337 Flame-Failure Safeguard Equipment (Fireye Controls Co., Ltd.), 115
 of Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636

- and Health Regulations on Compressed Air, 224
Health, Welfare and, in Non-Industrial
Employment and Hours of Employment
of Juveniles, Committee of Inquiry
Into, Plea for Implementation of Recom-

mendations of, 31
in the Home, by J. E. Simon, 556
Lighting Set, Battery-Operated (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 15
Limits for Transporting Nuclear Materials

Limits for Transporting Nuclear Materials Proposed Regulations by United States

Atomic Energy Commission, 794

— Measures, Gamma Radiography, in Steel Foundries, by G. M. Michie, 46* — of Motorways, Enhanced, by Dr. W. H. Glanville and Dr. R. J. Smeed, 667

— Nuclear Reactor, Conference on (New York) 606

York), 606

Ifety "Ohmmeter, Photo-electric, for Testing Firing Circuits (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 585*

Precautions in Processing Nuclear Fuel Elements, 61

Relating to Radioactive Materials, 46*
X-Ray and Gamma-Ray (Book), 16
Railway Rails and, Discussion in Parlia-

ment on, 31 Speeds and, Discussion in Parliament

on, 31 Regulations in Engineering, Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Manuals on,

in Shipbuilding, 223 Road, Lighting in, by J. R Howard, 708. Sahara, Basic Investment Needs for, 772 Coal in, Production and Deposits, 770*

Iron Ore in, 771*
Mineral Wealth of, Exploration of, 770 Saharan Oil Exploration and Exploitation Co.,

Activities of, 771
Saint. See St.
Salaries of Australian Engineers, Survey on (Pamphlet), 809
— Claims, Attitude of Government to,

Discussion in Parliament on, 639

Directors', Plea for Increase in Limit to, 768
Engineers', Proposed Survey on, 97
of Engineering Teachers in United States,

Salaries in Nationalised Industry, Increase, 96
— Scales in Technical Colleges in Scotland, 93
— See also *Income*, and *Wages* under *Labour*Sales Management, Fundamentals of: Battle of the Desk, 492
— Managers' Association, Incorporated, Conference on Implications of Free Trade Area, 397; The Battle of the Desk: One of the Fundamentals of Sales Management.

the Fundamentals of Sales Management, 492; Annual General Meeting of, 719; Remarks on Conference on European Free Trade, by A. Lucas, 719

Effect of European Free Trade on Task of 719

Promotion, Overseas, and Exports, Conference on, 492

of a Reduced Range of Products, by R. S. Liddle, 427
in United States by Rolls-Royce, Ltd.,

Training in Industry (Booklet), 256 See also *Selling*

Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Multi-Tap

See also Selling
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Multi-Tap
Linear Potentiometer, 426*
Salts, Molten, "Mopump" Pumps for
(Rhodes, Brydon & Youatt, Ltd.), 522*
Samastronic Tabulator, High-Speed Printer in
(Powers-Samas Accounting Machines
(Sales), Ltd.), 66*
Samples, Standard: Catalogue of Reference
Materials (Book), 17
Sampler, Scientific, by R. Stevens, H. F.
Hamacher and A. A. Smith (Book), 371
Sampling Ore at Avoca, 489
— Work, by R. E. Heiland and W. J.
Richardson (Review), 562
Sand Ramming (Trade Publication), 149
Sandale, Cumberland, Opening of Permanent
Medium-Powered Television Transmitting
Station at, 805
Sanders, R. Y., on Power for Underdeveloped
Countries, 20
Sanders, T. R. B., on Variety Reduction and
Standardisation in Manufacturing, 427
Sandwich Course for Steelworks Engineers, 679
Sangster, J. Y., Remarks on Need for Balanced
Company Boards, 710
Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd., Contract for Magnet
Yoke for 7-GeV Proton-Synchrotron, 504
Santos-Dumont Model Aeroplane, Presentation of, to Brazil Government by VickersArmstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., 232*
Sarmiento, General J., Visit to United
Kingdom to Study Atomic Energy, 158
Satellite. See under Aeronautics
Saturn-Hivolt Surge Injector, Argon-Arc

— Rockets. See *Rockets* under *Aeronautics*Saturn-Hivolt Surge Injector, Argon-Arc
Welding Unit (Saturn Industrial Gases
Ltd.), 330

Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd., Saturn-Hivolt Surge Injector, Argon-Arc Welding Unit,

Saunders, Prof. O. A., Review of Engineering Heat-Transfer, 313*
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., "SR53" Supersonic Mixed-Power Interceptor Prototype Aircraft, 259; "SR53" Experimental Mixed-Power Interceptor Aircraft, 350*; "SR177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft, 537*. See also 517; Research on Underwater Hull Forms, 738* Saunders-Roe (Anglesey), Ltd., Welded Alu-

minium Trawler Hatch Cover, 329*
Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., Type "A" Valve
Body in Cast Titanium, 552* Sauvy, A., at World Power Conference, 22* Savage & Parsons, Ltd., Radioactive-Isotope Transporting Cans and Lead Shielding,

"Scalamp" Galvanometer, for Checking Performance of Thermometer for Hypothermia (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 459

"Scales, Bagging (Trade Publication), 149

Kater's 36-in. (1830-1831), 420*

Marks, Design of Scales and Roy, 420*

"Standard, 42-in., General Roy, 420*

Standard, 42-in., General Roy, 420*
Scandinavian Airlines System, Order for "Caravelle" Twin-Jet Medium-Range Aircraft (Sud Aviation), 39
Scatter in Tropophore Fundamental World Scatter in Troposphere, Experimental Work on, 172

Scattering Matrix, Elastic, for Two-Nucleon System, by L. Puzikov, R. Ryndin and Ya. Smorodinsky, 764
Scavenging Pumps. See Pumps, Air
Schering Bridge, Use in Testing of Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips,

Ltd., 155*
Schmid, H., "HSR Automat" Turret Tool
Holder for Centre Lathes, 680*
Scholarships. See Education
School Leavers, Directory of Opportunities for (Booklet), 32

Television Broadcasts of British Broadcasting Corporation, Comment on, 448
 Schüchtermann and Kremer-Baum Resonance

Screens (Trade Publication), 563 Schwenkhagen, Prof. H. F., on Management Courses, 2 Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Air-Operated Spot-Welding Machines, 268; Foot-Operated Spot-Welding Machine,

Sciences, Aeronautical, and Controlled Flight,
International Series of Monographs on
(Pergamon Press), 755

— International Council of the. See
Aeronautical Sciences - American Association for the Advancement

of, Water for Industry, by J. B. Graham and M. F. Burrill (Book), 51 Economic Development, by R. L.

Meier (Review), 336 without Experiment, British Broadcasting Corp.'s, Discussion on, in Third Programme, 167

Science, Food, 386

— Library, Books on Engineering (Supplement), 371

— " Friends of the Science Library,"

Proposal for, 51

— Need for Volumes of Periodicals, 51

Museum: First Hundred Years (Review),

Public Lectures, Comment on, 448
Machine-Tool Display at, Plain Words

— Seismology, Geophysics Handbook No. I, by J. Wartnaby (Review), 530 Nuclear, National Institute for Research in. See Nuclear Science, National Institute for

Research in

Relationship with Arts, Humanities and Technology, 776
Royal Military College of, Investigation on Wind Loading of Roofs, by J. D. Haddon.

- and Technology, Advanced, Courses in,
Discussion in Parliament on, 671

- in Russia, Remarks on, by Academician
P. I. Kapitsa, 455

Scientific Education, Need for Improvement in, 514

and Engineering Education, Importance - Film Association, International, Review of Congress at Amsterdam, 619; Scientific Film Review, Note on, 625

Review, Note on, 403, 625 See also Film (Cinema)

- and Industrial Research, Department of:

Report of Advisory Council, 305; Report of Advisory Council, 305; Replacement of Advisory Council, 305; Replacement of Advisory Council by Research Council, 305; Scientific Research in British Universities, 371. See LETTER, 421; Plant for De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, for Tobruk, 468*; Problems of Progress in Industry: Men, Steel and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608; Investigation of Air Pollution (Book), 687; Comprehensive Colletion of English Comprehensive Colletion of English Language Translations of Russian Scientific and Technological Literature, 735; Managers for Tomorrow, by Miss R. Stewart, 736, See also under Specific Departments of

- Research Organisation, Commonwealth, See Commonwealth Scientific and Indus-trial Research Organisation

Research, South African Council for, Note on Library of, 437 Instruments, Canadian Imports of, from United Kingdom and United States, 778*

Manufacturers' Association. See Instru-

ment Manufacturers Research Association, British, Need for Development of Faster Digital Computers, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 557; Open Days, 781; Research into Thin Metal Films, 781; Ultrasonic and Electromagnetic Flow-meters, 781

See also Instruments

See also Instruments
 Knowledge, International, Pooling of, Discussion in Parliament on, 671
 and Scientific Manpower in United States, Organisation of, Comment on Dr. V. Bush's Remarks on, 705
 Management. See Management
 Manpower and Scientific Knowledge in United States, Organisation of, Comment on Dr. V. Bush's Remarks on, 705
 Scientific Pharmacals, Ltd., "Kerocleanse" Creams for Cleaning Hands in Works and Offices, 602
 Research. See Research

Offices, 602

Research. See Research

Sampler, by R. Stevens, H. F. Hamacher and A. A. Smith (Book), 371

Societies. See Institutions

and Technical Manpower in Western Europe, Canada, and United States, Problem of (Review), 402

— Translating and Other Aspects of the Language Problem, Note on, 499

Scientists. Emigration to Canada and United

Scientists, Emigration to Canada and United States, Comment on, 641

— Employed in Government Service, Discus-

sion in Parliament on, 127 nd Engineers, Aeronautical, Possible Redundancy of, Discussion in Parliament

— British, Emigration of, Discussion in Parliament on, 735
"Scootacar" Enclosed Three-Wheeled Scooter

(Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 146*
Scooter, Three-Wheeled, Enclosed, "Scootacar" (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 146*
"Scotchrap" Polyvinyl Chloride Tape with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583 Scotland, Aircraft Industry in, Discussion in Parliament on, 799

— Emigration from, Problem of, Concern

Emigration from, Problem of, Concern Regarding, 384
Exploitation of Natural Gas in, 728
North of, Hydro-Electric Board, Loch Awe Hydro-Electric Project, 104; Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139*
South of, Electricity Board, Model of Nuclear Power Station for, at "Het Atoom" Exhibition, 124*; Nuclear Power Station at Hunterston, 217; Steel Castings for Hunterston Nuclear Power Station (A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd.), 217; Hunterston Nuclear Power Station, Commencement of Work on, 319
— Nuclear Power Station, Steel Castings for (A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd.), 217
Technical Colleges at Kilmarnock and Avr.

Technical Colleges at Kilmarnock and Ayr,

Progress on, 191

Technical Colleges in, Salary Scales in, 93
Scott Bader & Co., Ltd., Polyester Handbook
(1957), Note on, 243
Scottish Cables (South Africa), Ltd., Annual

Report, 743 — Graduates for Scottish Industry, 191
— Industry, Scottish Graduates for, 191
Scottish Machine Tool Corp., Position and Prospects of, 337

Scrap Problems in European Coal and Steel Community, 188

Sicily, Benefits of Self-Government in, 777

Sicily, Benefits of Self-Government in, 777

— Industrial Development of, 777

— Investment of Gulf-Oil in, 777

Sidcup Film Units, Cinema Film on Nucleonic Thickness Gauging, 158

Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., Audio Frequency Staff Location System, 67

Siemens & General Electric Railway Signal Co., Ltd., Traffic Signal Controller, 421

Siemens and Halske, A.G., Relay Interlocking Signalbox at Frankfurt, 533*

— Regenerative Furnace, Centenary of, 489

- Regenerative Furnace, Centenary of, 489 Sierra Leone, Development of Rutile Deposits

Screens, Resonance, SKB (Schüchtermann and Kremer-Baum) (Trade Publication), 563

"Symons," for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 535*

Vibrating (Trade Publication), 531
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See Lathe under Machine Tools

Presses, "Hildu" Range (Press & Shear Co., Ltd.), 298

Propellers. See Propellers; Aeronautics

Threads, Small (Trade Publication), 51

— Standards for Federal Services (1957),

Standards for Federal Services (1957),

— Unified, Adoption of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 682 Screwing Machine. See *Machine Tools* Sculpture of Machine Minders, by Miss G. Koenig, 428*

— Opportunities for, in Factories, 428
"Sea Slug" Guided Weapon (Sir W. G.
Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.),
340*

Water, Distilling Plant for Producing Pure Water from (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 115 Fusion-Energy Content of, Remarks on by Dr. P. C. Thonemann, 29. See

by Dr. P. Erratum, 156 Thonemann, 29. See Power From, Prospect of, 610
 Seal, Inflatable, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford),

Oil, Moulded from Nitrile Rubber, 203*
 P.T.F., for Type USL Self-Priming Pumps (Crane Packing, Ltd.), 334
 Shaft, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal

— Shatt, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56
Sealing and Lubrication for Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*

— Machine, "Hypak Polysealer," for Polythene Bags (Oppenheimer Casing Co. (U.K.), Ltd.), 107
Seat, Passenger, Double, Aircraft, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89
Seating, Design Considerations for 197*

Seating, Design Considerations for, 197* Seaway, St. Lawrence, Note on Papers on, 821 Seawed Research, Institute of, Report of, 12 "Secomak" Heater Unit for Industrial Hot-Air Blowers (Service Electric Co., Ltd.),

Secomastic, Ltd., Zinc-Rich Corrosion-Resistant Paints, 583 "Second Breakfast," German, Comment on, 32 Secretarial Services on Trains, 416 Sections, Metal (Trade Publication), 783

Noral, Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*
 Rolled, Broad-Flange, Universal Mill for, at Dorman Long's Lackenby Works, 601*
 SEICHIME (Ste. d'Exploitations et d'Interêts Chimiques et Métallurgiques), Activities of 106

Seismology, Geophysics Handbook No. 1, by J. Wartnaby (Review), 530 Selenium Photo-Cell in Photo-Electric "Safety"

Ohmmeter (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), Rectifiers, 565*

Self-Changing Gears, Ltd., Automatic Control for Railcar Gearboxes, 265; Fluid-Friction Clutch, 265; "Sequent" Self-Changing Mechanism for Oil-Operated Marine Gearboxes, 266*
Self-Priming Pump & Engineering Co., Purchase by Pulsometer Engineering, Ltd., 422

Chase by Pulsometer Engineering, Ltd., 422
Selling by Cinema Film, Comment on, 622.
See Letter, 676

by Competition, Comment on, 622

Co-operative, Discussion on, 831

to Industry (Report), 81

Railways Service, by J. R. Pike, 492

See also Sales

See also Sales
 Semi-Conductors, Ltd., Transistor Factory at Swindon, 509

Swindon, 509

— Report on (Book), 498

— Theory and Practice, by G. Goudet and G. Meuleau (Review), 498

— Use in Rectifiers, 565*

Semtex, Ltd., Bricks, Tiles, and Ashlars in Anti-Corrosive Cement, 584

Senior, E. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Ransome & Marles, 549

S.E.N.N., Possible Purchase of Calder Hall

Type Nuclear Reactor, 700 Separation Vessels, OCC, for Heavy Media

(Trade Publication), 821
Separator, Filter, Bulk Fuel, "Purolator"
(Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 266*

— Magnetic, for Coolant (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 13*

Sequence Timer, Heavy-Duty (Trade Publication), 213
"Sequent" Self-Changing Mechanism for OilOperated Marine Gearboxes (Self-Changing Gears, Ltd.), 266*

Serby, J. E., on Guided Weapons and Aircraft -Some Differences in Design and Deve-

lopment, 822 Serck Radiators, Ltd., Installation of Roller-Hearth Annealing Furnace for Tubes at (G. W. B. Furnaces, Ltd.), 150*

Diversification of, 487 Serrations, Fir-Tree Root, Pitch Errors of, in Gas-Turbine Discs, Comparator for Automatic Measurement of, by L. W. Nickols, 372*

Service Aviation. See Aeronautics
Service Electric Co., Ltd., "Secomak" Heater
Unit for Industrial Hot-Air Blowers, 270*;
Electric Siren, 469*

Services. See Armed Forces
Servicing Guide to British Motor Vehicles,
Vol 4: Cars, Commercial Vehicles, Diesel
Engines and Components, by A. J. K.

Moss (Book), 687

Servo Control System, Hydraulic, for Mark TD 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*

Oscillator, Quartz, RD.101 (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.), 496*

Systems Designed by Royal Aircraft Establishment 260

Establishment, 260 Units, Lightweight (Harvey Electronics, Ltd.), 554*

Severn-side, Proposed Expansion on, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 40
Sewage Disposal Schemes, Discussion in Parliament on, 93

- Works, Cyprus, 5
- Plants, Liquid-Level Control in, 206
- Works, Brancote, Dual-Fuel Vertical
Naturally Aspirated Diesel Engines, 3 KD
Type (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 489

Sewing Machines, Exports of, 233

— Imports of, 233

— Industry, Statistics of, 233

— Manufacture of, by Vittorio Necchi, S.p.A., 233, 453

S.p.A., 233, 453

— Manufacturers, British Association of, Formation of, 233

— Production Statistics, 233

"Shadowmasta VMP" Tool-Room Projector (Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 742*

Shaft Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661

— Coupling. See Coupling

— Crank. See Crankshaft

— Dynamometer. See Dynamometer

— External Cladding of, with Stainless Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358

— Holes, Fitting of. See Gauges; Gauging

— Rotor, Forged, for 120-MW Steam Turbine for Staythorpe "B" Power Station (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*

— Seals for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Reyal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56

— Ship's, Longitudinal and Torsional Vibration of, 661-662

tion of, 661-662 Turbine, Low-Pressure, for 23-MW Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.),

Shale Conveying Equipment for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Hugh Wood & Co., Ltd.),

Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*Shardlow, A., & Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 72; Amalgamated Engineering Inion's Action Against Employees of, 608 Share Purchase Plan, Employers', of Rhodesian

Share Purchase Plan, Employers', of Rhodesian Selection Trust, 32
Sharp, D., on Position and Prospects of Scottish Marine Tool Corp., 337
Sharples Centrifuges, Ltd., Purification of Liquids (Trade Publication), 149; De-Acidifier for Fuel Oils, 330; Floating Drag Centrifuge for Marine Service, 330*; "Nozlejector" Disc-Type Centrifuge for High-Viscosity Fuel Oils, 330
Shear and Compression, Prestressing Against, 245*

Diaphragm Bursting Disco. 210*

Diaphragm Bursting Discs, 210*
Loading Effects in I-Beams, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*
Pin Bursting Discs, 210*

— Relief Mechanism for Bursting Discs, 210*

Plug Bursting Discs, 210*

Plug Bursting Discs, 210*
Shearing Machine. See Machine Tools
Shedden, J. W., on Bend Test as Criterion of Weld Metal Quality, 73
Sheet, Aluminium, Decorative, "Imprest" (Trade Publication), 307
Laminated Plastics, Large, Edge Trimming Machine for (Wadkin, Ltd.), 361*
Noral, Portable Crevasse Bridge Built from (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*

(Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 227*
Polyvinyl Chloride, "Fi-Vi" Expanded
Unplasticised, Laminated with ResinBonded Glass Fibres (Whiffen & Sons,

Ltd.), 98
- Soft, Thin, Continuous Thickness Measuring of, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann, and F. C. P. Mason, 631*
- Spaced, Metal, "Space Welding" Technique for Joining (Union Carbide International Co.), 728*
- Steel, Markets for, 806
and Strip Steel Supplies, Place for Evangement

— and Strip Steel Supplies, Plans for Expansion of, 127

of, 127

Vinyl, Rigid, "Cobex," for Chemical Plant (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 583

Sheeting "Galbestos" Protected Steel, for Walls and Roofs (Trade Publication), 531

Thermoplastic, "VF12" and "VF18" Small Vacuum Forming Machines for Shaping (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*

Transparent Corrugated, "R.D. Stypol

Glass-Reinforced Resin (Trade Publica-

Sheffield City Libraries, Bibliography on Cold Heading of Steel, Note on, 563

— Interchange Organisation, Review of Progress (1956-7), 279

Sheffield, J., on Position and Prospects of Horseley Bridge and Thomas Piggott Group, 326

Sheffield, J. V. Remarks on Objectives of

Sheffield, J. V., Remarks on Objectives of Norcros, Ltd., 517 Sheffield Twist Drill & Steel Co., Ltd., Twist

Drills (Trade Publication), 17 University, Opening of Extensions to Electrical Engineering Department, 95

Shelf, On the (Literature Survey), by F. H. Smith, 17, 51, 83, 119, 149, 181, 213, 243, 279, 307, 336, 371, 403, 437, 471, 499, 531, 563, 595, 625, 657, 687, 721, 755, 783, 821 Shells. See *Projectiles*Shell Film Unit, Cinema Film on High-Speed

Flight, 85
Shell Magazine, Celebration of 50 years of Progress by the Royal Dutch-Shell Group,

Measuring Rod, 418*
Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., Working Model of Small-Bore Oil-Fired Heating System at Building Exhibition, 493; Cinema Film "Forming of Metals," 806
Shell Oil Co., Palestine, Discontinuance of Operations in Israel, 223

Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., Lubricant for Free-Piston Engines, 139; Extensions at Shell-haven and Stanlow Refineries, 200; In-terest in Shell Oil Co. of Palestine, 223; Plans for Oil Tanker Terminal at Punta

Gorda, 231 Shell Petroleum (Nigeria), Ltd., Pipeline from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158
Roof. See Roof Shelley, M. L., & Partners, Ltd., Small Vacuum Forming Machines, "VF12" and "VF18," for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheeting, 92*
Shelley, R. A., on Ilushin II "Moskva" Aircraft, 582

Shellhaven Refinery, Extensions at, 200
Shelving, Steel, at Slough Paint Warehouse of
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62*
Shepherd, L. R., on Rocket Performance, 485 Sherwood Project on Thermonuclear Reaction,

Shielding for Nuclear Power Station, Note on Design and Regulations of, 158
Shift Working in Russia, 442
Ship Canal. See Canal
— Cargo, Fires in, by A. M. Bennett, 83
— Design, by L. Dunn, Comment on, 65
— Diesel-Engined. See Motorships; Marine

Gas-Turbine, John Sergeant, Trials and Maiden Voyage of, by J. J. McMullen, 809 Launching. See Launching

Launching. See Launching Life-Raft, Inflatable, for, Regulations on,

Merchant, Launchings of, 93 - Life-Saving Apparatus on, Proposed Amendment to Provisions Reltiang to, 703 — Nuclear, Fluidised-Fuel Nuclear Reactors for, by C. B. Ellis, 730*

— Nuclear-Powered, Construction Contract, 700

Nuclear-Powered, 569, 571

Nuclear Reactors for, 444* Models in Glasgow Art Gallery and Museum, Catalogue of (Review), 754 — of Underwater Oil Tankers under Test,

Motor. See Motorships; Marine Propul-

New, Orders for, 134

Nuclear-Powered, Icebreaker (Russian), 569

Nuclear-Powered for "Great Eastern," 795 Powered, Need for "Great Eastern," 795
 Propulsion of, by Sir C. Hinton and R. V. Moore, 698

Propellers. See Propellers
Propulsion. See Marine Propulsion;
Engines; Turbines; Propellers

Repairing, Safety Regulations in, 223

Research, Journal of, Note on, 83

Stabilisation System, Denny Brown, 663

See also Liners; Marine; Motorships;
Oil-Tankers; Shipping; Trawlers; Warships

Shipbuilding, Aluminium in (Book), 595

— in, Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 329*

Compendium, British, 1957 (Book), 279
 and Engineering Draughtsmen, Association of. See Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of

Industry, Capital Expenditure in, 104
— Dutch, Boom in, 39
— Dutch, Labour Shortage in, 39 Position and Prospects of, 134
Productivity in, Statistics Relating to,

Need for More Engineers in, by Rt. Hon. J. S. Maclay, 557

Research Association, British, Graviner-B.S.R.A. Photo-Electric Crankcase Oil-Mist Detector Unit for Diesel Engines, 303*; Corrosion of Mild-Steel Tubes in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559

Safety Regulations in, 223

Steel Supplies for Improved Position of 93

Steel Supplies for, Improved Position of, 93
Wide Aluminium-Alloy Plate for (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329
Yard, Cuba, Construction of, by British

Consortium, 620 — Safety Regulations in, 223
— See also Naval; Warships
Shipowners' Liability for Damages in Respect

of Passengers, and on Stowaways, Draft

Conventions on, 735

Shipping Cargoes, Decline in, 168

Charges, Discussion in Parliament on, 223

Freight Markets, Fluctuations in, Remarks by Hon. J. P. Philips, 678

Lines, Liabilities of, Bill for Increasing, 703

Lloyd's Register of. See Lloyd's

Position and Prospects of, 168

Shipping part Pressuried Water Nuclear Peace

Shippingport Pressurised-Water Nuclear Reactor, Criticality Reached, 732 PWR Nuclear Reactor at, Progress of, 827* Shipston Engineering Co., Ltd., Compressed-Air Equipment, 299; "Micro-Fog" Lubricator for Compressed-Air Lines, 299*; Pilot-Controlled Air Supply Regulator, 299*
Shipsyard. See Shipbuilding Yard.

Shock, Initiation of Explosion by, by K. K.

of Explosives by, by G. P. Cachia and E. G. Whitbread, 142

of Liquid Explosives by, and Importance of Liquid Break-Up, by C. H. Johansson,

 Tube Plasmas, Study of, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), 474
 Waves, Initiation of Solid Explosives by, by C. W. Lampson and R. J. Eichelberger, 142

Shop Management. See Management Shopper's Guide, Note on, 493 Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Missile for ort Brothers & Harland, Ltd., Missile for Guided-Weapon Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260*; "S.C.1" Vertical Take-Off Research Aircraft, 292; "S.C.1" Vertical Take-Off and Landing Aircraft, 494*; Helicopter Flight Simulator, 500*; Progress of Research and Development in Northern Ireland, 549; New "Systems" Engineering Research Laboratories at Belfast, 600*; Digital and Analogue Computer Service, 697; Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 799 Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 799

Short-Circuit Tests on Experimental Busbar Joints, 747 Shortlands Junction, Track Layout Alterations

at, 766*
Show. See Exhibition
Shuttering, Polystyrene, for Concrete, 89
Siberia, "Banishment" of Mr. Malenkov to,

Sierra Leone, Development of Ruttle Deposits in, 93 Sigma Spot-Welding Equipment for "Space-Welding" of Metal Sheets, 728* Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Type FN5 Heavy-Duty Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, for Fire-Fighting Tenders of Auxiliary Fire Service, 241*

Signal Controller, Traffic, 421 Signalbox, Relay Interlocking, at Frankfurt, 533*

— St. Pancras, Power Signalling at, 534
Signalling, Railway, Automatic, for Northern
Line of Underground Railways of London
Transport, 819*

— Automatic Train Control, Implementation of, by British Railways, 598
— Circuits in Modernisation Plan of Briting ish Railways, 507

- Modernisation of, by British Railways, 598* Power, at St. Pancras Railway Station, 534

Signalbox, Relay Interlocking, at Frank-

- Signalboxes at St. Pancras Railway Station, 534

Station, 534
Silage Making Equipment, 369
"Silbestos" Sprayed Asbestos Insulation for Roofs (Trade Publication), 625
Silicon, High-Purity, Companies Producing, 281

— Purity, Plans for Production of, by Davison Chemical Co., 281
— Purity, Plans for Production of, by W. R. Grace & Co., 281

- Junction Low Power Rectifier (Trade Publication), 307

- Production by Du Popt, 281 Production by Du Pont, 281

— by Johnson Matthey, 282 — by Sylvania Electric Products Corp., 282 — Rectifiers, 565* Semi-Conductors (Texas Instruments, Ltd.),

Transistor-Grade, Development of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 282 Transistors and Rectifiers (Texas Instru-

ments, Ltd.), 491
Silicone Compound for Obviating Spatter
Pick-Up on Welding Nozzles (Union Carbide International Co.), 472 as Mould-Release Agents (Trade Publica-

Rubber Insulated Cable, "Tersil" (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

—"Prescolastik" (Precision Rubbers,

Silver Azide, Decomposition of, 140

— Mechanism of, Decomposition of, by
B. E. Bartlett, F. C. Tompkins and D. A.

- Optical and Electrical Properties of, and their Relation to its Decomposition, by A. C. McLaren and G. T. Rogers, 141
Silver City Airways, Statistics for Motor-Car

Air Lift to Europe, 27

"Silver Cloud" Motor Car to Meet Needs of Busy Executive (Rolls-Royce, Ltd.), 416

Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd., Rolling Mills for Foil at (W. H..A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*

Simpords Agreessories Ltd. "Pacitor"

Simmonds Aerocessories, Ltd., "Pacitor"
Gauge for Liquid Level Measurement, 177
Simms Motor Units, Position and Prospects of,
72, 549; Electronic Regulator for Low-

Voltage Generators, 314
Simon-Carves, Ltd., Coal Dust Precipitators at
National Coal Board's Phurnacite Plant at Aberaman, 13; Annual Report, 39
Simon, H. (Holdings), History and Development of, 614; Position and Prospects of,

Simon Handling Engineers, Activities of, 614 Simon, J. E., Address to National Safety Congress on Safety in the Home, 556

Simplex Algorithm, Explanation of, by D. U. Greenwald (Book), 437
Simplex Piling, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535* Simplification of Work, by P. Fornallaz, 3 Simpson Fawcett & Co., Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772

Simulator, Diesel-Electric, for Training Purposes on British Railways, 153*
Flight, Electronic, TRIDAC, at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), 468*

Singapore, Weather Exploration Flights from, for "Britannia 312" Long-Range Civil Aircraft (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 727 Singer Manufacturing Co., History of, 233 Singer Motors, Ltd., "Gazelle" Motor-Car,

Singer Sewing Machine Co., Ltd., Growth of, 233

Singham, Dr. J. R., on Free-Piston Gas Generators, 692* Sinter Plant for Power-Station Ash, 414

Sintering & Brazing Furnaces, Ltd., 51-kVA
"Humpback" Conveyor Furnace for
Sintering Powder-Metals, 331*
— of Metal Fibres (American Viscose Corp.), of Powder-Metals, 51-kVA "Humpback"

Conveyor Furnace for (Sintering & Brazing Furnaces, Ltd.), 331*
SINTO. See Sheffield Interchange Organisa-

Siren, Electric (Service Electric Co., Ltd.), 469*
Sisson, W., & Co., Ltd., Experimental Steam
Engines for College and Student Use
(Trade Publication), 821
"65" 50.5 h.p. 4-cylinder Tractor with
Perkins Engine (Massey-Harris-Ferguson),
741

Size Effect of an Organisation, by Prof. R. W. Revans, 33. See Letter, 228 SKB (Schüchtermann and Kremer-Baum) Re-

sonance Screens (Trade Publication), 563

Sketchley Cleaners & Dyers, Cleaning Scheme for Industrial Operatives' Overalls, 620 Skidding, Road, Resistance, 286 Skill, Attention in, Rôle of, with Mechanical Analogy, by D. R. Broadbent, 384

New, for the Future, by C. B. Gibbs, 96

Simple, Perceptual Organisation in, by J. Annett, 384

Skyertsov, Dr. S. at World Power Conference

Skvortsov, Dr. S., at World Power Conference,

Power-Operated Adjustable-Skyhi, Ltd., Height Work-Banch, 619
"Skylark" Rocket, Upper-Atmosphere-

ylark" Rocket, Sounding, 99, 101

Sounding, 99, 101

Upper - Atmosphere - Sounding Rocket,
Launching Tower for, 99*

Slade, I. M., on Training and Qualifications
Needed for Technical Writing, 137. See
LETTERS, 200, 228, 325, 421, 645, 676, 740

Slides, Surfacing, for Horizontal Boring and
Milling Machine (William Asquith, Ltd.),
808*

Sludge. See also Sewage
Sluice gates, "No-Flote" Level Control for
(Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*
Slurries, Liquid-Metal, Work on, at Argonne
National Laboratory, 255
Systems Metallia, Nucleon Fuel, Ele-

808*

Systems, Metallic, as Nuclear Fuel Elements, 827

ments, 827
Smeed, Dr. R. J., on Enhanced Safety of Motorways, 667
Smelting Furnaces. See Furnaces
Smidth, F. L., & Co. A/S, History and Organisation of, 302*; Production of Cement-Making Machinery, 302*
Smiles, Samuel, on George Stephenson, 102*
Smith, A. A., on Position and Prospects of Pressed Steel Co., 72
Smith, Sir E., Graham Clark Lecture on Management and the Engineer, 776. See also

agement and the Engineer, 776. See also 769

769
Smith, E. T. B., on Solid-Propellent Rocket Motors, 14*
Smith, F. H., On the Shelf (Literature Survey), 17, 51, 83, 119, 149, 181, 213, 243, 279, 307, 336, 371, 403, 437, 471, 499, 531, 563, 595, 625, 657, 687, 721, 755, 783, 810; on On the Platform, 229; on the Late Sir Cyril Kirkpatrick, 357; on Bicycle Design, 740
Smith, Sir H. Wilson, Remarks on Diversification in Powell Duffryn, Ltd., 359; on Extension of Oil-Storage Capacity at Cory Brothers, 390; Remarks on Position and

Brothers, 390; Remarks on Position and Prospects of Sunderland Shipbuilding Dry Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., 581
Smith, J. (Builders), Ltd., New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
Smith & Nephew, Ltd., "Lassovic PWG" Corrosion-Resistant Pressure-Sensitive Tane 583

Tape, 583 Smith, S., & Sons, Position and Prospects of,

Smithfield Show, Tractors Exhibited at, 741* Smiths Electromagnetic Powder Motor-Car

Smiths Industrial Instruments, Ltd., Calibrated Relay with Magnetic Lock, 270*; "M" Series Low-Speed Tachometer Generator,

Smoke Abatement Society, National, Air-Pollution News (Bulletin), 307
Density Detection and Recording Equipment (Trade Publication), 403

Smorodinsky, Ya., on Elastic Scattering Matrix for Two-Nucleon System, 764
Smout, Sir A., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 359
"Snap" Air Bottle, "R.E.S.5," for Aircraft

Pneumatic Emergency Services (Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 17*

S.N.C.F., Cultural Exchanges for Children of Personnel of, 448

Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., Used and Re-Built Machine Tools (Trade Publication), 17

Social and Economic Research, National Insti-tute of. See Economic and Social Research, National Institute of Factors in Training of Royal Air Force Boy Entrants, by A. B. Cherns and K. W.

Tilley, 384 - Progress, Automation and, by S. Lilley

(Review), 470

— Security in United States (Publication), 704

Société d'Exploitations et d'Interêts Chimiques et Métallurgiques (SEICHIME), Activities

Of, 100
Genevoise d'Instruments de Physique,
"Hydroptic 6A" Jig Boring and Milling
Machine, 361
— Industriale Géneral de Mechanique Appliquée, Lubricant for Free-Piston Engines,

Societies, Technical and Scientific. See Institu-

Trade. See Labour Sociology, Philosophy and Economics in Engineering, by Prof. D. G. Christopherson'

Sockets, Electrical, Comprehensive Range with Patent Contacts (Modern Acoustics, Ltd.),

- for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307

Sodium as Coolant in Nuclear Reactors, 90

— Molten, and Graphite, Compatability of, under Various Conditions, Experiments

Potassium Alloy as Coolant in Nuclear Reactors, 90

Reactors, 90

- Niobate Crystals, Study of, at Electrical Research Association, 94

Reactor Experiment. See SRE
Soerenson, Dr.-Ing. E., on Turbo-charging Systems used on M.A.N. Diesel Engines, 57

Soil-Boring Machine, Rotary-Head, Use of, for Culvert, 85*

Fitments of Pressure-Moulded Asbestos Cement (Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 429

ing Co., Ltd.), 429

Soil Mechanics, Ltd., Study on Strength of Clay Embankments for Hanningfield Waterworks Scheme, 509

— Landslides in Clays, by A. Collin (Review), 336

Testing Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499

Moisture, Measurement of, Field Experi-

ence with Neutron-Scattering Method, by G. L. Stewart and S. A. Taylor, 413
Properties in Triaxial Test, Measurement of, by A. W. Bishop and D. J. Henkel (Paulium) 624 by A. W. E (Review), 624

Stress-Strain Laws of, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 45* Solar Aircraft Co., Solar Mercury "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine for One-Man

Helicopter, 310

Solar Cooker, Russian, 354*

— Energy, Applications of, 341*

— Heating by, by R. Cadiergues, 47

— Heat, Utilisation of, British Commonwealth Researches on, 831

— Heating Researches on, 45

Heating, Research on, 45
Magnetograph, by Dr. D. W. Beggs and Dr. H. von Kluber, 400
Mercury "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine for One-Man Helicopter (Solar

Aircraft Co.), 310
Radiation, Use for Research Experiments,
Discussion in Parliament on, 735

System, Gravitational Potential Energy of, Research, Use of Earth Satellites for, 486 Water-Heater of British Army, 5*

See also Sun Solartron Electronic Group, Ltd., Sales Prospects of, 463; Basic Electronic Units for Analogue Computers, 630 Solenoid-Controlled Pneumatic Packaged Unit,

8-Bank, for Control-valve Systems (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 712* ds. Explosion in, Growth of, by A. D.

Yoffe, 140 Initiation and Growth of Explosion in, Discussion on, at Royal Society, 140*
Level Control of, 176*

Physics of, Study of, 254
Systems in Chemical Engineering Practice, by H. W. Cremer and T. Davies (Review),

Wetting of, by Liquid Metals, by Dr. B. R. T. Frost, 91
Solidification of Castings, by R. W. Ruddle (Book), 755

Solus-Schall, Ltd., Gamma-Radiography of Pipeline from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158; Model No. 43030 Tungsten Isotope Container, 270 Somaliland, Oil Prospecting in, by American Firms 63

Firms, 63

Somers, F., Remarks on Position and Prospects of W. Somers, Ltd., 454

Somers, W., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 454; Developments in Mechanical Handling Equipment, 558

Son et Lumière Technique, Elipson Delivery

Chambers in, 440* - Role of Stereophonic Sound Recording in, 440*

Sonic Booms, Damage to Buildings by, Discussion in Parliament on, 703
Sood, K. C., on Welding of Rail Joints, 11

Sound, Approaching the Speed of (Cinema Film), 85

Recording, Stereophonic, Role in Son et Lumière, 440* Reproduction Equipment at Radio Show,

Technical Aspects of. Vol. II. Ultrasonic Range, Underwater Acoustics, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118

South African Atomic Energy Board, Agreement to Co-operate with United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, 157

— Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Note on Library of, 437

- Railways, Order for Electric Locomotives from Metropolitan-Vickers South Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 147; Order for Electric Locomotives to English Electric Co., Ltd., 262 - America, Orders for Marconi from, 558

- Prospects for Air Services between United Kingdom and, Survey of, by British Overseas Airways Corp., 27

— East Essex Technical College, Discussion in Parliament on Advanced Courses at, 159

— East London Technical College, Course on Nuclear Power Engineering, 29

South-Essex Waterworks Co., Hanningfield Reservoir and Treatment Works, 509

South Scotland. See Scotland
South Wales. See Wales, South
Southend Waterworks Co., Hanningfield
Reservoir and Treatment Works, 509
Southern Rhodesia. See Rhodesia
Soviet Central Scientific Research Institute for

Technology and Engineering, 355, 356; "UP-200" Fatigue-Testing Machine, 587*; Flux-Bath Welding Process for

Carbon and Alloy Steels, 616*
Engineer as Designer, by E. P. Ward, 409*
— Education and Qualifications of, 324, 325 Education and Qualifications of, 324, 325

How Good Are, by E. P. Ward, 261, 322*. See also 321; 355*, 409*, 441*, 460*, 482*. See LETTER, 582

— Information Services, Education, Research, Reading Matter, and Communiaccation, by E. P. Ward, 355*

- Labour, Workshops and Technical Processes Available to, by E. P. Ward, 441*
- Management Methods of, by E. P.

Resources and Use of, 484

Review of Environment, Status, Place in Industry, and Tastes of, by E. P. Ward,

322. See also 321 Characteristics of, by E. P. Ward, 482* Factories and Research Organisations, Engineers and Technicians in, Statistics of, 324*
 Life, Engineering in, 322
 Plant: Testing and Automatic Equipment, 586*

Soviet Policies on Labour Productivity and Trade Unions, Publication on, 640

— Satellite, Impact and Impulse of, 481
— Society, Remarks on, by E. P. Ward, 482*
— Union, Training Technicians in, 119
Space Flight. See Aeronautics
— Heating. See Heating
— Welding. See Welding, Space
Spain Nuclear Power Station at Parents Santa

Spain, Nuclear Power Station at Puerto Santa Maria, Plan for, 475
Position in Free Trade Area, 234

Position in Free Trade Area, 234
Spares, Packaging of, Lightweight Fibrous Material for (Resil Products, Ltd.), 397
Spark Machine, "GKN" (Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds Group Research Laboratories), 47*
Sparks, J. G., Remarks on Possible Further Dispute at Briggs Motor Bodies, 544
Sparks, Dr. W. J., on Development of Butyl Synthetic Rubber, 775
Spatter Pick-Up on Welding Nozzles, Silicone Compound for Obviating (Union Carbide International Co.), 472
Speaking Clock Service, 435

Speaking Clock Service, 435
Specialists in Aircraft Industry, Need for
Better Organisation and Supervision, 769 Specifications, American, for Iron-Powder
 Coated Welding Electrodes 711
 Standard. See Standards; Standardisation

Spectra, Neutron, Counter or Measurement of, 254

Flux, 726* - Thermal, Maxwellian and Nuclear Fission,

"Spectra" Rocket Engine (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 290*; in Saunders-Roe "SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Air-"SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 350; for "S-R. 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 537* Spectrometer, Mass, "Type MS5" (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 155 Spectroscopy, Molecular, Journal of, New Publication, 243

Publication, 243 Spectrum Recorder, Audio-Frequency, Bruel and Kjaer, Use in Sound-Testing of Fans at Acoustics Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696

man, Ltd., 696

Speech Recorder, Wire, Miniature, "Minifon"
(E.M.I. Sales & Service, Ltd.), 67*

Recording Machines at Business Efficiency Exhibition, 67*

Machine, Magnetic, Four Channel, "Dicta-Tape" (Dictaphone Co., Ltd.), 67

Selected (1948-1955), by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh (Review), 595

Speed-Changing Gears. See Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion; Motor-Car Details

Governor Unit, "Speedlock," for Internal Combustion Engines (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), Combustion Engines (Bryce Berger, Ltd.),

- Measurement of Road Vehicles, Electronic Equipment for (Venner Electronics, Ltd.), 729

Reducer, Stepless, "Varicon" (David Brown Corp. Sales, Ltd.), 469* Reduction Gears. See Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion: Motor-Car Details

Marine Propulsion: Motor-Car Details

on the Road and Related Effects, by Dr.
W. H. Glanville, 286

"Speedivac" High Vacuum Pumps (Trade Publication), 279

"Speedlock" Speed Governor Unit for Internal Combustion Engines (Bryce Berger, Ltd.), 266*

Specer I. on Successful Business Executive

Spencer, L., on Successful Business Executive, 399

Spilling Steam Engine, Unit Construction and Interchangeable Working Parts (Spillingwerk, G.m.b.H.), 84*
Spillingwerk, G.m.b.H., Spilling Steam Engine,

Spillingwerk, G.m., S.H., Spilling Steam Engine,
Unit Construction and Interchangeable
Working Parts, 84*

Spillmann, Dr.-Ing. W., on Developments in
Closed-Cycle Gas-Turbines, 59*

Spin Drying Machine and Washing Machine,
Combined, "Hoovermatic" (Hoover
(Washing Machines), Ltd.), 556*

Spinning, Use of, for Tapping into Thin-Walled
Pipe (Mission Appliance Corp.) 117*

Pipe (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*
"Sporadic E," Worldwide Occurrence of, by
E. K. Smith (Review), 212

E. R. Smith (Review), 212
Sporadic E Ionisation, Effect on Sound Wave Transmission, 172
Spot-Light, Machine (Meiners Optical Devices, Ltd.), 49*
Sprayed Insulations, Ltd., "Silbestos"
Sprayed Asbestos Insulation for Roofs
(Trade Bublication), 625

(Trade Publication), 625 Spraying, Metal, "Mark 33" Pistol for (Metallisation, Ltd.), 332*

Process for Glass Fibre-Reinforced Synthetic Resins (Metropolitan Plastics, Ltd.),

ThermoSpray "Process for Ceramics and Hard-Facing Alloys (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*

Spring Steel, Torsion-Fatigue Tests on, 237*
Springfields Atomic Plant, Pipework at
(Mitchell Engineering, Ltd.), 125
Springhill Products, Ltd., "Linostone" HardWearing Decorative Wall Surface, 811
Spur Gearing See Gears: Gearing: Marine

Spur Gearing. See Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion

Sputnik, Impact and Impulse of, 481 Sputnik I, Descent of, by C. H. Bosanquet, 582 Sputnik II, Possible Fuels for, 644* Spying, Industrial, Comment on, 672
"SR 53" Experimental Mixed-Power Interceptor Aircraft (Saunders-Rce, Ltd.), 259*,

"S-R. 177" High-Altitude Supersonic Mixed-Power Naval Interceptor Aircraft (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 537*. See also 517

SRE Reactor Experiment, Electrical Power from, 157 SRE Nuclear Reactor Experiment, Inauguration and Layout of, 730*

St. Basil Cathedral, Moscow, 354* St. James's Park, Army in Loading Tests on Footbridge in, 448 St. Johns, Lewisham, Railway Accident at, 767 St. Lawrence Seaway, Note on Papers on, 821

St. Mary Cray, Re-Arrangement of Platforms

St. Pancras Railway Station, Power Signalling

Stabilisation System, Ship, Denny Brown, 663 Stabiliser Equipment, New, for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*

Mary," 458*
Stability and Structure of Inorganic Azides, by
B. L. Evans, 140
STAD 250-h.p. Gas Turbine for 175-kVA
Crompton Parkinson Alternator (Auto
Diesels, Ltd.), 296
Staff Location System, Audio Frequency
(Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.), 67
— System (IBM United Kingdom, Ltd.), 67
Staffordshire, North, Exploitation of Natural
Gas in, 728
Staging, Lightweight, Youngman, in Use at

Staging, Lightweight, Youngman, in Use at Wythenshawe Transformer Factory of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 795*

Staines, Drainage Work at, 85*
Stainless Steel. See Steel, Stainless
Stamps, Postage, Electrically Conductive, 408
Standards in Consumer Goods, Need for, 493
— Engineering, for Pressure Die Castings
(Brochure), 775
Lection Printip Seminar on Variety

Institution, British, Seminar on Variety, Reduction and Standardisation in Manufacturing. See Management, British Institute of; Committee of, 138*; Annual Report, 181; Consumer Council, 493; Consumer Advisory Council, Lack of Co-operation by Manufacturers, Discussion in Parliament on 831

Co-operation by Manufacturers, Discussion in Parliament on, 831

— British, Specifications: Tests for Use in Approval of Welders, 73; Tests for Industrial Crawler and Wheel Tractors, 120; Precise Conversion of Inch and Metric Sizes on Engineering Drawings, 149; Buried Copper Tubes, 457; Notes on Presentation for Editors of Periodicals (Draft), 471; Oil-Fuels, 491; Acceptance Tests for Steam Generating Units, 521. See LETTER, 646; Cast Iron and Granite Surface Plates for Marking Out and Inspection, 537; Water Heaters for Use with Butane Gas, 556; Lamps and Lighting Equipment, 580; Steel Castings for General Engineering Purposes, 584; Determination of Viscosity of Liquids in

ing Equipment, 580; Steel Castings for General Engineering Purposes, 584; Determination of Viscosity of Liquids in C.G.S. Units (Book), 687; Overseas Address List (Booklet), 714; Letter Plates, 755

Standard Motor Co., Ltd., Production of Ferguson "Model 35" Tractor, 8*; Offer by Massey-Harris-Ferguson to Purchase Ordinary Stock, 104; Discussion in Parliament on Proposed Sale of, to Massey-Harris Ferguson, 159; Position and Prospects of, 614, 678; Breakdown of Merger with Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 678

Nuclear, New Committee on, 219
 Standard Oil Co., Note on *The Lamp* (House Magazine) and 75th Anniversary, 243

Radiation, New Works on, 125
Samples: Catalogue of Reference Materials (Book), 17

of Organic Products, Analysis of, Application of Gas-Liquid Partition Chromatography to, 559 - Screw-Thread, for Federal Services (1957), 755

755
— of Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Ltd., 51
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Low-Power Silicon Junction Rectifiers (Trade Publication), 307; PG40B Photo-Electric Cell (Trade Publication), 307; RG50B Germanium Junction Power Rectifier (Trade Publication), 307; Single- and Three-Phase Transformers (Trade Publication), 307; Transatlantic Cable Between France and America, 597
— United States Bureau of. See United States Standard-Vacuum Oil Co. (United States), Oil Prospecting in Somaliland, 63

Prospecting in Somaliland, 63

— Yard (1742), 420*

Standardisation, International Organisation for, "Biographical Strip," 149; New Committee on Nuclear Energy, 219; Note on Plenary Session at Harrogate, 307 of Units of Massyropean Effect of Free of Units of Measurement, Effect of Free Trade Area, 651

and Variety Reduction, Production Economies Achieved by, by A. C. C. Moore, 427
— and Variety Reduction in Manufacturing, by T. R. B. Sanders, 427

Standardising Product Design and Increasing Interchangeability, 427
Stanford, E., Ltd., Map Service, 783
Stanley, C. O., on Television in Republic of Ireland, 168; on Effect of Wage Increases on Costs, 326; Remarks on Television and

Canadian Trade, 813 Stanley Hammer Factory, New, at Ecclesfield, 464

Stanlow Refinery, Extensions at, 200 Stanovnik, J., on Power for Underdeveloped Countries, 20; at World Power Conference, 24*
"Stanrun" Overhead Chain-Conveyor System
at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial

Chemical Industries, Ltd. (George W. King, Ltd.), 62* Stars, Radio, and Galactic Background Radio

Stars, Radio, and Galactic Background Radio
Noise, Aerial Systems for Study of, by
Aperture Synthesis Techniques at Mullard
Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*
Starters, Motor. See Motors, Electric
State Pensions, Principle of, 448
Stately Homes, Television Programmes on,
Plain Words on, 194. See Letter, 261
Stations, Power. See Power Stations
Statistical Fatigue Experiments, Time Saving
in, by Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 603*

— Mathematical Method, Monte Carlo, for
Studying Physical Phenomena, 125

— Methods, Application to Limited-Life

Methods, Application to Limited-Life Design, 236,* 275* Review of World Oil Industry, Note on, 17 Sources for Market Reseach, 27

Techniques of Operational Research, (Review) 498

Statistics, Application of, to Engine Perform-

and Tests, by Dr. W. R. Buckland, 729
of Copper Stocks, 552
Gas, for Europe, Annual Bulletin of, 6
Government, by Prof. F. S. Sewell Bray, 3
Trade. See Trade

Stators, Handling Completely Wound 200-Ton Capacity Crane for, at British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 666* and Rotor Alternators, Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of (English Electric Co., Ltd.),

Statue of Gudea, Prince of Lagash, 418*
"Staybrite" Steels, Where They are Made,
Cinema Film on, 551
Staythorpe "B" Power Station, Forged

Cinema Film on, 551
Staythorpe "B" Power Station, Forged 120-MW Steam-Turbine Rotor Shaft for (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*
Steam Boilers. See Boilers
— Engines. See Engines
— Flow through Nozzles. See Nozzles
— Generating Units, Acceptance Tests for, 521. See Letter, 646
— Pressure Reduction and De-superheating, "Gordon" Water-Spray for (Trade Publication), 499
— Raising Plant at Ince Power Station, 534*
— Tower, 80-ft., for Calder Hall and

Raising Plant at Ince Power Station, 534*
 Tower, 80-ft., for Calder Hall and Chapelcross Nuclear Power Stations, Model of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*
 Units for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station, 381*
 Shovel. See Excavator
 Turbines. See Turbines
 Steamers. See Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships
 Steamships. See Ships; Warships
 Steall & Co., Ltd., "Metolux" Industrial Metallic Mouldable Paste (Trade Publication), 563

Stedeford, Sir I., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Tube Investments, 614, 647
Steeds, W., on Transmission Wind-Up in Motor Vehicles having Several Driven Wheels, 348

Steels, Austenitic, for Gas-Turbine Rotors, Welding of, by R. R. Roberts, 11

Welded, Low-Temperature Properties of, by F. A. Ball and Dr. K. Balajiva, II
 in Buildings, Reinforced Concrete in Place of, Discussion in Parliament on, 191
 Castings for General Engineering Purposes, District Standard, 294

British Standard, 584 Research Association, British, Research on applications of Alginates to Foundry

Fractice, 12
For South of Scotland Nuclear Power Station (A.P.V.-Paramount, Ltd.), 217
Vacuum-Melting Process for (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 358
Chromium. See Steel, Stainless
Cold Heading of, Bibliography on, Note on, 563

Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Continuous Annealing Plant for Steel Strip at Velindre Works of, 234*; Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive (Brush Traction, Ltd.), 426*; Position and Prospects of, 806; Advertisement on Birth of a Tin, 813

Continuous Casting of, Bibliography on (1934-1957) (Book), 687

Corrosion of, See Corrosion

Position Manipulation of Cinema Film

Resisting, Manipulation of, Cinema Film on, 551

- Fabrications, Welded (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 634*

- Fatigue of. See Fatigue; Fatigue Tests under Tests (Materials)

- Firms, Adaptation of, to European Coal and Steel Community, 188

- Forgemasters in, Cinema Film on Large Steel Forgings, 584

Steel Forgings, 584
Forgings, Large, Cinema Film on Large Steel Forgings, Carge, Cinema Film "Forgemasters in Steel" on, 584
Founding (Trade Publication), 625
Foundry. See Foundry
"Fox 769," for Undercarriage and Airframe-Structure Forgings (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358

Co., Ltd.), 358 - Furnaces. See Furnaces Steel Gauges, Ltd., Test Rig for Proving Linear

Electrical Actuators at Rotax, Ltd., 618* Heat-Resisting, Manipulation of, Cinema Film on, 551 Heat Treatment of. See Heat Treatment

under Metallurgy High-Temperature, Fatigue of, 236* Industry, German, Expansion Plans, 7

Human Relations in Pamphlet on, 608 Ownership of (Pamphlet), 427 Position and Prospects of, 588, 752 Possible Effects of Free Trade Area on,

— Review of, 130
— See also Iron and Steel

- Low-Alloy Silicon-Aluminium, Study of, at Fulmer Research Institute, 111
- Manufacture. See Metallurgy
- Melting Shop at Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., 133

Colvings, Etc., 193
 of, Siemens Regenerative Furnace for, Centenary of, 489
 Men, and Technical Change (Pamphlet), 608
 Metallography, Cinema Films on, 457
 Microstructure of. See Microphotographs;

Metallography
Mild, Fatigue of, 236*

Fatigue Tests on, 238*
"Ferromax" Manual Welding Electrode for (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 457

in Torsion, Brittle Fracture of, by J. B. Hunt, 173* - Tubes, Corrosion of, in Scotch Marine Boilers, 559

Molybdenum, Rivets, Machine for Heating and Upsetting, into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Discs (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
National Plan for Future Supplies of, 130

— Output of Member Firms in European Coal and Steel Community, 6
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gradall Machine for Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces at Rotherham Works, 215*

Steel Plate. See Plate

Prices, Comment on Increase in, 132
— in United States, Effect of Inflation on,

Production Statistics, 281
Reinforcement, Reinforced-Concrete, Design Calculations, 564*

Rolling Mills. See Rolling Mills
Ropes. See Wire Ropes
Sheet Bonded to Plastics, "Stelvetite"
(John Summers & Sons, Ltd.), 456. See

— Markets for, 806
— "Velbex" Polyvinyl Chloride Coating for Bonding to (B.X. Plastics, Ltd.), 456
Shelving at Slough Paint Warehouse of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 62*
Spring, Torsion-Fatigue Tests on, 237*
Stainless, Argonarc Spot-Welding Process for Fabrication of (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155

Ltd.), 155

Coolant Pumps, Glandless, 70-h.p., for Danish Nuclear Reactor D.R.3 (Hayward Tyler & Co., Ltd.), 731

Development of, 386. See Letters, 520,

External Cladding of Rolls, Shafts, Tubes and Drums with (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358

— Ferritic, Weldable, High-Tensile, "Jethete 151," for Aircraft Industry (Samuel Fox & Co., Ltd.), 358

— High-Tensile, Hardenable and Weldable, F.V. 520 (Firth-Vickers Stainless Steels, Ltd.), 551

— Output of, 806

Output of, 806
Use of, in Food-Canning Industry, 387, 550. See Letter, 520
Welding Electrodes, Ferrite-Controlled,

Application and Performance, by M. C. T. Bystram, 11 Staybrite," Where They are Made, Cinema Film on, 551

Stress Distribution in. See Stress; Tests (Materials)

(Materials)
Strip, Coils of, Fork Truck Attachment for Handling of (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 728

— Continuous Annealing Plant for, at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales,

Structural, Design in, by J. E. Lothers (Book), 625

— Protective Painting of, by F. Fancutt and J. C. Hudson (Review), 148

— Structure of, by E. Gregory and E. N. Simons (Book), 687

— Supply and Demand of, 130

— Supply and Demand of, 130

for Shipbuilding, Improved Position of, 93 Strip and Sheet, Plans for Expansion of,

Tariffs, Decrease in, 588

Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Today: Who Owns the Steel Industry?
(Pamphlet), 427 Today:

Tubing. See *Tubing*Weld Quality in, Control of, by Training and Inspection, by Dr. A. J. P. Tucker, 73
Works. See *Works*

See also Iron and Steel Steelwork, Flame-Cleaning of, for Painting, Cinema Film on, 155

for Hinkley Point Nuclear Power Station (United Steel Structural Co., Ltd.), 412 - Industry, Structural, Position and Prospects

of, 326
Sugarks, See Works Steering, Power-Assisted, Transfer of Business in, from Girling, Ltd., to Hydrosteer,

Steinbock, G.m.b.H., Fork-Lift Truck with Forward Reach, 775* Stellarator Apparatus for Thermonuclear Research, 156*

Stellite, Uses of (Trade Publication), 149
"Stelvetite," Plastics Bonded to Steel Sheet
(John Summers & Sons, Ltd.), 456. See LETTER, 520

Step Industrial Equipment, Ltd., Roll-Slide Feed Support, 618* Stephens, W. H., on Advances in Aeronautics, 465*, 494*

465*, 494*

Stephenson, George, Discussion on his NonMembership of Institution of Civil Engineers, 102*. See LETTER, 165. See also
98; Portrait of, by John Lucas, 103

Stephenson, R., & Hawthorn, Ltd., Orders for
Diesel-Electric Locomotives from Malaya,

India, and Argentina, 710 Stereophonic Sound Recording, Rôle in Son et Lumière, 440*

Steriliser, Continuous Pressure, High-Speed,
"Carvallo," for Pea Canning, 388*
Sterling, Maintining International Confidence
in, Statement by General Council of

Trades Union Congress on, 448
Stevenage, Fuel Research Station to be built at,
623

Stevens Institute of Technology, Studies on Effects of Music in Offices, 320 Stevenson, W. M., on Electrical Floor Warming, 621*

Stevinson Hardy & Co., Position and Prospects of, 390
Stewart, G. L., on Neutron-Scattering Method of Measuring Soil Moisture, 413
Stewart, Miss R., on Managers for Tomorrow,

Stewart-Warner, Ltd., "Uni-Gun" Lubricat-ing Equipment (Trade Publication), 149 Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., Arrangement with John Summers & Sons for Supply of Hot-Rolled Strip, 281

Stiffness, Flange, in Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*
Stock, A. L., on Position and Prospects of Lodge Plugs, 390

— Buying Policy, Application of Digital Computer to, 340*

Stoke Deshy Craws Service, Diesel, Pailway.

Stoke-Derby-Crewe Service, Diesel Railway Carriages with 150 h.p. Engines, for, 452* Stokers, Mechanical, Berkley, Steam Locomo-tives to be Fitted with, 136 Stokes, R. R., the Late, 168

STOL (Short Take-Off and Landing) Aircraft, Work on, by National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, 378*

Stomach Ulcers and Business Executive, 192 Stone Cubit, Egyptian, 419* Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., "Superston"

Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., "Superston"
Alloys, 583

"Stoney Point" Oil Tanker, Pollution from, 63
Stop Valves. See Valves

— Watches, Use in Mines, Comment on, 704
Storage Battery. See Accumulator under
Electric Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks

— Equipment, Space-Saving, "Ingold-Compactus" (Trade Publication), 149

— of Potatoes Indoor and Outdoor by J. R

of Potatoes, Indoor and Outdoor, by J. R. O'Callaghan, 567* Pumped, for Hydroelectric Power, Bibliography on, 755 System, Space-Saving, "Stormor" (Trade

System, Space-Saving, "Stormor Publication), 149
Store, Floating, for Bearing Races (Enims), 587
Storey Mission to Canada, Report of, 463
Storey, T. (Engineers), Ltd., "Uniflote"
Floating Construction Unit for Building Floating Platforms, 350*
Stork, Gebr., & Co., N.S., Agreement with Swan Hunter for Manufacture of Stork Single-Acting, Two-Stroke, Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 647
Stork Single-Acting Two-Stroke Turbo-Niesel Engine, Agreement be-Niesel Engine, Agreement Be-Ni

Charged Diesel Engine, 647

Stork Single-Acting Two-Stroke Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, Agreement bebetween Gebr. Stork & Co., N.S., and Swan Hunter for Manufacture of, 647

"Stormor" Space-Saving Storage System (Trade Publication), 149

Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., "Symons" Screens for Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*

Straightening Machine. See Machine Tools

Strain Gauges, Use in Testing Bursting Strength of Glass Discs, 592*

— Rate in Tensile Tests on Titanium and Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Alloy, Control of, by R. J. Parker, 392*

— and Stresses of Executive Life, by Dr. J. J. O'Dwyer, 704

O'Dwyer, 704 See also Stress
Strainers, Suction, Duplex, Cast Iron,
"Zwicky," for New Oil Fuel System for
R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
"Strangeness" in Particles, Definition of, 764
Strapping Machine, Band, Automatic, for
Home Markets (Package Sealing Co.), 397
Street Lighting, Codes of Protice on, 580

Street Lighting, Codes of Practice on, 580 See Roads

Strength of Materials. See Stress; Tests (Materials) (Materials)
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See Tests
(Materials)
Corrosion Cracking and Embrittlement, by
W. H. Robertson (Book), 16
Differential Temperature, Effect in Aircraft

Design, 408

— Oscillating, Cumulative Damage due to, - in Plate Containing Crack, by M. Rothman,

Proof, of Annealed Commercially-Pure Titanium Sheet, Influence of Speed of Testing on, 393*

of Annealed Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Rod, Influence of Speed of Testing on, 393*

Raisers, Importance of, in Design, 237*
in Reinforced Concrete, Design Calculations for, by Dr. J. R. Lawrence, 564*, 805.
See Letters, 644*, 677*, 708*, 804 See Fatigue Tests under Tests Repetitions.

(Materials)

(Materials)
Rupture, in Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*

— Tests. See Tests (Materials)
Strain Characteristics of Granular Material, by Dr. A. W. T. Daniel, 45*

— of Executive Life, by Dr. J. J. O'Dywer,

- in Structures. See also Strain Meters — Tensile, in Glass Discs under Pressure, 592*

— Thermal: With Applications to Airplanes, Missiles, Turbines and Nuclear Reactors, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782

Strike. See Labour

Strip, Magnetic, Nickel-Iron, for Telephone Systems, 497

and Sheet Steel Supplies, Plans for Expansion of, 127
Steel, Coils of, Fork-Truck Attachment for

Handling of (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 728

— Continuous Annealing Plant for, at Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 234*

Ltd., 234* Structural Engineering and Research, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509

Pugsley, 509

Engineers, Institution of, Presidential Address on Structural Engineering and Research, by Sir A. Pugsley, 509; Universal Beams and their Applications, by S. Barlow and G. Foster, 601*

Insulation, Advantages of, in Space Heating, 138*

— Association, 138*

— Steel. See Steel
— Steelwork. See Steelwork
Structures, Aircraft, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference on, 407*
— Complex, Determination of Probability of Failure of, 276*
— Crystal. Calculation of Application of

Crystal, Calculation of, Application of Digital Computer to, 341

Indeterminate, Analysis of, by J. C. Grassie (Book), 687

Karman Vortices Shed from, Vibrations from, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662

Prestressed, by A. J. Harris, 244*

— Behaviour at High-Temperatures, 246* Reinforced-Concrete. See Concrete, Rein-

and Stability of Inorganic Azides, by B. L.

and Stability of Inorganic Azides, by B. L. Evans, 140
of Steel, by E. Grebory and E. N. Simons (Book), 687
Stubbe, F., Maschinenfabrik, Agreement with Metalastik, Ltd., for Manufacture of Stubbe Three-Dimensional Conveyor, 330*

Students. See Education

Studio Irwin Technical Ltd., Production o Technical Publications, 273
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., "Fleetway"
Air Filter (Trade Publication), 307
"Stypol, R.D.," Glass-Reinforced Resin Transparent Corrugated Sheeting (Trade Publication), 531
Subliminal Advertising, Comment on, 800
— Decision of United States Television Networks against Use of, 800
Submarine Boats. See Warships
— Cables. See Cables
Submarine Cables, Ltd., Transatlantic Cable between France and America, 597; Re-

between France and America, 597;

peater for Research on Submarine Telephone Cables, 696

Telegraphs. See *Telegraphs*Substation Replacement at Charing Cross (Hackbridge & Hewittic Electric Co., Ltd.), 510*

Untally of Electricity Supply Commission

Umtali, of Electricity Supply Commission in Southern Rhodesia, 20/30 MVA Trans-formers for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 215

Suction Strainers, Duplex, Cast Iron, "Zwicky," for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
Sud Aviation, Order for "Caravelle" Aircraft by Scandinavian Airlines System, 39; Sales Campaign on "Caravelle" Aircraft, 30

Suez Canal Co., Reorganisation Aims, 422

— Crisis, Effects on British Companies and Industry, 390

— Egypt's Debt (Booklet), Note on, 595
Suggestion Schemes from Operatives, Com-

ment on, 672 Suits, Dr. G., Remarks on Fusion Research, 29 Sulphloid Series of Cutting Oils (Amber Oils,

Sulphur in Flue Gases, Reduction of, by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, by W. J. Peck and Dr. B. J. Zaczek, 297*
Sulzer, A., A.G., Visit to, by Junior Institution of Engineers, 69
Summers, J., & Sons, Supply of Hot-Rolled Strip to Stewards and Lloyds, Ltd., 281; "Stelvetite," Plastics Bonded to Steel Sheet, 456. See Letter, 520; Position and Prospects of, 806
Sumner, J. F., on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141
Sun, Comment on Possible Change in Energy Output of, 158
— See also Solar
Sunderland Shipbuilding Dry Docks & Engineering Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects

neering Co., Ltd., Position and Prospects

of, 581

— Technical College, Future Plans for, 63
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., Liquid-Level Controller, 208* "Supa-Stor" Thermal Storage Water (Dulrae,

Ltd.), 618
Supercharger. See also Turbo
Supercharging of Diesel Engines, 57*
Superheater Co., Ltd., Open Day for Inspection of New Bays at, 602
Manufacture of at Superheater Co., Ltd.

- Manufacture of, at Superheater Co., Ltd., Supersonic Diffuser for Mach 2.8 Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 55*

 (Bedford), 55*
 Flight Testing, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beamont, 718
 Weapons System in "P.1" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, 123
 Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, Dispute on Negotiation Powers of, 320; Involvement in Strike at the Havilland Aircraft Control in Strike at de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 640

Supply, Ministry of, Exhibits at Society of British Aircraft Constructors' Farn-borough Show, 260*

Surface Condensers. See Condensers

— Grinding Machine. See Grinding under

Machine Tools
Hardening, High-Frequency and Ultrasonic, at Enims, 616 - Level. Instrument for Checking (Russian), 441*

— Plates, Cast Iron and Granite, for Marking Out and Inspection, 537
Surfacing Slides for Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808*

Surge Injector, Saturn-Hivolt, Argon-Arc Welding Unit (Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 330 Surveys, Geophysical, Aerial, Progress of, 281 Studies by Expedition Training Course in Iceland, 707*

Surveying, Elementary and Advanced, by W. H. Rayner and M. O. Schmidt (Book), 371
"Susan Constant," M.V., Two-Stroke Direct-

Reversing Marine Engines, Type M48M,

Reversing Marine Engines, Type M48M, for, 264
Suspension, Pneumatic, for Motor Vehicles, "Pneuride" System of (Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd.). 179*
Sutherland, R. L., Engineering Systems Analysis, Note on, 657
Svenska Flaktfabriken, A.B., Activities of, 271
Svenska Metallverken, AB, Compressed-Air Technique for Ice-Free Waterways, 542
Sverdlov, Boring and Milling Machines, 554*, 555*
Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd.

S54*, 555*

Swan, Hunter & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., Visit to, by Whitworth Society, 70; Constitution of, 70; Agreement with Gebr. Stork & Co. for Manufacture of Stork Single-Acting, Two-Stroke, Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 647

Swanson, S. A. V., on Railway Modernisation—Carriages and Wagons, 804

Sweden, Ensilage Methods in, 568*

— Growing Importance in Engineering Industries, 166

— Library Trains in, 279

— Telephone Statistics, 139

Swedish-British Chamber of Commerce in

Swedish-British Chamber of Commerce in Sweden Year Book 1956-57, 371 — Cement and Concrete Association. See Cement and Concrete Association

Swedish Industry, Need for Closer Association with Industries of Other European

Countries, 685

— State Power Board, Report on Safety Belts for Motor Cars, 729*

Swinton, A. A. Campbell, Early Work on Television, 547

Switchgear, for Cauldon Low Cement Works,

573

Circuit-Breaker, Double-Pole Earth-Leakage (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 117*

— Breakers, Oil, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501

Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd., High-Tension Switchgear for New Substation at Charing Cross, 510*

— Direct-Current, 630-Volt, for New Substation at Charing Cross (Bertram Thomas (Engineers), Ltd., 510*

— High-Tension, for New Substation at Charing Cross (Switchgear & Cowans,

Charing Cross (Switchgear & Cowans, Ltd.), 510*

Ltd.), 510*

— Principles, by P. H. G. Crane (Review), 118

— Production of, by Brown Boveri, A.G., & Cie, 170

— Switch, Flush, Intermediate "Lincoln" Type Alternating-Current (J. A. Crabtree & Co., Ltd.), 684*

— Level Alarm, Float-Operated (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 208

— Light-Sensitive, Operation and Use of, 630

Proximity, for Level Control (Elcontrol, Ltd.), 177

Railway, High-Speed, "Curved-F" and "G," for British Railways, 383

Remote-Control, Self-Contained (Trade

Publication), 403

- Thermal, for Liquid-Level Control (Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.),

Switzerland, Engineering Industry of, 169

— Telephone Statistics, 139

— Views on European Common Market and

Free Trade Area, 169
Swynnerton Royal Ordnance Factory, Redundancy at, 31
Syllabus of Clay Testing, by T. A. Klinefelter and H. P. Hamlin (Book), 657
Sylvania Electric Products Corp., Silicon

Sylvania Electric Products Corp., Silicon Production, 282

Sylvester, E. Q., Remarks on Prospects of American Ship Building Co., 487

"Symons" Screens for Cauldon Low Cement Works (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 535*

Synchro-cyclotron, 600-MeV, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Construction of, on Meyrin Site, 284

Synchrophasatron, 10-GeV, at Dubna, 484

Synchrotron, Proton, under Construction at

Synchrotron, Proton, under Construction at Saclay Nuclear Research Centre of Commissariat á l'Energie Atomique, 190*

Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique, 190*

— 25-GeV, of European Organisation for Nuclear Research, Construction of, on Meyrin Site, 284*

— 7-GeV, Magnet Yoke for, Contract for, Placed with J. Sankey & Son, Ltd., 504

— 7-GeV, Proposed at Harwell, 220

— 12·5 GeV, Studies on Design of, a Argonne National Laboratory, 255

— Spiral-Ridge, Note on, 764
Synthetic Resins. See Resins
Systems, Engineering, Analysis, by R. L. Sutherland, Note on, 657

— by H. H. Goode, and R. E. Machol (Review), 470

— Introduction to Design of Large-Scale

— Introduction to Design of Large-Scale Systems, by H. H. Goode and R. E. Machol (Review), 498

— Research Laboratories of Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., at Belfast, 600*

Large-Scale, Design of, Introduction to, by H. H. Goode and R. E. Machol (Review),

T

"T4" Electric Tractor with 10-Tons Gross
Towing Capacity (Ransomes, Sims &
Jefferies, Ltd.), 331

Tables of Integrals and Other Mathematical
Data, by H. B. Dwight (Book), 499

"Transveyor," for "Rola-Veyor" Gravity

"Transveyor," Trade Publication, 149

Conveyor (Trade Publication), 149 Tablet, Powder, Press (Apex Construction Co., Ltd.), 360*

Wall, Defining British Imperial Standards of Length, 418*
 Tabulation, Electronic (IBM United Kingdom,

Ltd.), 66
Tabulator, Samastronic, High-Speed Printer in (Powers-Samas Accounting Machines (Sales), Ltd.), 66*

(Sales), Ltd.), 66*

Tachometer Generator, Low-Speed, "M"
Series (Smiths Industrial Instruments,
Ltd.), 379

Tacoma Bridge, Failure of, by Prof. J. B.
den Hartog, 662

Tactual Displays, Design Data on, 249

Tagliacarne, Prof. G., on Collective Market
Research, 3

Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd., Contract from
C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd., for Reactor
Components for Bradwell Nuclear Power
Station, 125; Nuclear Energy Exhibits at Station, 125; Nuclear Energy Exhibits at Engineering Exhibition, 269; Neutron-Source Tubes for Starting up Nuclear Reactors, 412

"Talisman" Trains of British Railways, Poller-Bearings for Ayleboyes on (British Railways)

"Talisman" Trains of British Railways, Roller-Bearings for Axleboxes on (British Timken, Ltd.), 88 "Talymin" Electrical Gauging Head for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs (Taylor-Hobson), 373*

Tan Sad, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 772
Tangyes, Ltd., 100-Ton Capacity "Hydralite"
Jack, 329*; "Hydrapak" Pump Unit for
"Hydralite" Jack, 329*
Tanks, Closed, Level Control of Liquids in,
207*

Drop, Aircraft, Asbestos-Reinforced Phen-olic-Resin (Bristol Aircraft, Ltd.), 89*

Tanks, Liquid Storage, Glass-Fibre-Reinforced (Microcell, Ltd.), 89

Motor. See Motorships; Oil **Tankers**

Tankers

Steamers. See Oil Tankers

Water Level in, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for Remote Measurement of (G. Kent, Ltd.), 207

Tape, Polythene, Irradiated, Report on, by Tube Investments, Ltd., 60*

Polyvinyl Chloride, "Scotchrap," with Pressure-Sensitive Adhesive (Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 583

Pressure-Sensitive, Corrosion-Resistant, "Lassovic PWG" (Smith & Nephew, Ltd.), 583

Punched, Typewriter, Electronic (Reming-

Etd.), 363
 Punched, Typewriter, Electronic (Remington Rand), 681
 Recorder Exhibits at Canadian Institution of Radio Engineers at Toronto (Winston Electronics), 464

Tapping Attachment for Plastics and Non-Ferrous Materials (Headland Engineering Developments, Ltd.), 139

— into Thin-Walled Pipe, Use of Spinning (Mission Appliance Corp.), 117*

— Tungsten Carbide, Ultrasonic Machining Process for (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*

Tar. Coal. Products United D. Carbon 2000.

Tar, Coal-, Products, Hydro-Refining of, 205
 Taratinova, G. P., on Determination of Lifetime of Artificial Earth Satellite, 582
 Tariff Disarmament, Need for More Precise Time Schedule, Remarks on, by Sir E. Cohen, 557
 in European Common Market, 652

Cohen, 557

— in European Common Market, 652

— in Free Trade Area, 652

— on Internal-Combustion Engines, 364

— on Steel, Decrease in, 588

"Taunus 17M" Motor Car (Ford), 391*

Tax, Profits, Effects on Company Directors, 768

Taxation in Proposed Free Trade Area, Report on, 588

Taylor, S. A., on Neutron-Scattering Method of Measuring Soil Moisture, 413

Taylor-Hobson "Talymin" Electrical Gauging Head for Comparator for Measuring Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root Serrations in Gas-Turbine Discs, 373*

Taylor, Short & Mason, Ltd., Aneroid-Manometer Instrument for Differential Pressure Ranges, 207

Pressure Ranges, 207
Taylor-Stoker Co., Ltd., "Munck" Portable Electric Chain Hoists (Trade Publication),

Taylor-Woodrow, Ltd., Pipeline from Port Harcourt to Oloibiri, 158 Taylor Woodrow (Building Exports), Ltd., New Factory of Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.,

New Factory of Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., at Welwyn Garden City, 47
Taylor Woodrow Group, Hinckley Point Nuclear Power Station, 380*, 412*
"TE" 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 333*
Teachers. See Education
Teaching. See Education
Technical Assistance and Idealism—Misgivings and Mistakings, by A. Dickson, 399
— Change, Men. Steel and (Pamphlet), 608
— College and Education. See Education
— Departments in Industry, Staffing and Organisation of, Comment on, 544
— Information, Bureau of. See Information

Information, Bureau of. See Information
Manpower in Germany, Shortage of,
Report on (Review), 402*
and Scientific Manpower in Western
Europe, Canada, and United States,
Problem of (Review), 402
Translating and Other Aspects of the

Translating and Other Aspects of the Language Problem, Note on, 499

Societies. See *Institutions*Writing, Training and Qualifications Needed for, by I. M. Slade and B. C. Brookes, 137.
See LETTERS, 200, 228, 325, 421, 645, 676,

Technicians Employed in Government Service, 127

in Soviet Factories and Research Organisations, Statistics of, 324*
 Training of, in Soviet Union, 119
 Techno Commercial, Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*

Technological Awards, National Council for, Comment on Annual Report of, 737; Courses, Discussion in Parliament on, 799

Technologists, Output per Unit of Population, Technology, Canadian Journal of, Taken Over

neering, 149 Challenge to Human Endurance, by H.

Gartmann (Review), 16
Diploma in, Comment on Educational Facilities for, 737

- Discussion in Parliament on Courses for,

— Progress in Courses for, 800 — Remarks on by Sir W. Puckey, 64 — Federal Institute of (Zürich), The Development of Russian Propeller Turbines, by Dipl. Ing. F. Brandner, 116* Hall of, in Government Pavilion at Brussels

World Fair (1958), 515*
History of, Vol. II: Mediterranean Civilisations and Middle Ages, by C. Singer, E. J. Holmyard, A. R. Hall and T. I. Williams (Review), 82
Institute of (Stockholm), River Model Laboratory, 377
Relationship, with Humanities Arts and

Relationship with Humanities, Arts and Science, 776

Tedder, Lord, on Purchase of Ordinary Stock of Standard Motor Co., Ltd., by Massey-Harris-Ferguson, 104

Harris-Ferguson, 104
Teddington Industrial Equipment, Ltd.,
Thermal Liquid-Level Switch, 209
Teeth, Gear. See Gear
"Tektor J" On/Off Level Controller (Fielden Electronics, Ltd.), 177*
Telecommunications Circuits, Avoidance of Inductive Effects in, 508

— in Modernisation Plan of British

in Modernisation Play of British Railways, 507

Telecommunications Engineering and Manufacturing Association (T.E.M.A.), Annual Report, 139

— Glossary of Initials, 51
— Negative Feedback, Discovery and Use of,

432
Past, Present and Future, Exhibition on, 593
Progress of, 139
Survey of Developments in, by R. J. Halsey, 432*
Systems, Economic Planning of, Interest and Inflation in, by R. Krzyczkowski, 630
"Telecon" Helical Membrane Cables for Radio-Frequency Application (Trade Publication), 307
Radio-Frequency Cables, Plugs, Sockets,

Radio-Frequency Cables, Plugs, Sockets, Joints and Terminations for Use with

(Trade Publication), 307

"Telecothene" Insulant for Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 307

"Teledep" Mark II Instrument for Reading Liquid Levels Remotely (Trade Publication), 531

lication), 531
Telediction System, Agavox, for Dictation by Telephone (M. & L. Haycraft, Ltd.), 67*
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., "Telecon" Helical Membrane Cables for Radio-Frequency Application (Trade Publication), 307; Plugs, Sockets, Joints and Terminations for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307; "Telecothene" Insulant for Plugs and Sockets (Trade Publication), 307
Telegraphy, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432*
— Wireless. See also Valves; Radar; Radio;

Halsey, 432*

— Wireless. See also Valves; Radar; Radio; Television

"Telehoist" Loader for Sack Handling on "Barfitt" Bulk Transporter, 357*

Telemeter Strip Chart Recorder (Trade Publication), 149

Telephone Cables, Submarine, Repeater for Research on (Submarine Cables, Ltd.), 696

— Circuits, Growth of, 433*

— Dictation by, Agayox Telediction System

Dictation by, Agavox Telediction System for (M. & L. Haycraft, Ltd.), 67*
Equipment, Developments Survey, by

R. J. Halsey, 435 Exchange, Automatic, Lee Green, Electronic Director for, 760* - Automatic, Progress and Developments of, 760*

Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey 432, 433

Electronic, Exhibit of, 497
Electronic, Highgate Woods, Proposed, 760 Electronic, Possibilities of, 436

Electronic, Possibilities of, 436
 Group Routing and Charging Equipment (GRACE), for, 722*
 PABX No. 3, at Billingham Division of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 139
 Growth of Number of, 433*
 Information Services, 435
 Link, Transatlantic, between Britain and Canada, Lightweight Submarine Cable for, 497*
 Network, Internal Radio in 434

Network, Internal, Radio in, 434
Progress, 139
Radio, Very High-Frequency, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432
Service, "Hands Free," 436
Statistics, 139
Systems, Nickel Iron Magnetic Strip for, 497

Statistics, 139
 Systems, Nickel-Iron Magnetic Strip for, 497
 Terminal Equipment, 435*
 Telephony, Inland Trunk Circuits, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 433
 International Circuits, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 434
 Consultative Committee on, 433

vey, by R. J. Halsey, 434

— Consultative Committee on, 433

— Submarine, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432, 434

— Trans-Oceanic, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 432

— Trunk Operating, Developments Survey, by R. J. Halsey, 435

— Wireless. See also Valves; Radar; Radio; Television

Teleprinter, Inventor of, 773

Teleprinter, Inventor of, 773

— "Model 75" (Creed & Co., Ltd.), 66

— Systems Exhibited at Business Efficiency (National Telewriter

Exhibition, 66

— "Telewriter" (National Telewriter (1955), Ltd.), 66

Telescope Mirrors, Tower for Testing (Sir H. Grubb Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 171*

Radio, Comparison with Optical, 37

for Companyaetth Scientific and Indus-

 for Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation at Sydney, 45
 for Extra-Terrestrial Observations and Propagation Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 362*

at Jodrell Bank, 5 Jodrell Bank, Description of, 34* Jodrell Bank, Increase in Cost of, Plain

Words on, 226

Jodrell Bank, List of Firms Engaged on,

— Note on Types of, 37
— Wire, at Mullard Radio Astronomy
Observatory, 185* Television Advertising
B. F. Maccabe, 685

— Expenditure on, 397 for Engineers, by

Expenditure on, 397
Broadcasts to Schools by British Broadcasting Corporation, Comment on, 448
Camera, Development of, 548*
Electronic, "Emitron" (E.M.I.), 548*
and Canadian Trade, Remarks on, by C. O. Stanley, 813
Chib. British American Activities of, 548

Club, British Amateur, Activities of, 548
Colour, Progress of, 548
Commercial, Position and Prospects of, 273 Engineering Origins of, 546*
Equipment, Export Trade of United Kingdom, Germany and Netherlands, 526*

- Industrial, Battery-Operated (Pye, Ltd.), 179 - in Internal Pipe Welding Boom (Quasi-

Arc, Ltd.), 362*

Experiments by British Broadcasting Corporation, 621

Television Industry, Position and Prospects of,

Programmes on Stately Homes, Plain
 Words on, 194. See Letter, 261
 Receivers, "Eclipse" Permanent Magnets

Receivers, "Eclipse" Permanent Magnets for (Trade Publication), 531
in Republic of Ireland, by C. O. Stanley, 168
Service of British Broadcasting Corp., 548
Independent, Activities of, 548
Society, Activities of, 548
Station, British Broadcasting Corp., at Kirk O'Shotts, Observations on Strength of Sound Transmission from, 172
Traffic Control by, at Durham, 179
Transmistion, Development of, 548*
Transmitter at Chillerton Down, Equipment for, 425
for Independent Television Authority

for Independent Television Authority (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.),

Sideband Analyser Type OA1241 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 561
 Ultra-High-Frequency, at Crystal Palace,

Transmitting Station at Douglas, Isle of Man, Opening of, 805

- Station at Sandale, Cumberland, Opening of, 805_ Ultra-High-Frequency, Trend in, 718

Ultra-High-Frequency, 1 rend in, 718
 United States, Decision Against Use of Subliminal Advertising, 800
 "Telewriter" Teleprinter System (National Telewriter (1955), Ltd., 66
 Telex Service, Growth of, 434
 Telford, Thomas, First President of Institution of Civil Engineers, 102; Bicentenary and Work of, 162*; Painting of, by Sir H. Raeburn, 163*
 T.E.M.A. See Telecommunication Engineering

T.E.M.A. See Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association

Temperature Control Gear, Automatic, for Type EDF Mark I Electric Die-Casting Furnace for Aluminium, 204

— Elevated, Behaviour of Metals at (Review),

- Recorder, Strip Chart (Trade Publication),

Temple, W. K., on Machine Tools of the Future, 38
Tenders, Duplication of, Remarks on, by Sir G. Nelson, 622
Tendering, Competitive, Plea for, by Sir A. Whitaker, 650
Tennessee Valley Authority, Bibliography on Pumped Storage for Hydroelectric Power, 755

Tensile Stress in Glass Discs under Pressure, 592*

Tensite Stress in Glass Discs under Pressure, 592*

Tests. See Tests (Materials)
Tensometer, Ltd., Note on, 421
"Teramala" Hydro-Kinetic Motor-Car Drive (Ferguson), 573
Terminations for Use with "Telecon" Radio-Frequency Cables (Trade Publication), 307
Ternary Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy
"Tersil" Silicone-Rubber Insulated Cable (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424
Terylene-Polyvinyl Chloride Lightweight Non-Inflammable Conveyor Belt, "Rilflex" (Rubber Improvement, Ltd.), 679*
Tests, Acceptance, for Boilers, 521. See LETTER, 646

— Aeronautical. See Aeronautics
— Current-Rating, on Double-Angle Section Copper Conductors, by T. L. Richards, 823*

— for Development and Proving of Diesel

For Development and Proving of Diesel Rail-Car Sets, 652*

on "Duke of Gloucester" Locomotive, 136

Engine Performance, Application of Statistics to, by Dr. W. R. Buckland, 729

for Industrial Crawler and Wheel Tractors, 120

of Lighting and Production, 660*

Tests (Materials):

Bending Test as Criterion of Weld Metal Quality, by J. W. Shedden, 73
Bursting Strength of Glass Discs, by P. L. Thorpe and D. Dawson, 591*
Concrete, Gamma-Radiography of, 12
Corrosion Tests, Accelerated, on Experimental Busbar Joints, 746*
Crack Propagation, Test, on Unstiffened

Crack Propagation Test on Unstiffened Pressure Cylinder, 407* Creep Tests on Nuclear-Reactor Materials, _793*

— Testing Apparatus for Use on Metals and Alloys in Gaseous Atmospheres, at High Temperatures and Pressures,

Fatigue Tests, Determination of Frequency-Distribution Curves by, 275*

— in Limited-Life Design, 237* on Mild Steel, 238*

on Mild Steel, 238*
Results, Distribution of, 240*
Statistical, Time Saving in, by Dr. N. T. Bloomer, 603*
at Various Stress Levels, 239*
Fatigue Testing Machine, "UP-200" (Russian), 587*
Refractories, Steelplant: Testing, Research and Development, by J. H. Chesters (Review), 212 (Review), 212

Soil Mechanics Testing Apparatus (Trade Publication), 499 Stresses in Materials and Structures.

See Stress
Rupture Tests on Nuclear-Reactor
Materials, 793* Tensile Tests on Titanium and Titanium-Aluminium-Manganese Alloy, Control of Strain Rate in, by R. J. Parker, 392*

Torsion-Fatigue Tests on Spring Steel, 237* Weldability Tests on Uranium, 793

See also Non-Destructive Testing

Tests of Pedal Cycles and Motor-Assisted Bicycles by Road Research Laboratory, Report on, 722 — Plant, Variable-Speed Drives for (Trade Publication), 657

Test Rig for Proving Linear Electrical Actuators at Rotax, Ltd. (Steel Gauges, Ltd.), 618*

on 2,500 h.p., Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine (Mitsubishi Nippon Heavy-Industries, Ltd.), 58*

Tester, for Fuel-Oil Injection Pump, for Small Eastery or Garge (Merlin Engineering)

Tester, for Fuel-Oil Injection Pump, for Small Factory or Garage (Merlin Engineering Co., Ltd.), 246*

Testing Aircraft, Instrumentation in, by C. N. Jaques (Review), 656

— Apparatus for Soil Mechanics (Trade Publication), 499

— of Capacitors at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 154*

— Clay, Syllabus of, by T. A. Klinefelter and H. P. Hamlin (Book), 657

— of Electric Traction Motors and Generators for Railway Rolling Stock at Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., 828*

— of Engines, Equipment for, by H. Freeston, - of Engines, Equipment for, by H. Freeston,

Equipment (Russian), 586*
Flash, of Capacitor Elements at Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 155*

Laboratory. See also National Physical
— See also Tests (Materials) Materials, American Society for, Note on Publications of, 119. See Letter, 488 of New Engine Types to Assess Reliability, by Lt.-Col. R. A. Lawrence and W. H. A. Collins, 729

Non-Destructive. See Non-Destructive

Testing

the Reliability of Complicated Machines, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*

Supersonic Flight, Techniques and Procedures in, by R. P. Beamont, 718

See also Tests (Materials): Trials

Tests Atomic Energy Research Foundation

Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation, Research Programme on Nuclear Fusion, 156 Texas Instruments, Ltd., Silicon Semi-

Texas Instruments, Ltd., Sincon Semi-Conductors, 491

Textiles, Artificial, Expansion in Production of, by Courtaulds, Ltd., 424

— Industry, Uganda, Withdrawal of Interest in, of Calico Printers Association, Ltd., and Bleachers Association, Ltd., 682

— Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects of 134

Spinning Cots Manufactured from Nitrile Rubber (Armstrong Cork Co., Ltd.), 203*
Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd.,
Description of, 701*
"Thames Trader" Commercial Motor Vehicles,

New 10/12 and 15 cwt. Range of (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 574*
Thermal. See Heat

— Treatment, Metals. See Heat Treatment

under Metallurgy
Thermionic Valves. See Valves; Telegraphy;
Telephony; Radio
Thermit Welded Rails, Fatigue Strength of,

by R. S. Loubser, 11
"Thermocord" Glass-Fibre Insulated Heating
Cable (Electrothermal Engineering, Ltd.),

Thermocouples, Differential Triple-Point, Use in Study of Boiler Circulation Theory at Cambridge University, 110*
Thermodynamics, by F. P. Durham (Review),

by V. M. Faires (Review), 594
Elementary, by V. M. Faires (Review), 594
Engineering, by C. O. Mackey, W. N. Barnard, and F. O. Ellenwood (Review),

"Thermoflex" Heating Element for Sea-Water Evaporators (Trade Publication), 531 Thermometer, Platinum-Resistance, for Temperatures up to 1,200° C. (C.N.S. Instruments, Ltd.), 713*

— Three-Channel Recording, for Hypothermia (W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd.), 459

Thermometer English American Work, 538

Thermonuclear Fusion, American Work, 538

— Research on, Review of, 538*

— Russian Work on, 538

Projects, 156 - Reactions, 538

Containment Problem for, by Sir G. Thomson, 347*

Controlled, Review of, by Dr. A. A. Ware, 610*

- Gas-Containment Problems for, 612
- Information Exchange on, Between United Kingdom and United States, 827
- Pinch Effect in, by J. L. Tuck et al., 538

Plasma Instabilities in, 828 Possible, 347* Sherwood Project on, 156

- See also Discharges; Fusion; Gas Discharges; Pinch Effect; Hydrogen Reaction; Nuclear Fusion; ZETA - Research, Colombus Apparatus for, 156* Controlled, Conference on (Princeton

University), 606

University), 606

— Stellarator Apparatus for, 156*

— See also ZETA

"ThermoSpray" Ceramic and Hard-Facing Alloy Spraying Process (Metallizing Equipment Co., Ltd.), 331*

Thermotank, Ltd., Formation of International Products Division, 338

Thickness Gauge, "Atomat," Applications of, Cinema Film on (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 633

— "Atomat," Cinema Film on, 158

— Radio-Active Isotope, in Aluminium

Radio-Active Isotope, in Aluminium Foil Rolling Mill of Venesta, Ltd. (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 503* - Measuring, Continuous, of Thin, Soft Sheet and Film, by Dr. J. C. Evans, I. G. Morgan, B. S. W. Mann and F. C. P. Mason, 631*

Thillaimuthu, J., on Indicating Horse-Power Continuously, 528*
Thoma, Dr. H., James Clayton Lecture on High-Pressure Power Transmissions, 779*

Thomas, A., on Selection of Protective Devices
Against Crankcase Explosions, 303
Thomas, B. (Engineers), Ltd., 630-Volt DirectCurrent Switchgear for New Substation

at Charing Cross, 510*
Thomas Hawkesley Lecture on Vibration:
A Survey of Industrial Applications by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661

Thomas, Sir M., on Position and Prospects of Monsanto Chemicals, 295
Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., Extension Plans, 131; Closure of Two Steelworks Near Swansea, 714; Controversy on Location in Wales of New Integrated Steelworks of, 714

Thomasson, H., on Boundary-Zone Factor in Arc Welding, 73

Thompson, J., Ltd., Model of No. 1 Reactor of Parkeley Nuclear Power Station, 269:

at Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 269; Heat Exchangers for Berkeley Nuclear Reactor, 505; Pressure Vessels for Berkeley Nuclear Reactor, 505*. See also A.E.I.— John Thompson

Thompson, J. F., on Position and Prospects of International Nickel Co. of Canada, Ltd.,

Thomson, Sir G., on Containment Problem for Thermonuclear Reaction, 347*; Work on Thermonuclear Reactions, 610

Thomson, Prof. J. L., on Transmission Wind-Up in Motor Vehicles having Several Driven Wheels, 348 Thonemann, Dr. P. C., Remarks on Fusion-Energy Content of Seawater, 29. See

Erratum, 156 nor" Ramjet for "Bloodhound" Surface-to-Air Guided Weapon System (Bristol " Thor " Aero-Engines, Ltd.), 350

Thorium Deposits, in India, 60

— Discoveries in Nyasaland, 831

— High-Purity, Solvent Extraction Process for Production of, at Battelle Memorial Institute, 795

 Recovery from Monazite Ore, 559
 Re-Cycling of, Possibility of, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413 Resources, 366

Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., Annual Report, 359 Thorn, J., Remarks on Diversification in

Thorn Electrical Industries, Ltd., 359 Thorneycroft, P., Remarks on Inflation, 576; on Government's Policy on Wages and Profits, 607, 608; Statement on Railway Workers' Wage Claim, 608

Thornton, E. P., on More Steel or Better Concrete, 804. See LETTER, 805
Thornycroft, Sir J., Remarks on Anticipated Fall in Sales of John I. Thornycroft & Co.

Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., New Oil-Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*; Fibreglass Boat Construction, 602*;

Position and Prospects of, 614
Thorpe, P. L., on Bursting Strength of
Toughened Glass Discs, 591*

Threads, Screw. See Screw
"3 Jet Maximus" Bunsen Burner for Use
with Gases of High Calorific Value (Amal, Ltd.), 792

Thrust Bearing. See Bearing

— Collars, "Orkot" (United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd.), 358

— of Jet Engines, Measurement of, use of Electromagnetic Computer EMC. Mk. I, 520*

of Propellers. See Propellers; Aeronautics
Thulin, L. G., on Gotaverken Diesel Engine, 57
"Thunderbird" Semi-Active Homing AntiAircraft Missile (English Electric Co.,
Ltd.), 350*
"Thunderproperty" H.M.S. (Paged No. 17)

Thunderer," H.M.S. (Royal Naval Engineering College), Discussion in Parliament on Future of, 93

Thyratron Electronic Control Unit for Flame Cutting Machine (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 84* TI Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Formation and

Activities of, 124 Tidal Power Scheme in Rance Estuary, 343*

— Sources and Applications of, 343*

"Tiger" Motor Car (F.M.R.), 519*

Tiles in Anti-Corrosive Cement (Semtex, Ltd.), - Production, Variation of, with Illumination,

Tiller, Rotary (David Brown Group), 648* Tilley, K. W., on Social Factors in Training Royal Air Force Boy Entrants, 384 Timber Construction, Laminated, by E. Levin,

Timber Development Association, Interim

Report on Laminated Timber Construction, by E. Levin, 12; Timber Roofs, 121*; Booklet on Manufacture and Uses of Plywood, 679

of Plywood, 679

— Shell Roof, Multiple-Leaf, for Royal Wilton Carpet Co.'s New Workshop, 121*

Time and Motion Study, Course on, 576

Timer, Process, Synchronous, Flush-Mounting, Self-Resetting, "Rodene" (D. Robinson & Co., Ltd.), 585*

- Sequence, Heavy-Duty (Trade Publication),

Timing Plate, Fixed, with High-Pressure Lubricated Thrust-Bearing, 780*

Tin, Birth of a, Advertisement on, 813

— Box Manufacture, by J. W. Langton (Book), 337

Chemicals, Fungicides Based on, Developments in, at Tin Research Institute, 205 Coatings, Recent Developments in, at Tin Research Institute, 205

Council, International, Decrease in Exports of Tin, 825

Exports of, Decrease in, 825

Prices, 363

- Research Institute, Demonstration of Work of, at 25th Anniversary, 205
Tinclair, J., Ghost of a Tangerine (Book,) 51
Tinplate Industry, Welsh, Discussion in
Parliament on, 639

— Workers, Effect of Closure of Old-Type Tin-Plate Works in South Wales on, 639 — Works in Wales, Closure of, 714, 767 Tippler, Mine Cars (Trade Publication), 148 — — Car and Tub (Trade Publication), 531

"Titan" Intercontinental Ballistic Missile, Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching

Titanium Airframe Structures (Douglas Aircraft Co.), 378*

— Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy

Titanium Bi-Metal Plate and Tubes, Corrosion-Resistant (Imperial Chemical Industries.

Cast, One-Inch Flanged Type "A" Saunders Valve Body in (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 552*

Castings (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 552*

- in Chemical and Allied Plant, Exhibition on (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 107

- Commercially Pure, "Hylite 15" (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 775

- Discoveries in Nyssaland, 831

Discoveries in Hyasatand, 651
 Industry, Mineral Resources Information Circular on, 748
 Melting Plant, Aluminium Busbars in, 747*
 Plant for Production of "Hylite" Titanium Alloys (William Jessop & Sons, Ltd.) 235

— Pigment Story, Cinema Film on, 243

— Production at Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 748

— — in Japan, 748

— — in United Kingdom, 748

— — in United States, 748

— — World Statistics of, 748

— World, Statistics of, 748

— World, Statistics of, 748

— Tensile Tests on, Control of Strain Rate in, by R. J. Parker, 392*

Tito, President, of Yugoslavia, at World

Power Conference, 20*

Tobruk, Plant for De-Salting Brackish Water for Drinking, to be Installed in, 468*

"Tokyo ZC" Marine Diesel Engine (Mitsubishi Nippon Industries, Ltd.), 57'

Tolerances in Machine Work. See Gauges; Tolimit Gauges, Ltd., Automatic Air Gauge,

Tolls on New Bridges and Tunnels, Policy on,

Tomato and Cucumber Marketing Board,
Disciplinary Action Against Members
Failing to Make Annual Return, 160
Tompkins, F. C., on Mechanism of Decomposition of Silver Azide, 141
Toms, A. H., on Technical Writing, 676. See
Letter, 740

Letter, 740
Tongueland Bridge, 164*
Tool Bits, High-Speed Ground, "Mo-Max" and "Mo-Max Cobalt" (Cleveland Twist Drill (G.B.), Ltd.), 634
— Ceramic, Bibliography on, 119
— Cutting, "Marlco" Protractor Set for (Trade Publication), 149
— Electric, Portable (Trade Publication), 657
— Grinder. See Grinding under Machine Tools
— Hand, Markets of Europe, Remarks on Competition for, by H. C. Pease, 463
— Holder. See Machine Tools

Holder. See Machine Tools
Machine. See Machine Tools
Pneumatic. See Machine Tools for Pneumatic Equipment (Trade Publica-

Tooling, "Araldite" Epoxy Resins for (Trade Publication), 499

Tooled Gear. See Gear; Gearing: Marine

Propulsion

Toothill, J. N., Remarks on Dearth of Capital in Industry, 517

Topping, Dr. J., Remarks on Library as Educational Instrument, 721

'Tornado" Four-Way Welding Fume Exhaust Unit (Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335

Lornadoes in Britain, 230

Tornadoes in Britain, 230
Tororo Exploration Co., Constitution of, 682
Torque Converter Drive, in Test Bed for Development and Proving of Diesel-Rail-Car Engines, 652*

Meters See Dynamometers

Meters. See Dynamometers
 Torsion, Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel in, by J. B. Hunt, 173*

— Fatigue Tests. See Tests (Materials)

— Tests. See Tests (Materials)

Torsionmeters. See Dynamometers

Tottenham, Dr. H., on More Steel or Better
Concrete, 677. See Letter, 805

Tow, D. J., on Cooling Tower Packings, 520,
676. See Letter, 615, 804

Towers, Air-Cooling, for Power Stations,
Examination of Possible Use of, 733

— Box Purifers for Town Gas for Worcester

Box Purifiers for Town Gas for Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183

Cooling, Induced-Draught, with "All Film Flow" Packing, Model of (Film Cooling Towers (1925), Ltd.), 332

— Induced-Draught, for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56

(Bedford), 56

— Packings for, 332. See Letters, 520, 615, 676, 804

— 240-ft. High Double-Circuit Crossing, for 132-kV Line Over River Ribble, 446* Steam-Raising, 80-ft. for Calder Hall and Chapelcross Nuclear Power Stations, Model of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 269*

— for Testing Telescope Mirrors (Sir Hogrubb Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 171*

Town and Country Planning Association,
Comment on Slow Dispersal to New
Towns, 134

— Gas. See Gas

New Association White College Workers to

- New, Attracting White-Collar Workers to,

—— Slow Progress of, Comment on, 134
Townsend, L. W., on Developing Plastics for
Higher Temperatures, 708 Manufacturing Industry, Position and Prospects of, 772

Traction, Electric. See Railways
Tractor, Crawler, 42-b.h.p. (International
Harvester Co. of Great Britain), 741*
— Industrial, Tests for, 120
— 4-Cylinder, 50·5-h.p., "65," with Perkins
Engine (Massey-Harris Ferguson), 741

— "2D," Modified, for Use in Vineyards
David Brown Group), 647*

— Diesel-Electric Powered, DET 250, 324*

— Electric, "T4," with 10-Ton Gross
Towing Capacity (Ransomes, Sims and
Jefferies, Ltd.), 331

— Exhibited at Smithfield Show, 741*

Tractor, Ferguson "Model 35," Production of

Tractor, Ferguson "Model 35," Production of (Standard Motor Co., Ltd.), 8*

— for Finland (David Brown), 464

— "900," Front-End Loader for (David (Brown Group), 648*

— "ITW," Diesel-Engined (Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd.), 331

— "Livedrive" (David Brown), 647

— Matching Equipment (David Brown Group), 647*

— Three-Cylinder, 22 b

- Three-Cylinder, 32-h.p., Fordson Dexta (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 741*

- 37-h.p., Three-Cylinder, "Nuffield Universal Three" (Morris Motors, Ltd.), 741*

- Three-Ton, Two-Wheel Trailer for Use with

- Three-Ton, Two-Wheel Trailer for Use with (Ford-Ransome), 214

- "Tugmaster," Hydraulic Lift Gear for Connecting Semi-Trailers to (Douglas Equipment, Ltd.), 680

- Wheel, Tests for, 120

- for Yugoslavia (Massey-Harris-Ferguson),

Trade Agreement Between Australia and

Japan, 81 Board of, Statistics of Capital Spending by Industry, 104; Census of Production for 1958, 472

- with Canada, Discussion in Parliament on,

 Canadian Dependence on United States Capital, 463 Outlook for, 752

- Present Decline in, 768

with China, Position and Prospects of, 231

Deficit in France, 105

Disputes. See Labour

European, Likely Developments in, by T.

Vinell, 685 Exhibition. See Exhibition
Export, Aeroplane Engines. Increase in, 710
Agricultural Machinery, Increases in, 81

Anglo-American, Restrictions on, 223 — to Australia, 70 — with Brazil, 127 — to Burma, Position and Prospects of, 709

— to Canada, 463, 719, 778*

— to Canada, Discussion in Parliament on,

191, 639, 831 to Canada, Mission on. See Trade Mission to Canada, Television and, Remarks on,

by C. O. Stanley, 813

— Canadian, Annual Review of, 338

— of Cement-Making and Allied Machinery, from Various Countries, 302*

— Changes in Pattern of, 622

— to China, Position and Prospects of, 231

— Diesel Engines, 364

Diesel Engines, 364
Engineering Industry, Comparison Between Britain and Foreign Countries, 422

- Forecasting of, Factors Involved in, 810 - German, Surplus of, 338. See LETTER, 453

to Germany, Increase in, 714
Guide, of General Electric Co., Ltd., 810

- Heat Pump, Effect of Purchase Tax on,
Discussion in Parliament on, 671
- Locomotives Statistics of, 710
- Machine Tools, to China, 231
- to Middle East, Activities of Brush to Middle East, Activities of Brush

Group, 719

— Motor-Car Industry, 147

— Motor Cars, from Japan, 421

— Motor Cars to United States, 831

- Motor-Cars and Motor Vehicles, from Western Europe, 589* - Need to Assess Prospects of, 147 Non-Ferrous Metal Plant, 428* Office Machinery, 200
 and Overseas Sales Promotion, Confer-

ence on, 492

Package Atomic Reactors, 671

Patents, by Col. T. W. Vigers, 751

Plastics, 590

Position and P

Position and Prospects of, 40

Radio, Radar and Television Equipment, of United Kingdom, Germany, and Netherlands, 526*

Steam Locomotives, Statistics of, 710
Steelworks Equipment, 428*
Steelworks Equipment, German, 428* Supersonic Aircraft, 517 Tin, Decrease in, 825 Typewriters, from Principal European Countries, 9*

to United States, 70

of United States, Criticism of, 216 Urgent Need of, 216 See also Markets; Marketing Fairs and Exhibitions (Broadsheet), 27 Freer, in Europe (H.M.S.O. Publication), 6 — Import, Anglo-American, Restrictions on, 223

- from Canada, Discussion in Parliament on, 191 Canadian, Annual Review of, 338
Duties on Cement in European Countries, 303*

- Duties on Motor Cars in Western Europe, 590*

- Indian, Restrictions on, 622
- Natural Liquid Gas from Venezuela, 552
- Sewing Machines, 233

Sewing Machines, 233
Synthetic Rubber, 167
Typewriters, 9*, 10*
Literature, Building, Competition on, 51
Mark, Registered, Definition of, 749
Mission to United Kingdom, Canadian, 685, 719, 778, 813

Publications, 16, 51, 148, 213, 279, 307, 403, 498, 531, 562, 625, 657, 783, 821
Restrictions Imposed by United Kingdom and United States, 223

Unions. See Labour
United States, Present Decline in, 768
World, Dangers of Russian Supremacy in,

 New Era in, by T. Vinell, 685
 Traffic Congestion at Hyde Park Corner,
 Proposed Underpass for Relief of, 601
 Control Barrier (Trade Publication), 821 - by Television at Durham, 179

Traffic Guides, Discussion in Parliament on

New Forms of, 735

— Signal Controller, 421

Trailer, Two-Wheel, Three-Ton, for Use with

Trailer, Two-Wheel, Three-Ton, for Use with Tractors (Ford-Ransome), 214
Trains, See Railway
Training. See Education
Trans-World Airlines, Order Placed for "Britannia" Air-Liners, 216
Transatlantic Telephone Line Between Britain and Canada, Lightweight Submarine Cable for, 497*
Transducer in "MS30" Echo Sounder, 400*
"Transfluide" Motor-Car Drive (Renault), 573

573
 Semi-Automatic Motor-Car Transmission, Control Gear for, 476*
 Transformation, Laplace, by W. T. Thomson (Review), 754
 Transformer Cast-in-Resin for Use with Portable Tools (Foster Transformers, Ltd.), 554*
 Coils, Winding of, at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Wythenshawe, 795*
 Core Laminations, Plates for, 795
 Designing, Application of Digital Compu-

Core Laminations, Plates for, 795
 Designing, Application of Digital Computer to, 340*
 20-MVA, for Electric Arc Furnace (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 521
 Experimental, for Operation at 500° C., Exhibited at International Symposium on Electronic Components held at Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern), 623*
 Lightweight, for Portable Tools (Ferranti, Ltd.), 362*
 Low-Voltage (Trade Publication), 17

Lightweight, for Portable Tools (Ferranti, Ltd.), 362*

Low-Voltage (Trade Publication), 17

Manufacture of, at New Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., at Wythenshawe, 795*

72-MVA 11 8/132-kV, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501

Multi-Purpose, "Autopak" (Rockweld Ltd.), 267

Open-Construction, for Operation at 500° C. (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 623

Rectifier, 12-1-MW, for New Smelter of Canadian British Aluminium Co., Ltd., at Baie Comeau (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 153

Single-Phase, Air-Cooled, 50-kVA, for Use with Riveting Machine for Heating and Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into Countersunk Preparations on Turbine Blades (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*

Single- and Three-Phase (Trade Publication), 307

Testing at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd. Wythenshawe, 795

Testing at Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Wythenshawe, 795

20/30 MVA, for Umtali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in Southern Rhodesia (British Thomson-Houston Co.,

Ltd.), 215

Ltd.), 215

Transformers (Watford), Ltd., Mild-Steel Radiator for Transformer. Erratum, 283

— Wound with Glass-Insulated Nickel-Plated Copper Wire Interleaved with Glass Cloth for Operation at 500° C. (Royal Radar Establishment (Malvern)), 623*

Transistors, Factory for Production of, at Swindon (Semi-Conductors, Ltd.), 509

and Ferrites Work on at Mullard Research

and Ferrites, Work on at Mullard Research

and Ferrites, Work on at Muliard Research Laboratories, 464
Logic Circuitry in "Leprechaun" High-Speed Miniature Digital Computer, 15*
Photo-, Use in Automatic Air Gauge (Tolimit Gauges, Ltd.), 92*
Silicon (Texas Instruments, Ltd.), 491
Translating, Scientific and Technical, and other Aspects of the Language Problem, 499

Translations, English, of Russian Scientific and Technological Literature, Collection of, at Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, 735

of Language by Electronic Digital Computer, 339

— Mechanical, Note on, 563
— Service, Co-Operative, of Iron and Steel

Institute, 213

Institute, 213

Translators, on GRACE Equipment for Telephone Exchanges, 722*

Transmission, Automatic, Motor-Car, Design Trends, by G. Wilkins, 572*

— Belt, Power, Plastic, Oil-Resistant, "Dixylon-Suplex" (R. & J. Dick, Ltd.), 711

— Circuits, by E. M. Williams and J. B. Woodford, Jr. (Book), 148

— Data, System for Guided-Weapons Trials Devised by Royal Aircraft Establishment, 261

— Dynamometer. See Dynamometer

- Electric, Ship Propulsion, See Marine Propulsion at Engineering Exhibition, 265

— Gear, See Gear; Gearing; Marine Propul-

Hydrostatic, Applications of, 781
— on Diesel Locomotive of Italian State Railway, 781
— Mine Hoist with, 781

— Motor-Car, Citroen Systems, 477
— Development in France, 476*
— Hydrostatic Drive, 572
— Semi-Automatic, "Transfluide," Con-

— Semi-Automatic, "trol Gear for, 476*
— See also *Motor-Car*

Power, Equipment at Engineering Exhibition, 265*

- Hydraulic, High-Pressure, by Dr. H. Thoma, 779* Hydrostatic, Definition and Application,

Torque Converter, Borg-Warner, for Mercedes-Benz 300 Motor Car, Improve-ments in, 287*

Unit, High-Pressure, for Acceptable Noise

Output, 781*

- Hydraulic, Voith-North British, for Diesel Locomotives (North British Loco-

motive Co., Ltd.), 297

- Wind-Up in Motor Vehicles Having Several Driven Wheels, by W. Steeds, J. R. Ellis, and Prof. J. L. Thomson, 348

Transmitter-Receiver, 50-Watt, "Hornet," for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Pye, Ltd.), 663

Transmitter-Receiver, V.H.F., Two-Channel, "PTC 724," for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (Pye, Ltd.), 663

— Television, for Independent Television Authority (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph

Co., Ltd.), 425

Co., Ltd.), 425

— Sideband Analyser Type OA1241 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 561

— See also Television
Transport Act (1953), 7

— Aerial. See Aeronautics

— Association, Air, International. See Air Transport Association, International

— and Automation, Address on, by Sir W. Puckey. 682

Puckey, 682 - Commission, British. See British Transport Commission

- and Distribution Factors in Cost of Power

and Distribution Factors in Cost of Power Generation, 23
Facilities for British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.'s Larne Works, 667*
and General Workers' Union, Strike of Covent Garden Workers, 224
Institute of, Address on Transport and Automation, by Sir W. Puckey, 682
Motor. See Road: Motor
of Nuclear Materials, Safety Limits for, Proposed Regulations by United States Atomic Energy Commission, 794
Problems Associated with Free Trade Area, 651

Public, Combination of Battery-Electric and Petrol-Electric Power in, 597*

Railway. See Railway
Road. See Road; Motor
Salaried Staffs Association, Wage Claims,

- Water, International Navigation Congress, "Transveyor" Table for "Rola-Veyor" Gravity Conveyor (Trade Publication), 149
Travelling Crane. See Crane

Traversing Unit, Automatic, for Welding, 170* "Travolators" at Bank Station, 288 Trawlers, Gas-Turbine Propulsion for, Setback

in Development of, 400

— Hatch Cover, Welded Aluminium (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329*

Trawsfynydd, Nuclear Power Station at, Public Local Inquiry into, 764

— Proposal for Nuclear Power Station at, 255

Travs Work Holding (Trade Rublication), 783

Trays, Work-Holding (Trade Publication), 783 Tread, Plate, Aluminium, Positive-Grip-Tread, Plate, Aluminium, Positive-Grip-Pattern (P-G-P) (British Aluminium Co.,

Ltd.), 457
Treasury's Attitude to Technical Civil Servants, by S. Mayne, 256
Trend Industrial Equipment, Ltd., "Duax"
Two-Speed Drill with Percussion Head for Conversion to Hammer Drill, 556*
Trevithick, Richard, "The Cornish Giant,"
1771-1833. Memorials and Commemorations in Camborne and District, by J. F.

Odgers (Review), 50

Trials, Prototype, Mathematical Model for, by Dr. G. Morris, 41*

— of Two-Car Multiple-Unit Diesel Set by British Transport Commission, 117*

— See also Tests

Matal Degressing by (Trade)

Trichlorethylene, Metal Degreasing by (Trade Publication), 625 TRIDAC Electronic Flight Simulator at Royal

Aircraft Establishment (Farnborough), TRIGA Nuclear Reactor, Solid Homogeneous,

Triglycine Sulphate Ferro-Electric Material (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 235
Triple-Expansion Engines. See Engines, Steam Triplex Group, Position and Prospects of, 390
Tripods, Hay-Making on, 369
"Trislot" Electric Induction Motors (Trade Publication), 403

Publication), 403 Tritium and Deuterium Compounds, Biblio-

graphy of Research on, 336

— Reaction, Reaction Rates for, 612*

– as Radioactive Tracer, 794

Triton Nuclear Reactor, 189
Trolley, Elevating, Hand-Operated (Farrow & Jackson, Ltd.), 522*

Troposphere, Scatter in, Experimental Work on, 172

Truck, Battery-Operated Oil or Petrol-Driven.
See Motor Truck; Motor Vehicle
-- Fork, Attachments (Trade Publication), 563

Fork, Attachments (Trade Publication), 563
 Attachment, for Handling Coils of Steel Strip (Lansing Bagnall, Ltd.), 728
 Battery-Operated, "FL.4500" (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 331
 Lift, with Forward Reach (Steinbock G.m.b.H.), 775*
 Lift, Stability of, by O. S. Carliss, 819*
 Lift, Hydraulic Clamping-Arms for Attachment to, for Handling Cartons (Proctor and Gamble), 205
 Railway. See Wagons
 Three-Wheel, General Purpose, Petrol-Driven (F. Bonser & Co., Ltd.), 214*
 "Tsar Kolokol," Russian Bell, 324*
 TSNITMASH. See Soviet Central Research Institute for Technology and Machine

Institute for Technology and Machine

"Tu 110" Airliner, 483*. See Erratum, 582
Tub, Mine, Tipplers (Trade Publication), 531
Tubes, External Cladding of, with Stainless
Steel (Rose, Downs & Thompson, Ltd.), 358

Image Converter, Infra-Red at Mullard Research Laboratories, 464

Tube Investments, Ltd., Report on Irradiated Polythene Tape, 60*; Formation and Activities of Subsidiary Company, TI Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., 124; Agreement with Reynolds Metals Group to Combine Interests and Activities in Aluminium Industry in United Kingdom, 457; Position and Prospects of, 614, 647; Association with Reynolds Metal of America, 647; Metals in Motor Vehicles (Trade Publication), 821

Mild Steel, Corrosion of, in Scotch Marine

Boilers, 559

Tube Neutron-Source, for Starting up Nuclear Reactors (Talbot Stead Tube Co., Ltd.), 412

- Railways. See London Transport Execu-

tive
Straightening Machine for Inconel Tubes (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 619*
"Tube-in-Strip" Heat-Transfer Material (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 551*
Titanium, Bi-Metal, Corrosion-Resistant (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 583
Travelling-Wave, Experiments on, at Mulard Research Laboratories, 464
See also Pings

lard Research Laboratories, 464
— See also Pipes
Tubewrights, Ltd., New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282
Tubing, Copper, and Fittings, Manufacture of (Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd.), 205
— Finned, "Integron" (Booklet) (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 61*
— Hessian, Bias, "Quick-Wrap" (Quick Wrap Tubing Co., Ltd.), 568
— Polythene, for Cold-Water Services, Illustrated Guide, by Ministry of Works, 13
— Steel, Large-Diameter, High-Quality, Lap Welding of, Demonstration of Jet Burners Applied to, by Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., 184
Tubular Construction Diesel-Mechanical Rail

Tubular Construction Diesel-Mechanical Rail Cars, British Transport Commission Order for, Placed with Gloucester Railway

Order for, Placed with Gloucester Railway
Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 152*

— Steel Construction for New Factory of
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282*

Tuck, J. L., et al., "Pinch Effect in Thermonuclear Reactions," 538

Tucker, Dr. A. J. P., on Control of Weld
Quality in Steel by Training and Inspection, 73

Tudor Safety Glass Co., Leich T.

tion, 73
Tudor Safety Glass Co., Ltd., Tests on Bursting
Strength of Glass Discs, by P. L. Thorpe
and D. Dawson, 591*
"Tugmaster" Tractor, Hydraulic Lift Gear
for Connecting Semi-Trailers to (Douglas
Equipment, Ltd.), 680*
"Tul 10" Airliner, Tupolev, 483*
Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd., Portable Wire
Rope Cutter, 13*
Tummel-Garry, Hydro Electric Scheme, 139*

Tummel-Garry Hydro-Electric Scheme, 139*
Tungsten Carbide, Tapping, Ultrasonic Machining Process for (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*

Ltd.), 407
Isotope Container, Model No. 43030 (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 270
Lamps. See Lamps under Electric
Ore. See also Wolfram
Tunnels, Construction of, in Road Improvements in Brussels, 516
Purfleet to Destford Progress in Construction Purfleet to Dartford, Progress in Construc-tion, 799

Tolls on New, Policy on, 127

Water, 48-in., at Pennsylvania State
University, Performance Characteristics of,
by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
Tupolev "Tu 110" Propeller-Turbine Airliner, 483*
Turbing Air Marine Closed Cycle, 10,000

Turbine, Air, Marine, Closed-Cycle, 10,000 s.h.p. (Mitsui Shipbuilding & Engineering Co.), 59*

Axial-Flow, Three-Stage, for Mark TE 300-kW Gas-Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 315*

Ltd.), 315*
Blading for. See Blades; Blading
Design for 200-MW Generating Set, 344
Discs, Riveting Machine for Heating and
Upsetting Molybdenum-Steel Rivets into
Counter-sunk Preparations on (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 741*
Francis, for Driving Armfield L.D.C.
10-kW Water-Driven Direct-Current
"Micro-Set" Generator, 26

"Micro-Set" Generator, 26

Gas, Application of High Temperature Materials to, Survey of, by G. Lucas and J. F. Pollock (Book), 563

— Auxiliary, Fitted to Russian Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 116*

— Blades, High-Temperature, Exhibit of, at Farnborough Air Display, 261

— Centrifugal, "P.181" and "P.182" Engines for Helicopter Shaft Drives (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 292

— Closed-Cycle, Developments in, by Dr. Ing. W. Spillmann 59*

— Up to 1,500-h.p., Congress on, Preliminary Notice, 818

— Discs, Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root

Discs, Pitch Errors of Fir-Tree Root

Serrations in, Comparator for Automatic Measurement of, by L. W. Nickols, 372*

55 h.p. Engine, Solar Mercury "YT-62," for One-Man Helicopter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310

- Industrial, "EM 27P" (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 296* — Japanese, by M. Isogai, M. Fujisawa, and H. Yoshii, 58*

Maintenance and Operation, by H.

Production of, by Brown Boveri, A. G.,

- Propulsion for Trawlers, Setback in Development of, 400

- Rotors, Welding Austenitic Steels, for, by R. R. Roberts, 11

- Ship, John Sergeant, Trials and Maiden Voyage of, by J. J. McMullen, 809 - STAD, 250-h.p., for 175-kV Crompton Parkinson Alternator (Auto Diesels, Ltd.),

— for Use with Free-Piston Gasifier (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 296*
— See also Engines under Aeronautics
Turbine Gears (1931), Ltd., Development and

Activities of, 614

— Hydraulic. See Power Plant

— Kaplan, for Kuibishev Scheme (LMZ), 410

— Manufacture by British Thomson-Houston

Co., Ltd., at Larne, 666*

Propose See Power Contributed

— Pumps. See Pumps, Centrifugal

Turbine Rotors, Balancing, by Prof. J. P. den

Hartog, 661

Oil Whip in, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog,

Sets, Vertical, Francis, at Errochty Hydro-Electric Power Station, 139

Shaft, Low-Pressure, for 23-MW Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.),

Steam, Blading for. See Blades; Blading
— 120-MW, Forged Rotor Shaft, for Staythorpe "B" Power Station (Thos. Firth & John Brown, Ltd.), 329*
— Machinery, Marine Propulsion by, by by Dr. T. W. F. Brown, 444*, 569*, 698*
— Marine, Geared. See Marine Propulsion
— Two-Cylinder Combined Impulse-Reaction Type, 60-MW, for Meaford "B" Power Station, 501
— See also Turbo-Generators
— Thermal Stresses in, by B. E. Gatewood (Review), 782

(Review), 782

(Review), 782

— Water, Castings for (Trade Publication), 563

— See Generator, Electric, Turbine-Driven
Turbo-Blowers at Ravenscraig Works of
Colvilles, Ltd., 133

— Charger with 2:1 Compression Ratio
(Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.), 333*

— for Diesel Engines, Production of, by
Brown Boveri, A.G., & Cie, 170

— for Engines of Approx. 150 h.p. (Wade
Engineering, Ltd.), 332

— High-Efficiency, Development of (Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.), 532*

— Radial-Flow, Small, Design and Development of, by C. A. Judson and E. Kellett,
532*

— Single-Stage (Brush Group), 297
Charging, Development of, by Brown,
Boveri & Co., by H. Herga and Dr. E.
Jenny, 57
— System on M.A.N. Diesel Engines, by

Dr.-Ing. E. Soerenson, 57
Electric System, Ship Propulsion.
Marine Propulsion Generator, High-Pressure, Turbine Blades for (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 297

— 23-MW, Low Pressure Turbine Shaft for,

Manufacture of, by British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., at Larne, 666*
Set, 200-MW, 3,000-r.p.m., Design of,

Steam, and Auxiliaries, for Power

Steam, and Auxiliaries, for Power Station at Basrah (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 397

— Supercharger, Exhaust, Brown Boveri, in Mirrlees KSCDM Six-Cylinder Engine for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler, 663

"Turbomatic" Centrifuge for Clarifying Coolants (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 586*
Turkey, Nuclear Reactor for, Adviser for, 787
Turkish Radio Administration, Re-organisation of Long-Wave Broadcasting Station at Ankara, 397
Turner, D. W., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 454, 614
Turner, E., Comments of Position and Prospects of Wellington Tube Works, Ltd.,

Turner, E., Comments on Prospects of Aircraft Industry, 359
Turner, H. A., on Wage Policy Abroad, 320
Turning. See Machine Tools
— and Boring Mills. See Machine Tools
Turnstiles, Valves, Boiler Fittings and Pumps
(Trade Publication), 531
Turntable Ladder, Hydraulic, for Fire-Fighting
(Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183*

(Merryweather & Sons, Ltd.), 183* Turret Lathes. See Lathes under Machine

Tools Twilight of the Railways (Booklet), by Brig. T. I. Lloyd, 667
"Twinner" Portable Power Unit for Rotating Components (Donald Ross & Partners,

Ltd.). 268 Twinner-Aronson "Bench-Mounted Posi-

tioning Machine (Donald Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 268
Twinspot "Welding Guns (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*

Twist Drill See Drill under Machine Tools

Twist Drill. See *Drill* under *Machine Tools*"Twistor" Magnetic Memory Storage System
for Computers (Bell Telephone Laboratories), 824* "Tyopet Crown" Sedan Motor Car, 421 Tyota Jidosha Kogyo Co., Motor-Car Export

Type MS5" Mass Spectrometer (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 155

Typesetting, Effect of Illumination on, 660*

Typewriter, Electric, "Robotyper" Copy Typewriter, Electric, "Robotyper" Con Attachment for (Royal Typewriters), 66

Exports of, from Principal European Countries, 9* Industry, British, 10*

— Housey, British, 10

— German, 10

— Production (Ing. C. Olivetti and C.S.p.A.), 9

— (Olympia Werke A.G.), 10

— Punch Paper Tape, Electronic (Remington Rand), 681

Tyre Factory, Russian, at Dnepropetrovsk, British Equipment for, 356

— Pneumatic, for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Automotive Products Co., Ltd.), 37 on, R. C., Remarks on Inflation and United States Steel, 552

"U/HAC" Automatic Grinding Machine for Crankshaft Journals and Crankpins (Newall Group Sales, Ltd.), 742* Ucko, E., on Chipping of Hand Hammers in

Service, 487
Uda, K., Visit to Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 28
"9UET" Supercharged Trunk-Piston Single-

Acting Diesel Engine (Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd.,) 57
Uganda Electricity Board, Hydro-Electric Scheme at Owen Falls, 682. See LETTER,

Uganda, Industrial Development in, 682 Textile Industry, Withdrawal of Interest in, of Calico Printers Association, Ltd., and Bleachers Association, Ltd., 682 Wolfram Deposits in, Renewal of Contracts

Ulcers, Stomach, and Business Executive, 192 Ultra-High-Frequency Television, Trend in,

Ultrasonic Anti-Fouling Equipment, "Protector" (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 300*

— Drilling Machine, 2-kW (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 299*

— Engraving Tool for Engraving or Drilling Hard Brittle Materials (Mullard, Ltd.), 332

Elegentees at British Scientific Instruments

Flowmeters at British Scientific Instruments Research Association, 781*

— and High-Frequency Surface Hardening at Enims, 616

Enims, 616

Machining Process for Tapping Tungsten Carbide (Kerry's (Ultrasonics), Ltd.), 489*
Radiation on a Solid System of Lauryl Aldehyde and Potassium Chlorate, Oxidation Induced by, by F. A. H. Rice and D. Levine, 142

Range, Underwater Acoustics, by E. G.

Range, Underwater Acoustics, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118
 Research, Journal of, New Publication, 243
 Ulyatt, H., Comment on Action of Employees of Ambrose Shardlow, Ltd., 608
 Umtali Substation of Electricity Supply Commission in Southern Rhodesia, 20/30 MVA Transformers for (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 215
 Undercarriage. See Aeronautics
 Underdeveloped Countries, Power as a Factor of Development of. See World Power Conference

Conference Nations, Comparison with Industrial Nations, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 294

— Economic, Sociological and Philosophical Aspects of Technical Development of,

Undergraduates at Cambridge University, Results of Questionnaire to, 352. See also Education

Underground Conduits for Electrical Work, Investigation of, at Bell Telephones, by G. F. Weissmann, 115

Gasification of Coal at Newman Spinney, Work on, 761*

of Coal, Recent Developments in, by C. A. Masterman, 761*

Railways. See London Transport Executive

Underpass at Hyde Park Corner, Proposed, 601

Proposed, at Hyde Park Corner, for Relief of Traffic Congestion, 601

Underwater Acoustics, Ultrasonic Range, by E. G. Richardson (Review), 118

Control Principles of Control

Gap Initiation of Cast Pentolite, by C. H.

Gap Initiation of Cast Pentolite, by C. H. Winning, 142
 Hull Forms, Research on, 738*
 Unemployment. See Labour
 UNESCO. See United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation
 "Unicop" Copying Equipment for "Ravensburg" Face Copying Lathe (Mortimer Engineering Co.), 681*
 "Uni-Efglas" Cable with P.T.F.E. and Glass Insulation (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 424

Cables, Ltd.), 424
Unified Bolts and Nuts, Adoption of, by
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 682

— Screw Threads, Adoption of, by Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 682

"Uniflote" Floating Construction Unit for Building Floating Platforms (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 350*

— Landing Stage for Nkata Bay Port (Thomas Storey (Engineers), Ltd.), 351*

"Uni-Gun" Lubricating Equipment (Trade Publication), 149

Publication), 149
"Unijoint" Fittings for Aluminium Electric
Conductors on Overhead Transmission
Lines (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.),

Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Annual Report, 157; Uranium Production, 157
Union Carbide International Co., Silicone Compound for Obviating Spatter Pick-Up on Welding Nozzles, 472; Mobile Gas Cutting Table, 472; Hard Surfacing on Cylindrical Surfaces, Use of Lathe, 472*; "Space Welding" Technique for Joining Spaced Metal Sheets, 728*; Polyethylene Film for Insulation Purposes, 811*

Film for Insulation Purposes, 811 Union Steel & Manufacturing Co., Position and Prospects of, 454

— Trade. See Labour
Units of Measurement, Standardisation of,

Effect of Free Trade Area on, 651
United Automobile Workers' Union. See
Automobile under Labour

Hardmonder United Labour
United Coke & Chemicals Co., Ltd., "Orkot"
Bearings and Thrust Collars, 358
United Construction Machinery Co., Orders
from Eastern Europe, 81
United Engineers and Constructors, Inc.,

ARBOR Reactor Facility, 413 Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority. See
Atomic Energy Authority
— Canada Trade, Attempts to Increase, 463
— Exports of. See Trade, Export

— National Federation of Building Trades Employers. See Building Trades Employers — Organisations and Firms Concerned with Nuclear Power, 700*

— Pavilions at Brussels World Fair (1958), 515* Gas Consumption in, 6

- Proposal for Free Trade Arrangement with Canada, Comment on, 462 Telephone Statistics, 139

- Titanium Production in, 748 - Trade with United States, Restrictions

Nations, Discussion in Parliament on Equal Pay for Equal Work at Economic and Social Council of, 223

- Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, New Methods and Techniques for Communication of Knowledge, by H. Coblans, 83; Guide Book to Research Data for Arid Zone Development, 198; International Conference on Radio-Isotopes (Paris), 319; Conference on Use of Radioactive Isotopes: Use of Radioactive-Isotopes, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 413; Scientific and Technical Translating

and Other Aspects of the Language Problem, Note on, 499 United Nations, Report by Economic and Social Council on Economic Applications of Atomic Energy: Power Generation and Industrial and Agricultural Problems, 283

World Economic Survey (1956), 70

Violation and Very (1930), 70
States, Air Conditioning in, by T. H.
Urdahl, 46

— Air Force, "Titan" Intercontinental
Ballistic Missile, Martin Co.'s New
Division for Launching of, 678

Apple Overses Transport Co. Services

Anglo-Overseas Transport Co. Services to (Brochure), 464

Arbitration in Industrial Disputes in, 64 Atomic Energy Commission, Conditions of Contracting with Operators of Private Nuclear Reactors, 125; Prices to be Paid for Plutonium, 125; Fluid-Fuel Reactors Postponed in Power Demonstration Reactor Programme, 157; Technical Publications and Services (Booklet), 158; Guide to Atomic Energy Literature, 220; 22nd Semi-Annual Report, 254*; Facility for Studying Nuclear Reactor Shielding Problems, 408*; Proposal for 40-MW Natural Uranium, Gas-Cooled, Graphite-Moderated Nuclear Power Plant, 413; Permit to General Electric Co. for Test of Pool-Type Research Reactor for Spanish Atomic Energy Commission, 539; Com-Atomic Energy Commission, Conditions Atomic Energy Commission, 539; Commencement of Operation of OMRE Nuclear Reactor, 571; Conference on Controlled Thermonuclear Research (Princeton University), 606; Proposals for Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactor, 605; Studies on Compact Nuclear-Reactor Systems for Military Use, 606; Nuclear Power Plant, 75-MW, at Hallam, 730; Safety Limits for Transporting Nuclear Materials, 794

Atomic Industrial Forum, International Atom Week in New York, 219

Bureau of Mines, Syllabus of Clay Testing, by T. A. Klinefelter and H. P. Hamlin (Book), 657

Bureau of Standards, Standard Samples: Catalogue of Reference Materials (Book), 17; New Work on Radiation Standards, 125; Worldwide Occurrence of "Sporadic E," by E. K. Smith (Review), 212: E," by E. K. Smith (Review), 212; Symposium on Metrology of Gauge Blocks (Book), 243; Bibliography of Research on Deuterium and Tritium Compounds,

Collective Bargaining in (Publication),

Consumer Goods Boom in, 777

- Consumer Goods Boom III, 777
- Co-operative Movement in, 768
- Deflation in, Note on, 752
- Department of Commerce, Screw-Thread Standards for Federal Services (1957), 755
- Department of Labour, The American

Workers' Fact Book, 320

— Dependence of Canadian Trade on Capital from, 463

— Economic Problems in, 216

Emigration of Engineers and Scientists to, Comment on, 641; Discussion in Parliament on, 735

Engineering Enrolment in, by N. N. Barish (Review), 83

Exports to Canada, 778*

Exports to Canada, 778

Export Trade, Criticism of, 216

Fast-Reactor Programme, 826

Federal Research and Development Budget, 1956, 1957 and 1958, 752

Government Service in, Staff Shortage

- Hydraulic Research in, in 1957, Note on,

- Industrial Activity, Position and Prospects of, 588 - Information Service, Publication on Soviet Policies on Labour Productivity and

Trade Unions, 640

Investment in Britain, 524

Investment in Britain, 524
Investments in Germany, 588
Investment, Small Saver's, Channelling into Industry, by L. Engel, 512
Iron-Powder Coated Welding Electrodes in, by D. L. Mathias, 711
Management Courses in, 301
Minimum Costs for Radioactive Isotopes, 475*

Motor-Car Exports to, 831
Motor-Car Industry, New Policy Against Road Accidents, 338 Motor Cars in, Trend to Smaller, 40

National Science Foundation, Award to Aslib for Research into Indexing and Information Retrieval Systems, 181

Naval Ordnance Laboratory, Free-Flight Scale-Model Tests in Pressurised Firing Ranges Under Controlled Atmospheric Conditions, 401*; Two-Chamber Helium Gun, 401*; Research Work of,

- Navy "Vanguard" Earth Satellite, Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678; Programme for, 678

Navy. See also *United States* under

Non-Ferrous Metal Industry, Position and Prospects of,

Nuclear Power Programme, Use of Enriched Fuels, 414
Nuclear Power Projects, 217
Nuclear Powered Aircraft Carrier, 285
Organisation of Scientific Manpower and

Organisation of Scientific Manpower and Scientific Knowledge in, Comment on Dr. V. Bush's Remarks on, 705

Patent System in, 749; by C. E. Frost, 750; Proposals by Dr. V. Bush on, 749

Proposals by Dr. V. Bush on, 749

Pavilion at Brussels World Fair (1958), 516*

Public Service in, Appeal of, 301 Redundancy Trend in, 768

United States, Research and Development, in, Expenditure on, 752 United States Rubber Co., Research Pro-

gramme, 581 Sales Promotion in, by Rolls Royce, Ltd., 338

Scientific and Technical Manpower in (Review), 402
Sewing-Machine Industry in, 233

Sewing-Machine Industry in, 233
 Social Security in (Publication), 704
 Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Preliminary Design for Aqueous Homogeneous Nuclear Reactor Plant for Marine Propulsion, by C. B. Ellis, 700
 United States Steel Corp., Processing of Low-Grade Iron-Ore Deposits in Minnesota, 327; Effect of Wage Increases on Steel Prices, 552
 Steel Prices, Effect of Inflation on 552

Steel Prices, Effect of Inflation on, 552 Telephone Statistics, 139

Telephone Statistics, 139
Television Networks, Decision Against
Use of Subliminal Advertising, 800
Titanium Production in, 748
Trade Slump Trend in, 768
Trade with United Kingdom, Restrictions on, 223
Liranium Allocation, 218

Uranium Allocation, 218
Wife-Screening in, 162
World Trade Fair (New York), Note on,

— See also America; American
United Steel Companies, Ltd., "W1400"
Walking Dragline for Open-Cast Iron-Ore
Mining (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*
United Steel Structural Co., Ltd., Steel for
Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 35*;
Steelwork for Hinkley Point Nuclear
Power Station, 412
"Uniterm" Fittings for Aluminium Electric
Conductors on Overhead Transmission
Lines (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.),

Lines (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.),

Universal Asbestos Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Pressure-Moulded Rainwater, Soil and Flue-Pipe Fitments of Asbestos Cement,

— Grinding Machine. See Grinding Machine under Machine Tools

Universe, The, Note on Book on, 783 University Appointments Boards, Pleas for Improved, 384

— British, Scientific Research in, 371. See Letter, 421

LETTER, 421

College (London), Course in Methods of Photoelasticity, 166

Microfilms, Catalogue of Journals in Microfilm Form, 371

Upper Atmosphere. See Atmosphere

Uranium from Africa, United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority's Interest in, 413

Allocation for United States, 218

from Australia for United Kingdom 348 from Australia, for United Kingdom, 348

Beryllia System, Study of, in France, 189 Combustion Temperature in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors, 636
Cost of Production of Concentrates in

France, 189 Deposits in Australia, 348

Programmes, 414
Fuel Elements, Excessive Temperature Rise of, at Windscale Plutonium Plant, 505

Metal Plant (India), 60
Mines, Canadian, Development of, 60
Canadian, Power Supply for, 60
Mining Plans of Australian Atomic Energy

Commission, 319 — Ore from Belgian Congo, Price of, 157

— from Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, Discussion in Parliament on Offer of United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority to Purchase, 157

— Treatment Plant of France, 188*

Plasma Nuclear Reactor for Direct Conver-

Plasma Nuclear Reactor for Direct Conversion of Nuclear Energy, 446*
Plutonium Combination Fuel for Heavy-Water-Moderated Reactor, 827
Production by Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation, 157

Recovery from Ore Leach Pulp, Ion-Exchange Resin Membrane Process for,

Reserves in India, 60 Resources, 366 of France, 188

Separation Process, Centrifugal, 414
Weldability Tests on, 793
Welding of, by J. R. C. Gough and D.
Roberts, 793

 Zirconium Alloy Ribbon-Type Nuclear Fuel Element, Cycling Tests on, 731
 Uranium 235, Chemical Separation of Bromine or Iodine from Fission Products of, 255

or Iodine from Fission Products of, 255

— Enrichment of, 444

Urbanski, A., on Bursting Discs for HighPressure Hydraulic Systems, 210*

Urdahl, T. H., on Climatic Influences as
Basic Concept in Air Conditioning, 46

Urwick, L., a Bibliography, Note on, 181

Urwick, L. F., at International Management
Congress, 2

USK Self-Priming Pump for Confined Spaces

USK Self-Priming Pump for Confined Spaces
(British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 334
"UZ" Rubber-Lined Pumps (British LaBour Pump Co., Ltd.), 335

V-BELT Maintenance (Trade-Publication), 149 Vacancies and Other Point Defects in Metals and Alloys, Symposium on, 792
Vacation Training (Handbook), 640
Vacu-Blast, Ltd., Dust-Free Grit-Blasting
Machine, 396*

Machine, 396*
Vacu-Lug Traction Tyres, Ltd., "Durasolid"
Method of Bonding Rubber to Metal, 584
Vacuum Analysis Equipment (Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., and National Research Corp.), 18
— Arcs in, by W. E. Kuhn (Book), 437
— Brake. See Brake

Gases in Continuous Casting at Hammer and Sickle Metal Works, 616
Forming Machines, "VF12" and "VF18," for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheeting (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*
Furnaces. See Furnaces
Melting Process for Steel Castings (William Lesson & Sons Ltd.), 358

Vacuum Chambers for Removing Dissolved

Jessop & Sons, Ltd.), 358
Pump. See Pump
Techniques in Atomic Energy Industry, by
Dr. H. Kronberger, 613
Technology, Fourth National Symposium

Technology, Fourth National Symposium on, Preliminary Notice, 413
Tube. See X-Rays; Telegraphy; Telephony; Valves
Valve Body in Cast Titanium, One-Inch Flanged, Saunders, Type "A" (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 552*
Boiler Fittings, Pumps and Turnstiles (Trade Publication), 531
Control, Systems, 8-Bank Solenoid-Controlled Pneumatic Packaged Unit for (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 712*
Corrosion-Resistant (Trade Publication), 531
Diaphragm (Trade Publication), 149

Diaphragm (Trade Publication), 149

Diaphragm (Trade Publication), 149
Exhibited at Engineering Exhibition, 333*
Full-Way, for Calder Hall Nuclear Power Station (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 348
Guide to (Trade Publication), 531
Hydraulic, for Solenoid Operation (Fawcett-Finney, Ltd.), 299
Industrial (Trade Publication), 657
"Linatex," for Diaphragm Pumps (Trade Publication), 531
Maintenance of, Dewrance-Croft Lapping Machine for (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333*
Monoway, for Pressures up to 3,000 lb. per sq. in. (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333
"No-Flote" Level Control for (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 178*
Piston (Richard Klinger, Ltd.), 335
Pneumatic, "Maxam" (Trade Publication), 499
Pressure Control (Twicky, Ltd.), 333*

Pressure Control (Zwicky, Ltd.), 333* Small-Bore, Steel, for Pressures up to 600 lb.

per sq. in. (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 333

Thyratron, for Control of Electronic Lighting Dimmer (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 271*

Two-Way, for Cauldon Low Cement Works
(Constantin (Engineering), Ltd.), 536*

— and Valve Gear. See also Engines
Vans. See Motor Vehicles
Van de Graaff Accelerator Authorised for
University of Wisconsin, 504
Vancouver Annacis Industrial Estate, Development of, 714

— Fair, Preliminary Notice, 463
"Vanguard" Airliner (Vickers-Armstrongs,
Ltd.), 293*
"Vanguard" Satellite, 98*, 100*, 227

— Comparison with Russian Satellite, 456

— Martin Co.'s New Division for Launching of, 678; Programme for, 678
Vapours, Gases and Dust in Industry, Review
on, 39

on, 39
"Vardel" High-Pressure Industrial Hydraulic
Pump (Dowty Equipment, Ltd.), 215*

Variable-Speed Gear. See Gears

"Variable-Speed Gear. See Gears

"Varicon" Stepless Speed Reducer (David Brown Corp. Sales, Ltd.), 469*

— Variable-Speed Reducer (David Brown Industries, Ltd.), 265*

Variety Reduction and Standardisation, Production Economies Achieved by by

duction Economies Achieved by, by
A. C. C. Moore, 427

— and Standardisation in Manufacturing,
by T. R. B. Sanders, 427

Vari-Typer, Ltd., Office Composing Machine,

Vauxhall Motor Car, European, Decision to Import, by General Motor Corp., 40 Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 477*; Prototype of "Velox" Motor Car, 477*; "Cresta" Motor-Car, 572*

Vavilov Institute of Physics Problems, Activities Vector Analysis, by L. Brand (Review), 754
"Velbex" Polyvinyl Chloride Coating for
Bonding to Steel Sheet (B.X. Plastics,
Ltd.), 456. See LETTER, 520

Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd. Continuous Annealing Plant for Steel Strip at, 234*

"Velox" Motor Car, Prototype of (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 477*

Venesta, Ltd., New Rolling Mills for Aluminium Foil at Silvertown Works (W. H. A. Robertson & Co., Ltd.), 502*

Venezuela, Import of Natural Liquid Gas from, 552

Venner Electronics, Ltd., Electronic Equipment for Measuring Instantaneous Speed of Road Vehicles, 729 Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See Heating

— Heating, Refrigeration and Fan Engineering, National College for, Activities of, 39, 431

— See also Heating and Ventilating

Ventilating

Ventilation of Acoustics Laboratory of Keith Blackman, Ltd., 696*

— Building (Trade Publication), 17

— System at Thames Foundry of Ford Motor

Co., Ltd., 701

Ventilator and Air Conditioning Systems,
"Auto-Roll" Automatic Screen-Type Air
Filter for (Vokes, Ltd.), 333

Verein Deutscher Ingenieure, Dictionary of

Nuclear Energy, 657
Verein Deutscher Maschinenbau-Anstalten,
E.V., Report on Shortage of Technical
Manpower in Germany (Review), 402*

Verneuil Process for Producing Ferrite Single-Crystals, 464

"Veronique" Rocket, 101

Versailles, Château de, Sound Control Room at, 440*

"Versil" Glass Felt Pipe Wrapping Material (Regina Glass Fibre, Ltd.), 584

Vertical Take-Off and Landing Systems. See

under Aeronautics Vertol Aircraft Corporation, Note on Peterson Memorial Library, 657 Verulam, Earl of, Remarks on Liberal Element in Technical Education, 721
"Vespa" Motor Car, 476, 518*
Vessels, Cylindrical, 20-Ton, Automatic Weld-

Vessels, Cylindrical, 20-Ton, Automatic Welding Equipment for (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330

Open, Level Control of Liquids in, 206*

Pressure. See Pressure Vessels

"VF12," Vacuum Forming Machine, Small, for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheeting (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*

"VF18," Vacuum Forming Machine, Small, for Shaping Thermoplastic Sheeting (M. L. Shelley & Partners, Ltd.), 92*

Viaduct. See Bridges

Vibrating Screens (Trade Publication), 531

Vibration, Anti-, Pads for Machine Mounting (Trade Publication), 562

Blade, in Axial-Flow Compressors, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662

Blade, in Axial-Flow Compressors, by Prof.
J. B. den Hartog, 662

Forced, Examples of, by Prof. J. P. den
Hartog, 661

Frequencies, Natural, Use of Computer in
Calculation of, 662

and Impact, by R. A. Burton, Note on, 657

from Kármán Vortices Shed from Structures, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662

Laboratory of Aircraft Equipment Division
of English Electric Co., Ltd., 655

Longitudinal and Torsional, of Ships,
Shafts, 661-662

and Noise of Mechanisms and Machines,
by Dr. A. J. King, 103, 261, 677. See also
Vol. 183. See LETTERS, 70, 165, 166, 550

Problem of Singing Marine Propellers,
by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662

Self-Excited, Examples of, by Prof. J. P. den
Hartog, 661

Self-Excited, Examples of, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
in Small Radial-Flow Turbo-Chargers, 532*
Survey of Industrial Applications, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 661
Torsional, and its Practical Solution, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
of Turbine Blading, by Prof. J. B. den Hartog, 662
Vibrator, Pneumatic, "Blencut" Rapping Machine (Blending Machine Co.), 712*
for Foundry Core Boxes (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 120*
Vice. See Machine Tools

Vice. See Machine Tools Vick, W. D., Ltd., Spot Welder (Trade Publication), 51

Vickers-Armstrongs, Ltd., New Liner to be Built for Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd., 95; "Vanguard" Airliner, 293*
Vickers-Armstrongs (Aircraft), Ltd., Presentation of Santos-Dumont Model Aeroplane to Brazil Government, 232*
Vickers Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd. "Fuller"

Vickers-Armstrongs (Engineers), Ltd., "Fuller"
Double-Pass Grate-Type Cooler and
Clinker Breaker for Cauldon Low
Cement Works, 536*; Rotary Kiln for
Cauldon Low Cement Works, 536*
Vickers-Armstrongs (Tractors), Ltd., Depot
for Distribution of Crawler Tractors at
Annacis Industrial Estate, 714
Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd. Nentune

Annacis Industrial Estate, 714

Vickers Nuclear Engineering, Ltd., Neptune
Zero-Energy Nuclear Reactor, 669; Activities and Constitution of, 700

"Victomatic" Automatic Cycle Milling
Machine (Trade Publication), 17

Vie du Rail, La, Note on, 448

Vienna International Autumn Trade Fair,
Activities of Birmingham Exchange and
Engineering Centre at, 558

Vigers, Col. T. W., on Patents as Exports, 751

Villiers Engineering Co., Acquisition of J. A.
Prestwich Industries, Ltd., 711; Position
and Prospects of, 711

Vinell, T., on New Era in World Trade, 685

Vineyards, Modified "2D" Tractor for Use
in (D. Brown Group), 647*

Vining Machine for Peas (Mather & Platt,

Vining Machine for Peas (Mather & Platt, Ltd.), 387*

Vinter, Academician A. V., at World Power Conference, 22*
Vinyl Sheet, Rigid, "Cobex," for Chemical Plant (BX Plastics, Ltd.), 583
"Viper" Turbojet Engine in Saunders-Roe
"SR 53" Experimental Interceptor Aircraft (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 350

Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., Dust Collection (Trade Publication), 279
Viscose-Staple Plant of Courtaulds, Ltd., at Grimsby, 424
Viscosity of Liquids in C.G.S. Units, Determination of, British Standard (Book), 687
Visual Displays, Design Data on, 247
Vitreous Enamel Development Council, Lecture on Architectural Applications of

ture on Architectural Applications of Vitreous Enamel, by B. Zick, and by E. Mackasek, 106*

See also Enamel

See also Enamel
 Voith-North British Hydraulic Transmission
 Unit for Diesel Locomotives (North
 British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 297
 Vokes, Ltd., "Auto-Roll" Automatic Screen Type Air Filter, for Air Conditioning and
 Ventilator Systems, 333; Air Filters for
 Electric and Diesel-Electric Locomotives
 (Trade Publication), 821
 Volatility Processing Studies at Argonne and

Volatility-Processing Studies at Argonne and Oak Ridge National Laboratories, 255
"Voler Drylube A" Solid Lubricant for
"Reductol" Scheme for Enclosed Gears

"Reductol" Scheme for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
"Voler Reductol" Liquid Lubricant for "Reductol" Scheme for Enclosed Gears (Revol, Ltd.), 489
"Volga" Motor Car, GAZ M21, 324*
Volgt Haeffner, Acquisition of Manufacturing Licences for Switchgear from, by Lee Guiness, 558
Volkswagen, G.m.b.H., Motor Car Improve-

Volkswagen, G.m.b.H., Motor Car Improve-ments, 286; Karmann Khia Saloon Motor Car, 391*; Small Motor-Car Production by, 590; Agreement Between Workers and Management for Longer Working Hours,

Volta River Aluminium Project, Discussion in Parliament on Government Participation in Financing of, 735
Voltage-Stabilised Supplies, by F. A. Benson

(Review), 306

Voltmeter, Vacuum Tube, for 1,000 Mc/s (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 681 von Klüber, Dr. H., on Solar Magnetograph,

Vosper, Ltd., Motor Trawler "Boston Vanguard," 663*
VTOL (Vertical Take-Off and Landing)
Aircraft, Work on, by National Advisory
Committee for Aeronautics, 378*

— Development, World-Wide Chronology of,

 Model, Delta-Wing "Tail-Sitter" Jet-Propelled, 378*
 Systems, 494*
 Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., History of Two Famous Locomotive Builders (Trade Publication), 213*; Major Re-Organisation of 263. 213*; Major Re-Organisation of, 262; 3,120-h.p. Electric Locomotives for Indian Railways, 806

Vulcascot (Great Britain), Ltd., Anti-Vibration Pads for Machine Mounting (Trade Publication), 562

W

"W1400" Walking Dragline for Open-Cast Iron-Ore Mining (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 122*
"WAC Corporal" Guided Missile, 430
Wade Engineering, Ltd., Air Motor for Aircraft, 332; Turbo-Charger for Engines of Approx. 150 h.p., 332; Variable Air-Compressor, 332
Wade, W. (Whaley Bridge), Ltd., Erection of Control Building for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 37

Telescope, 37

Wadkin, Ltd., Heavy-Duty Wood-Turning
Lathe, 30*; Woodworking Machines
(Trade Publication), 149; Edge-Trimming
Machine for Large Laminated Plastics
Sheet, 361*

Wages. See Labour

Wagons, Motor. See Motor Vehicles; Trac-

Railway, Iron-Ore, Modernisation Plans of British Railways, 541 — Modernisation Plans of British Railways,

Wagon Repairs, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 455

of, 455
Wailes, R., on George Stephenson and Institution of Civil Engineers, 165
Wakefield-Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd., Lubricants, for Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 158; "DP50" Mechanical Oil Lubricators at Wolvercote Paper Mill, 712*; Contract for Lubrication for Nuclear Power Stations, 794
Walden, B., Committee for Inquiring into Allegations of Improper Conduct by, 832
Waldron, Dr. M. B., on Physical Properties and Alloying Behaviour of Plutonium Metal, 90
Wales, North, Trawsfynydd, Nuclear Power

Metal, 90
Wales, North, Trawsfynydd, Nuclear Power Station at, Local Public Inquiry into, 764
— South, Ports of, Discussion in Parliament on Improvements to, 93, 223
— Tinplate Industry in, Discussion in Parliament on, 639
— Steelworks in, Closure of, 767
— Tinplate Works in, Closure of, 767
— West, Depression Over, Comment on, 714
— Unemployment in, 714
Walker Bros. (Wigan), Ltd., Diesel-Electric Portable Winding Engine for National Coal Board, 617*
Walker, J. E., Remarks on Position and Prospects of Linotype and Machinery, Ltd., 678
Walking Dragline, Projected, for Russia, 410

Walking Dragline, Projected, for Russia, 410
Wall Chart, Continuous, "Rotadate" (Adapta Charts, Ltd.), 829

— "Movigraph" (Trade Publication), 307

— "Galbestos" Protected Steel Sheeting for (Trade Publication), 531

— Surface, Decorative, Hard-Wearing, "Linostone" (Springhill Products, Ltd.), 811

— Tablets Defining British Imperial Standards of Length, 418*

— Uninsulated, Materials for Covering (Trade Publication), 657

Publication), 657

lace, W., on Spirit of Partnership in Industry, 544

Wallsend Slipway & Engineering Co., Manufacture of Stork Single-Acting, Two-Stroke, Turbo-Charged Diesel Engine, 647 Walmsley (Bury), Ltd., Position and Prospects

of, 678
Wandleside Cable Works, Ltd., Irradiated
Polythene as Cable Material, 30 War Office, Exhibition of Royal Engineer Works Services, 5*

Works Services, 5*
Ward, E. P., on Quality of Russian Engineers (Advance Note), 261; on Soviet Engineers, 322*. See also 321; on Information Services, Education, Research, Reading Matter and Communication of Soviet Engineer, 355*; on Soviet Engineer as Designer, 409*; Labour, Workshops and Technical Processes Available to Soviet Engineers, 441*; Interview with Academician P. I. Kapitsa, 455; on How Soviet Engineer Practises Management, 460*; on Summary of Characteristics of Soviet Engineers, 482*. See LETTER, 582
Ward, J., Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772

Ward, J., Acquisition of, by Lines Bros., 772 Ward-Leonard Controls for Horizontal Boring and Milling Machine (William Asquith, Ltd.), 808

Ward, R., & Partners, Ltd., New Factory of Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., at Welwyn Garden City, 47
Ward, T. W., Ltd., Railway Track for Jodrel Bank Radio Telescope, 35

Ware, Dr. A. A., on Controlled Thermonuclear Reactions, 610*

Warehouse, Paint, 1 Million Gallons Capacity, of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., at Slough, 62*
Warfare, Naval. See Warships
— Use of Aircraft in. See Aeronautics

"Warmlag" Plastic Dough for Lagging Water Pipes (Dohm Group), 811

Warships:
Aircraft Carrier, Nuclear Powered, for United States, 285
Aviation, Naval. See Aeronautics Naval Aeronautics. See Aeronautics United States Submarine "Nautilus," Corrosion in, 571 See also Naval

Washers, Lock (Trade Publication), 149
Washing and Blanching Machine for Peas, 388*

— Machine and Spin Dryer Combined,
"Hoovermatic" (Hoover Washing) Machines), Ltd.), 556*
Wastes, Radioactive, Disposal of, by J. F.
Newell, 793
Watchman, Night, Court of Appeal's Ruling
on, 96
Water, Boiling, Decomposition of, Work of
Argonne National Laboratory on, 254

— Brackish, De-Salting for Drinking, Plant for,
468* Washers, Lock (Trade Publication), 149

Cold-, Services, Polythene Tubing for, Illustrated Guide, by Ministry of Works, Conservation, Discussion in Parliament on,

Conservation, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
Consumption Meter, "Compound," for Measuring Water Flows (George Kent, Ltd.), 712
— in United Kingdom, Increase in, 714
Driven, Direct-Current "Micro-Set" Generator, 10-kW, for Remote Areas (Armfield Hydraulic Engineering Co., Ltd.), 26*
Economics, Discussion in Parliament on, 93
Filters. See Filters
Flowing, Corrosion and its Prevention in, Circulation Equipment for, Study of, 559
Heater, Solar, of British Army, 5*
— for Use with Butane Gas, British Standard, 556
Heavy, Research on, 254
Hot, Systems, Oil-Fired, Exhibition of at Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 556
for Industry, by J. B. Graham and M. F. Burrill (Book), 51
Industry, Need for Rationalisation of, 714
Level Control Scheme, "Three-Element," for Water-Tube Boilers (George Kent, Ltd.), 207
— in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks, Remote

Ltd.). 207 in Rivers, Reservoirs and Tanks, Remote

Measurement of, Float-Operated Electrical Level Transmitter for (George Kent,

cal Level Transmitter for (George Kent, Ltd.), 207

Pipes, Lagging of, "Warmlag" Plastic Dough for (Dohm Group), 811

Pollution, by D. G. Davies, 739

— in Iron and Steel Industry, Problems in Control of, 739

Power. See also Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic

Pumped, Storage Installation, 300-MW, at Blaenau Ffestiniog, 367*

— Storage Resources and Applications of Storage, Resources and Applications of,

Pure, Distilling Plant for Producing, from Sea Water (Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd.), 115

Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342*
Sea. See Sea Water
Softening and Sedimentation, "Accelerators" for, at Hanningfield Waterworks,

509

Spray De-Superheater, "Gordon," for Cooling Steam (Trade Publication), 499

Supplies of Hailsham Rural District Council, Discussion in Parliament on, 31

— for 2·8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Bedford, 52*

— in Rural Areas, Discussion in Parliament on, 31

— in South Essex, 509

— See also Irrigation

Tanks. See Tanks

- Transport, International Navigation Con-

 Transport, International Navigation Congress, 59 - Treatment, Mixed-Bed System of, for Gold-ington Power Station (Permutit Co., Ltd.),

Plant, Portable (Permutit Co., Ltd.), 249

— Plant, Portable (Permutit Co., Ltd.), 249
— Tube Boiler. See Boiler
— Boilermakers' Association, Research on Circulation in High-Pressure Boilers at Cambridge University, 108*; Membership of, 110
— Tunnel, 48-in., at Pennsylvania State University, Performance Characteristics of, by J. M. Robertson and D. Ross, 76*
— Turbines See Turbines Hydraulic: Power

- Turbines. See Turbines, Hydraulic; Power

— Wheels. See Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant Waterhammer Analysis, by J. Parmakian (Review), 402
Waterways, Ice-Free, Use of Compressed Air for, 542

See also Rivers; Canals
Waterworks Association, British, Remarks on Water Works Regrouping Progress, by H. Brooke, 714
Need for Rationalisation of, 714

Regrouping Progress, Remarks on, by H. Brooke, 714 See also Water Supply

See also Water Supply
Wates, Ltd., Cluster Block of Maisonettes at Bethnal Green, 753*
Watkins, R. J., on Aluminium Busbars, 744*
Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd., "Shadowmasta VMP" Tool-Room Projector, 742*
Watt, James, Micrometer, 420*; Dinner, Engineer in Shipbuilding, by Rt. Hon. J. S. Maclay, 557
Waukesha Motor Co., Arrangements for Amalgamation with Climax Engine Manufacturing Co., 647
Waves, Electromagnetic. See Telegraphy,

Waves, Electromagnetic. See Telegraphy, Telephony; Electric

Radio, Through Atmosphere, Experimental Work on, 171

Low-Loss Microwave Link for Transmission of (Elliott Brothers (London), Lt !.), 593

Waves, Travelling, Tubes, Experiments on, at
Mullard Research Laboratories, 464
— See also Microwave

See also Microwave
Wealth and Poverty, Gap Between, by Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, 294
Weapons, Guided, by E. Burgess (Book). 243
— Air-to-Air, "Fireflash" System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 250*
— Exhibited at Farnborough Show, 349
— at Farnborough Show, 259*
— "Fireflash" System (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 349
— "Firestreak," System and Components (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 349*
— General-Purpose Test Vehicle (G.P.V.) for Homing Demonstration at Farnborough Show, 260*
— Homing Demonstration, at Farnborough Show, 260

Show, 260

"Sea Slug" (Sir W. G. Armstrong Whitworth Aircraft, Ltd.), 349*

Surface-to-Air, "Bloodhound" System (Printed Agraphics Co. Ltd.) (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., and Ferranti, Ltd.), 350*

- Systems, at Farnborough Air Display, 259*

See also Missiles and Rockets under Aeronautics

Aeronautics

— System, Supersonic, in "P.1" Single-Seat Fighter Aircraft, 123

Wear, Definition of, 423

— of Engine Parts, 423

— and Lubrication, Conference on, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Preliminary Notice, 305

Notice, 305

— of Metals, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 423

Weather. See Meteorology

Weather-Foil Heating Systems, Ltd., Oil-Fired Heating Units for New Factory of Chur-

chill Gear Machines, Ltd., at Blaydon-on-Tyne, 473*

Web Plate Behaviour in Plate Girder Design, by Dr. K. C. Rockey, 788*

Weddell, R. E. G., on Welding Education in Britain, 73

Weekly Survey 6, 39, 71, 103, 134, 166, 198

Weekly Survey, 6, 39, 71, 103 134, 166, 198, 230, 272, 301, 524, 551, 588, 620, 650, 682, 714, 752, 777, 809

Weeks, Lord, Comment on Government's Decision to Use Guided Missiles for Defence Purposes, 620

Weibull's Method for Determining Safe Fatigue Life, 275* Weighbatching Plant, Winget, Use in Con-struction of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 505

Weighing, Bagging Scales (Trade Publication),

Weights, Lifted without Mechanical Aid, Limits of, 197*
Weinberg, A. M., on Reactor Technology and Reactor Development, 604*
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 422; Resignation of J. Young from Board of, 422; "Thermoflex" Heating Element for Sea-Water Evaporating (Trade Publication), 531
Weissmann, G. F., on Underground Conduits for Electrical Work, 115
Welch, T., on Plastic Theory of Bending, 740
Welds, Defective or Puckered, Avoidance of, 170*

- Light Alloys, Testing of, by N. T. Burgess,

73

Metals, Ferritic, Effects of Gases on Constitution and Properties of, by Dr. W. D. Biggs, 73

Quality, Bend Test as Criterion of, by J. W. Shedden, 73

Quality Control of, Papers on, 73

in Steel, Control of, by Training and Inspection, by Dr. A. J. P. Tucker, 73

Weldability Tests on Uranium, 793

Welded Aluminium Trawler Hatch Cover (Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd.), 329*

Austenitic Steels, Low-Temperature Properties of, by F. A. Ball and Dr. K. Balajiva, 11

Rails, Thermit, Fatigue Strength of, by R. S. Loubser, 11

Steel Fabrications (J. & H. McLaren,

Steel Fabrications (J. & H. McLaren, Ltd.), 634* Portal Structure for Overhead Collecting Wires for British Railways Alternating-Current Electrification (British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd.),

Welders, Education and Training of, Papers on, 73 — of Light Alloys, Testing of, by N. T. Burgess, 73 Spot (Trade Publication), 51 Tests for Use in Approval of, by E. Flint-

ham, 73

— Training of, by F. Clark, 73
Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied
Industries, by W. A. Gardner and T. J.
Peake, 11

Peake, 11

Arc, Automatic Length Control, 716*

— Boundary-Zone Factor in, by H. Thomasson, 73

— Inert-Gas, with Filler Wire, Automation of, by F. Hirschmann, 715*

— Automatic, Steels for Gas-Turbine Rotors, by R. R. Roberts, 11

— Automatic, Steps Towards, by F. Hirschmann, 715*

— Traversing Unit for 170*

Traversing Unit for, 170*

— Automation of, Steps Towards, by F. Hirschmann, 715*

Hirschmann, 715*

in Boilers and Power-Station Plant, by T. Carlile and Dr. H. Harris, 10

Boom, Pipe, Internal, Incorporating Television Equipment (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 362*

Butt, of Steel Pipes, Machine for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 425*

Welding Conference, British Commonwealth: Welding in Boilers and Power-Station Plant, by T. Carlile and Dr. H. Harris, 10; Hardening of Rail Ends, by G. K. Colligan, 10; Fatigue Strength of Thermit Welded Rails, by R. S. Loubser, 11; Use of Welding for Track Maintenance, by E. A. Whitelock, 11; Welding of Rail Joints, by K. C. Sood, 11; Welding of Aluminium in Chemical and Allied

Industries, by W. A. Gardner and T. J. Peake, 11; Developments in Welding of Peake, 11; Developments in Welding of Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, by J. Hinde, 11; Selected Welding Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, by M. E. Pool and Dr. P. T. Moore, 11; Low-Temperature Properties of Welded Austenitic Steels, by F. A. Ball and Dr. K. Balajiva, 11; Welding Austenitic Steels for Gas-Turbine Rotors, by R. R. Roberts, 11; Application and Performance of Ferrite-Controlled Rotors, by R. R. Roberts, 11; Application and Performance of Ferrite-Controlled Stainless-Steel Electrodes, by M. C. T. Bystram, 11; Present Position of Testing Methods for Welding Control, by A. H. Goodger, 73; Control of Weld Quality in Steel by Training and Inspection, by A. J. P. Tucker, 73; Effects of Gases on Constitution and Properties of Ferritic Weld Metals, by Dr. W. D. Biggs, 73; Bend Test as a Criterion of Weld-Metal Quality, by J. W. Shedden, 73; Boundary-Zone Factor in Arc Welding, by H. Thomasson, 73; Testing of Light-Alloy Welds and Welders, by N. T. Burgess, 73; Some Thoughts on Training of Welders, by F. Clark, 73; Education and Training for Welding, by H. McClymont and by F. Clark, 73; Education and Training for Welding, by H. McClymont and H. Hinxman, 73; Welding Education in Britain—The Road Ahead, by G. Parsloe and R. E. G. Weddell, 73; Training the Welding Technician and Engineer by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73; Tests for Use in Approval of Welders, by E. Flintham, 73
Welding, Contribution of, to Engineering, 317
—Control Testing Methods for, by A. H.

Control, Testing Methods for, by A. H.

Goodger, 73
Education in Britain, by G. Parsloe and R. E. G. Weddell, 73
— and Training for, by H. McClymont, and H. Hinxman, 73
Electrodes Automatic Fooding Mechanism

Electrodes, Automatic Feeding Mechanism,

- "Fortrex 35A," for Welding Extra Thick Steel Plate (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235

Frocesses, Ltd.), 235

— Iron-Powder Coated, American Specifications for, 711

— Iron-Powder Coated, Use of, in United States, by D. L. Mathias, 711

— Manual, "Ferromax," for Mild Steel (Quasi-Arc, Ltd.), 457

— Stainless-Steel, Ferrite-Controlled, Application and Performance, by M. C. T. Rystram 11

Bystram, 11

Engineer, Role of, in Industry, 317 — Training by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73

Engineering, Marine and Nuclear Energy Exhibition. See Engineering

Equipment, Automatic, for 20-Ton Cylindrical Vessels (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330

Extra Thick Steal Plate, "Extract 25.4."

Extra Thick Steel Plate, "Fortrex 35A"
Welding Electrode for (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 235

Fire Hazard of (Bulletin), 825 Fume Exhaust Unit, Four-Way, "Tornado,"

(Keith Blackman, Ltd.), 335
Gas-Roller for Making Steel Tube from Plate (Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd.), 184*
Guns, Spot (A. R. O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*

"Twinspot" (A. R. O. Machinery Co.)

- "Twinspot" (A.R.O. Machinery Co., Ltd.), 267*

Head. Arc, Automatic, "Muramatic" (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 267*

— for Use with "Autopak" Transformer, Automatic, "Autopoint" (Rockweld, Head. Arc, Automatic, Ltd.), 267

Inspection Service (Trade Publication), 149 Institute of, School of Welding Technology, 235; Activities of, 317; Annual Dinner, 584; Remarks on Welding in Nuclear Engineering, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 584; Remarks on School of Welding Technology, by Sir C. Lillicrap, 584; British Commonwealth Welding Conference. See Welding Conference

International Institute of, Activities of, 215 Lap, of High-Quality Large-Diameter Steel Tubing, Demonstration of Jet Burners Applied to, by Clayton, Son & Co., Ltd., 184

- Machine, Arc, Automatic, 717* Equipment and Accessories at Engineering Exhibition, 317

Resistance, with Indexing Head, for Automatic Spot Welding (Hirst Electronic, Ltd.), 87*

Welding Machines, Ltd.), 268

— Spot, Foot-Operated (Sciaky Electric

Welding Machines, Ltd.), 268

— Spot, Foot-Operated (Sciaky Electric

— Spot, Foot-Operated (Sciary Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 268
 — 8-Spot Rack (Bates & Bates, Ltd.), 268*
 — Metallic Arc, on Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope (Orthostyle, Ltd.), 36
 — of Nickel and High-Nickel Alloys for Chemical Industry, Developments in, by I Hinde 11

J. Hinde, 11

 Nozzles, Spatter Pick-Up on, Silicone Compound for Obviating (Union Carbide International Co.), 472 - in Nuclear Engineering, by Sir J. Cockcroft,

Positioners at Engineering Exhibition (Courtburn Positioners, Ltd.), 330
 Problems in Heavy Chemical Industry, by

M. E. Pool and Dr. P. T. Moore, 11 Process, Flux-Bath, for Carbon and Alloy

Steels (TsNIITMash), 616*
of Rail Joints, by K. C. Sood, 11
Research Association, British, X-Ray and Gamma-Ray Safety Precautions (Book), 16; Work of New Metallurgcal Laboratories at Abington Hall, 170*; Illustrated Guides to Welding Processes, Methods and Designs 317

and Designs, 317

Set, Lightweight, for Stud Welding, "Cromp-Arc" (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 209*

Space, Technique for Joining Spaced Metal Sheets (Union Carbide International Co.), Welding, Spot, Argonarc, Demonstration of (British Oxygen Gases, Ltd.), 155

— Automatic, Resistance-Welding Machine

with Indexing Head for (Hirst Electronic, Ltd.), 87*

Ltd.), 87*

— Submerged-Arc, on Cylindrical Components, Use of Lathe for, 472*

— Technician, Training by Correspondence, by R. M. Gooderham, 73

— Technology, School of, 235; Remarks on, by Sir C. Lillicrap, 584

— Unit, Argon-Arc, Surge Injector, Saturn-Hivolt (Saturn Industrial Gases, Ltd.), 330

— of Uranium, by J. R. C. Gough and D. Roberts, 793

— Use of, for Railway Track Maintenance, by E. A. Whitelock, 11

Welfare Society, Industrial, Course on Apprenticeship Training at Brighton, 672

— Work. See Labour

Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 454; Position and Prospects of, 614

of, 614

of, 614
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corp.,
Expansion Programme, 454
West, A., & Co., Ltd., Armchair Control Unit
for Level-Luffing Cranes for Beck &
Pollitzer, Ltd., 87*
— German. See German, West
— Midlands. See Midlands
— Gas Boards. See Midlands
Westall B. C. on Annual Report of Thomas

— Gas Boards. See Midlands
Westall, B. C., on Annual Report of Thomas de la Rue & Co., 262
Westborg, Capt. W., Efforts to Prove 9-ton Lifeboat Unsinkable, 544
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Mining Equipment (Trade Publication), 403; Position and Prospects of, 455; Open Day and Demonstration of Rectifiers at Chippenham Works, 565*
Westinghouse Electrical International Co., Licence Agreement with Ateliers de

Licence Agreement with Ateliers de Constructions Electriques de Charleroi and S. A. Cockerill-Ougrée Ironworks for Manufacture and Sale of Nuclear Reactors,

Westland Aircraft, Ltd., "Whirlwind" Mark VII Anti-Submarine Helicopter, 85; Acquisition by John Brown Group, 230 Westland Group, Position and Prospects of,

Weston, G., on Code for Acceptance Tests for Steam-Generating Units, 646
Wetting of Solids by Liquid Metals, by Dr. B. R. T. Frost, 91 Wheels, Gear. See Gears; Gearing; Marine

Propulsion
— Grinding. See Grinding under Machine Tools

Wheeler, F. H., & Co., Ltd., Electrical Installation Work on Jodrell Bank Radio

Telescope, 37
Whessoe, Ltd., Tunnel Shell and Main Air Cooler for 2.8 Mach Wind Tunnel at Royal Aircraft Establishment (Bedford), 56; 4,500-ton Hydraulic Press for Heavy Steel Plate for Nuclear Pressure Vessels, 713*

Whiffen & Sons, Ltd., "Fi-Vi" Expanded Unplasticised Polyvinyl Chloride Sheet Laminated with Resin-Bonded Glass Fibres, 89; Glass-Reinforced Plastics for

Hulls of Boats, 89
"Whirlwind" Mark VII Anti-Submarine
Helicopter (Westland Aircraft, Ltd.), 85
Whitaker, Sir A., on Competitive Tendering,

Whitbread, E. G., on Initiation of Explosives by Shock, 142 Whitby Industrial Commission, Sales Literature on Ontario, 399

White Dwarfs, Note on, 755

— Lines as Traffic Guides, Discussion in Parliament on New Forms of, 735

— Paper on Local Government Finance, 71

on Officers Retiring Prematurely from

Armed Forces, 160

— on United Kingdom's Investment in Commonwealth, 166

— on Technical Education, 721, 735

Whitehead, H., on How to Become a Successful Manager, Comment on, 272 Whitehouse Industries, Ltd., "Philidas"

Self-Locking Nuts (Trade Publication), 531
Whitelock, E. A., on Use of Welding for
Railway Track Maintenance, 11
Whiting Corp., Mobile Lifting Jacks at Port
Talbot Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd.

Erratum, 246
Whittall, W. J., & Son, Ltd., ReinforcedConcrete Ring Beam for Jodrell Bank
Radio Telescope, 35

Whitworth Society, Summer Meeting at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 70 Wickman, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 337 Widnes-Runcorn Road Bridge (Dorman Long

Widnes-Runcorn Road Bridge (Dorman Long & Co., Ltd.), 446
Wife-Screening, Plain Words on, 162
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., "Nimocast" HighTemperature Casting Alloys, 327
Wigner Effect, Phenomenon of, 635
— Growth in Graphite, 637

Paleste in Gos Coaled, Nuclear Resistors

Release in Gas-Cooled Nuclear Reactors,

at Windscale No. 1 Pile, 635 Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture on Advanced Education and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430* Wild-Barfield Electric Furnaces, Ltd., Agreement with National Research Corp. to Manufacture Vacuum-Melting and Vacuum Heat Treatment and Arabysing

Vacuum Heat-Treatment and Analysing Equipment, 18*
Wilkins, G., on Automobiles and Environment, 286; on Frankfürt Motor Show, 391*; on French Motor-Car Industry, 476*; on Miniature Motor Cars, 518*; Design Trends at Recent Motor Shows, 572*; on Expansion of Coachbuilding Industry in Italy 674*

in Italy, 674*
Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd., Hand-Operated and Motor-Driven Diaphragm Pumps for Corrosive and Abrasive Liquids and Slurries (Trade Publication),

Williams, Dr. D., on Failure of Aircraft Pressure-Cabins, 727
Williams, E. C., on Point Defects Near the Surface of a Metal, 792
Willington "A" Power Station, 13.8-kV, 110-MVA Alternator Under Test at, with Direct Hydrogen Cooling of Pater, and

Direct Hydrogen-Cooling of Rotor and Stator (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 690 Willment Brothers, Ltd., Drainage Work at Staines, 85*
Willmott, F. B., on Overtime at Home, 165.

See Letter, 453; on Stately Homes of

Wilson, C., on Nuclear-Powered Aircraft, 604*

Wilson, G. A., on Publications of American Society for Testing Materials, 488

Wilson, L., on Information Services, 520. See also 513
Wilson, Major W. G., the Late, 38
Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., New Factory of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 282; Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*; Wythenshawe Works of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical

Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 796* ch, Trawl, for "Boston Vanguard" Motor Trawler (J. Robertson & Sons), Wind Loading on Roofs, by J. D. Haddon,

on Roofs, Plain Words on, 642

Power, Sources and Applications of, 342 Suction on Single-Slope Roofs, by J. D. Haddon, 732*. See Erratum, 828 Tunnel Experiments on Wind Loading of

Roofs, by J. D. Haddon, 559*

– See also Aeronautics

Winding Engine, Portable, Diesel-Electric, for National Coal Board, 617*

— Machine, Insulation, Automatic (Electrosila Factory, Leningrad), 587*

Windows in Factory Buildings, Criticism of, 658*

Pressure-Cabin, Aircraft, of Two-Panel Construction, 407*

Radiation-Proof (Mendip Chemical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 795

— Proof (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.), 220
Steel, for Holland (Henry Hope & Sons),

Viewing, Protective Glass, at Atomic Energy Research Establishment (Harwell), Mock-up of (Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.),

269* Windscale, Incident at, Plain Words on, 482

— Nuclear Reactors, 253*

Plutonium Factory, Accident at No. 1 Pile, 635*

Pile, 635"

Plutonium Plant, Shut-Down of No. 1
Reactor, 505. See also 482; Accident at,
Board of Inquiry on, 605

Winfrith Heath, Progress of Atomic Energy
Research Establishment at, 669

Wingst Ltd. Registron and Progress of 422

Research Establishment at, 669
Winget, Ltd., Position and Prospects of, 422

— Weighbatching Plant, Use in Construction of Berkeley Nuclear Power Station, 505
Winning, C. H., on Underwater Gap Initiation of Cast Pentolite, 142
Winston Electronics, Tape Recorder Exhibits at Canadian Institution of Radio Engineers at Toronto, 464
Wire Ropes and Cords (British Ropes, Ltd.), 332

Cutter, Portable (Tulloch Construction Co., Ltd.), 13*
Splicing (Trade Publication), 403
Telescope at Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory, 185*

Wireless Telegraphy. See Telegraphy; Radio; Radar; Television Wiring, Electric. See Electric Wiring under

Electric
- System, "Safeguard" (Trade Publication),

Wisconsin University, Van de Graaff Accelera-tor Authorised for, 504
Wiseman, A., & Co., Ltd., Transmission Gears for Jodrell Bank Radio Telescope, 36
Wiseman, Dr. S., on Experiments on Intelligence and Environment in Children, 384

Wohler's Tests. See Fatigue under Tests (Materials) Wolfram Deposits in Uganda, Renewal of Contracts for, 191

— See also *Tungsten*Wolvercote Paper Mill, "DP50" Mechanical
Oil Lubricators at (Wakefield Dick Industrial Oils, Ltd.), 712*
Women as Engineers, 129. See LETTER, 645 See Engineering

— Engineering Society. See Engineer Society, Women's

— Measurements and Sizes (Report), 216

— Opportunities in Industry for, 129

Workers. See Labour Wong, Hong, at World Power Conference, 22*
Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., Shale Conveying
Equipment for Cauldon Low Cement
Works, 535*

Wood, J., on Earnings and Role of City of London, 752
Wood, J., & Sons, Ltd., Diesel-Electric Port-able Winding Engine for National Coal Poord 1778

Roard, 61/*

— Resources, Energy and Applications of, 342
Woodall-Duckham, Ltd., Annual Report, 39
Wooden Cubit, Assyrian, 419*

— Egyptian, 419*
Woodhead, C. E., on 132-kV Circuit Line over
River Ribble, 447
Woodward, J., on Control and Communication—A Management Concept of Cybernetics 38

netics, 38

Woodworking Machinery. See Machine Tools Woolf, Dr. A. A., on Mass Transfer, 91 Woolwich Arsenal, Fog Chamber at, 39 Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board, Tower-Box Purifiers for Town Gas for (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183 Work-Bench, Adjustable-Height, Power-Oper-ated (Skyhi, Ltd.), 619

Work Handling, Mechanised, on Machine Tool (Book), 820

Holding Trays (Trade Publication), 783

Holding Trays (Trade Publication), 783
Measurement. Part III of Outline of Work Study (Review), 562. See Letter, 709
Sampling, by R. E. Heiland and W. J. Richardson (Review), 562
Simplification, by P. Fornallaz, 3
Study, Advantages of, 416
Department of Engineering and Allied Employers' West of England Association, Annual Conference, 416

Annual Conference, 416

— — in Mines, Comment on, 704

— Outline of. Part III: Work Measurement (Review), 562. See Letter, 709

— — in Royal Air Force, 175

Workmen. See Labour

Compensation. See Labour

Blaydon-on-Tyne Works of Churchill Gear Machines, Ltd., 473* Cauldon Low Cement Works, Semi-Dry Process at, 535*; Description of, 535*. See LETTER, 582

Cement Works, Cauldon Low, 535. See Letter, 582 Dudley Port Works of General Electric Co., Ltd., for Manufacture of Motors and Generators for Railway Rolling

Stock, 828* Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., New Factory for Adhesives, Emulsions and Com-pounds, 282*

Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips,

pounds, 282*
Elizabeth Works of Johnson & Phillips,
Ltd., Manufacture of Paper Power
Capacitors at, 154*
Engineering Works, Employment of
Women. See Labour
Gasworks. See Gasworks
Larne Works of British Thomson-Houston
Co., Ltd., for Production of Turbines
and Turbo-Generators, 666*
Railway Repair Works, Group Wage
Incentives in, by L. Buck, 352
Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd.,
Description of, 130*, 133*; List of
Contractors Engaged on, 133
Rotherham Works of Steel, Peech & Tozer,
Gradall Machine for Dismantling
Open-Hearth Furnaces at, 215*
Round Oak Steelworks, History, Development and Modernisation of, 86*
Silvertown Works of Venesta, Ltd., Rolling
Mills for Foil at (W. H. A. Robertson
& Co., Ltd.), 502*
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Gradall Machine for
Dismantling Open-Hearth Furnaces
at Rotherham Works, 215*
Steelworks, Colvilles, Ltd., Four-Year
Expansion Programme. 104

at Rotherham Works, 215*

Steelworks, Colvilles, Ltd., Four-Year Expansion Programme, 104

Durgapur, Supervisors for, Indian University Graduates Training in United Kingdom as, 620

Engineers, Sandwich Course for, 679

Equipment, Exports of, 428*

Germany, Exports of, 428*

for, Production of, by Demag, A. G., 428*

Integrated, New, of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., in Wales, Controversy on Location of, 714

Ravenscraig Works of Colvilles, Ltd., Description of, 130*, 133*; List of Contractors Engaged on, 133

of Richard Thomas & Baldwins, Ltd., Near Swansea, Closure of, 714 Near Swansea, Closure of, 714

Near Swansea, Closure of, 714

Round Oak, History, Development and Modernisation of, 86*

in Wales, Closure of, 767

Thames Foundry of Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Description of, 701*

Tinplate Works, Closure of, in West Wales, 714

— in Wales, Closure of, 767

Velindre Works of Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., Continuous Annealing Plant for Steel Strip at, 234*

Welfare Movement in Works. See Labour Worcester Gas Works of West Midlands Gas Board, Tower-Box Purifiers for

Gas Board, Tower-Box Purifiers for

Town Gas for (Henry Balfour & Co., Ltd.), 183

Works, Closing of, Comment on Informing Work People of, 582

Wythenshawe Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manufacture of Transformers at, 795*

Works Alkali, etc., Annual Report, 39

— Closing of, Comment on Informing Work
People of, 512

— Ministry of: Technical Notes No. 2 on
Polythene Tubing for Cold-Water Services,
13: Army in Localing Tests on St. James's

13; Army in Loading Tests on St. James's Park Footbridge, 448; Codes of Practice. See Standards Workshop Exercises, General, Part I. by H. Rollins and A. E. Bell (Book), 687

— in Russia, 442

— Training. See Education

— See also Works; Machine Tools

World Air Transport Statistics, Note on, 403 Aviation Directory. See Aviation Directory Bank. See Bank, International Economic Survey (1956), 70

Power Conference: Eleventh Sectional Meeting in Belgrade on Power as a Factor of Development of Underdeveloped Countries:

Discussion Based on Papers Presented at, 20*; List of Papers Presented at, 20*;

List of Papers Presented at, 25-26 Resources, 341*
Titanium Production, Statistics of, 748
Trade, Dangers of Russian Supremacy in,

New Era in, by T. Vinell, 685

Worldwide Occurrence of "Sporadic E," by E. K. Smith (Review), 212
Worm Gear. See Gear; Gearing
Wormald, A., on Exploiting Results of Research, 649
Worthington Simpson Ltd. "Democric."

Worthington-Simpson, Ltd., "Domestic"
Monobloc Self-Priming Pump, 214*;
Activities of, 231; Re-Equipment and

Y

Yamashita, I., on Japanese Diesel Engines, 57 Yard-Bar, Standard (1497-1659), 420*

Imperial, Current, Construction of, in 1845, 420

Line, Baily's (1844), 420*
— Line, Baily's (1844), 420*
— Standard, Kater's Imperial Line (1842), 420*
— Royal Society's (1742), 420*
Yearbook and Directory of Railway Officials 1957-1958 (Book), 563
— Nuclear Power, 1957-58, by W. Davidson

Nuclear Power, 1957-58, by W. Davidson (Book), 119
Yegorov, V. A., on Problems in Dynamics of Lunar Flight, 642
Yielding, Plastic, of I-Beams, by A. P. Green and B. B. Hundy, 74*, 112*
Yoffe, A. D., on Growth of Explosion in Solids, 140
Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., Manufacture

Yorkshire Copper Works, Ltd., Manufacture of Copper Tubing and Fittings, 205; Decision to Combine Activities with Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., in Manufacture of Copper and Copper Alloy Tube and Plate, 581

- South, Collieries in, Report on Hungarian Workers in, 352
Yoshii, H., on Tests on 2,500 h.p. Type 2SC/IP/IRE Experimental Gas-Turbine, 58*

Young, D. A., on Mechanism of Decomposition of Silver Azide, 141
Young, Sir J. Reid, Appointment to Board of Birmingham Small Arms Co., 710
Youngman Lightweight Staging in Use at Wythenshawe Transformer Factory of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 795*

Expansion of, 231; Type OCR Oil-Cooled High-Speed Rotary Air Compressors, 252*; Oil-Flooded Rotary Air Compressor, 299; Position and Prospects

Compressor, 299; Position and Prospects of, 422

Wrench, Impact, Electric, "Hicycle" (Consolidated Pneumatic Tool Co., Ltd.), 491*

Wright Anderson & Co., Ltd., Cauldon Low Cement Works, 535*

Wright, Wilbur, Memorial Lecture on Advanced Education and Academic Research in Aeronautics, by Dr. C. B. Millikan, 430*

Writing, Technical, Training and Qualifications Needed for, by I. M. Slade and B. C. Brooks, 137. See Letters, 200, 228, 325, 421, 645, 676, 740

Wrought Light-Alloy Material (Trade Publication), 657

Wyatt, R. M. H., on Ignition of Primary Explosives by Electric Discharges, 141

Wyer, J. L., on Evolution of Sports Cars, 550

Wynn (Valves), Ltd., Diaphragm Valves (Trade Publication), 149

Wythenshawe Works of Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Manufacture of Transformers at, 715*

X

X-RAY Apparatus, Industrial, Transportable, Type TF1593 (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 300*

— — Safety Precautions (Book), 16
Xenon 135, Formation of, and Effect on
Nuclear Reactor, 698
Xenon Poisoning, Problem of, in Marine
Nuclear Reactors, 698

Youth, Need for Improved Technical and

Youth, Need for Improved Technical and Scientific Education, 514
 Recruitment and Vocational Guidance of, Use of Cinema Films for, 480
 "YT-62" 55-h.p. Gas-Turbine Engine, Solar Mercury, for One-Man Helicopter (Solar Aircraft Co.), 310
 Yugoslavia, President Tito of, at World Power Conference, 20*

Conference, 20*

— Tractors for, 464

Yuill, A. M., on Initiation of Condensed Explosives by Compression of Surrounding Gas, 141

Yuni Tekhnik (Young Technician), 514. See

LETTER, 550

Z

ZACZEK, Dr., B. J., on Reduction of Sulphur in Flue Gases by Metallic Additives in Combustion Zone, 697*; on Use of Fuel Additives in the Fight against Corrosion,

Zeeman Effect in Magnetic Fields, Work on, by
George Ellery Hale, 400
Zentralstelle der Luftfahrtdokumentation,
Index of Early German Research Publications Available in Microfilm or Photocopy
Form, 279
ZEPHYR Nuclear Reactor, 253*
ZERLINA Nuclear Reactor for India, 60
ZETA (Zero Energy Thermal Apparatus), 156;
Progress on, 828
ZETR Nuclear Reactor, 253*
ZEUS Nuclear Reactor, 253*

ZEUS Nuclear Reactor, 253*

Zick, B., on Architectural Applications of Vitreous Enamel, 106*
 ZIL Motor Factory, Russia, 410, 441*, 442, 443, 461*, 483
 Zinc Alloys. See Alloys under Metallurgy

 Die Casters Association, Engineering Standards for Pressure Die Castings (Brochure), 775

Price of, 363 — Fall in, 12

Fall in, 12
 Rich Corrosion-Resistant Paints (Secomastic, Ltd.), 583
 Paint, "Dryjah", for Anti-Corrosive Primary (Drynamels, Ltd.), 583
 Smelting Process, New, Development by Imperial Smelting Corp., 199
 Zinkiewicz, W., Inventor of Earth-Boring Mole, 120*
 Zinn, Dr. W. H. Remarks on Dounreay Fast-

Zinn, Dr. W. H., Remarks on Dounreay Fast-Breeder Reactor, 826*
Zirconium, Separation of Hafnium from, 60*
— in Iron and Steel, by R. A. Grange, F. J. Shortsleeve, D. C. Hilty, W. O. Binder, G. T. Motock, and C. M. Offenhauer (Book), 820
— Uranium Alloy Ribbon-Type Nuclear Fuel

— Uranium Alloy Ribbon-Type Nuclear Fuel Element, Cycling Tests on, 731 ZLD. See Zentralstelle der Luftfahrtdokumen-

ZLD. See Zentralstelle der Lüftfahrtdokumentation
Zoé Nuclear Reactor, 189
Zundapp, "Janus" Four-Seater Miniature Motor Car, 287*, 519*
Zwicky, Ltd., Pressure Control Valve, 333*; "Zwikleen" Self-Cleaning Oil Filters, 333; Cast Iron Duplex Suction Strainers for New Oil Fuel System for R.M.S. "Queen Mary," 458*
"Zwikleen" Self-Cleaning Oil Filters (Zwicky, Ltd.), 333